

The Commercial & Financial Chronicle

INCLUDING

Bank & Quotation Section
Railway Earnings Section

Railway & Industrial Section
Bankers' Convention Section

Electric Railway Section
State and City Section

VOL. 108

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 15 1919

NO. 2799

The Chronicle.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY.

Terms of Subscription—Payable in Advance

For One Year.....	\$10 00
For Six Months.....	6 00
European Subscription (including postage).....	13 00
Annual Subscription (including postage).....	7 50
Annual Subscription in London (including postage).....	22 11s.
Six Months Subscription in London (including postage).....	21 11s.
Canadian Subscription (including postage).....	\$11 50

Subscription includes following Supplements—

BANK AND QUOTATION (monthly)	RAILWAY AND INDUSTRIAL (twice yearly)
RAILWAY EARNINGS (monthly)	ELECTRIC RAILWAY (twice yearly)
STATE AND CITY (semi-annually)	BANKERS' CONVENTION (yearly)

Terms of Advertising—Per Inch Space

Transient matter per inch space (14 agate lines).....	\$4 20
Standing Business Cards {	22 00
Two Months (8 times).....	29 00
Three Months (13 times).....	50 00
Six Months (26 times).....	87 00
Twelve Months (52 times).....	

CHICAGO OFFICE—39 South La Salle Street, Telephone Majestic 7396.

LONDON OFFICE—Edwards & Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, E. C.

WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers,
Front, Pine and Depeyster Sts., New York.

Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY.
Jacob Selbert Jr., President and Treasurer; Arnold G. Dana, Vice-President and Secretary. Addresses of both, Office of the Company.

CLEARING HOUSE RETURNS.

The following table, made up by telegraph, &c., indicates that the total bank clearings of all the clearing houses of the United States for the week ending to-day have been \$5,937,043,714, against \$6,839,125,198 last week and \$5,180,000,488 the corresponding week last year.

Clearings—Returns by Telegraph. Week ending February 15.	1919.	1918.	Per Cent.
New York.....	\$2,507,135,928	\$2,128,784,855	+17.8
Chicago.....	380,018,255	356,044,457	+6.9
Philadelphia.....	267,918,985	236,514,330	+13.9
Baltimore.....	231,404,349	207,850,479	+11.3
Boston.....	153,883,947	159,734,278	-3.7
Kansas City.....	125,553,288	121,286,953	+3.5
St. Louis.....	+105,000,000	78,647,229	+33.4
San Francisco.....	87,815,897	49,721,486	+76.6
Pittsburgh.....	+80,000,000	32,936,322	+81.9
Detroit.....	60,656,897	30,125,724	+101.3
Baltimore.....	56,135,892	46,690,965	+20.3
New Orleans.....			
Eleven cities, 5 days.....	\$4,034,625,636	\$3,448,417,079	+17.0
Other cities, 5 days.....	800,000,469	715,004,721	+11.9
Total all cities, 5 days.....	\$4,834,626,105	\$4,163,421,799	+16.1
All cities, 1 day.....	1,102,417,609	1,010,578,689	+8.5
Total all cities for week.....	\$5,937,043,714	\$5,180,000,488	+14.6

* Partly estimated.
The full details for the week covered by the above will be given next Saturday. We cannot furnish them to-day, clearings being made up by the clearing houses at noon on Saturday, and hence in the above the last day of the week has to be in all cases estimated, as we go to press Friday night.
Detailed figures for the week ending Feb. 8 show:

Clearings at—	1919.	1918.	Inc. or Dec.	1917.	1916.
New York.....	3,890,795,644	3,059,363,083	+27.2	3,972,655,572	2,177,993,921
Philadelphia.....	380,739,191	298,811,075	+27.4	335,439,336	195,426,314
Pittsburgh.....	122,828,564	58,645,479	+143.5	72,912,130	46,067,459
Baltimore.....	73,719,183	38,056,509	+93.7	42,994,862	41,525,344
Boston.....	20,077,660	20,291,763	-1.1	16,334,005	12,579,855
Buffalo.....	5,723,219	4,827,155	+18.6	4,922,263	5,149,551
Albany.....	15,149,057	11,829,577	+28.0	10,032,046	8,748,076
Washington.....	9,183,205	6,184,424	+48.5	6,858,186	4,168,517
Rochester.....	4,400,501	3,592,211	+25.6	3,607,968	2,933,137
Syracuse.....	3,500,000	3,503,425	-0.1	3,911,222	2,552,723
Saratoga.....	2,000,000	2,052,549	-2.6	2,206,886	1,816,986
Reading.....	2,029,031	2,693,229	-8.8	3,405,239	2,021,183
Wilmington.....	2,203,109	1,889,235	+16.6	1,843,312	1,026,931
Wilkes-Barre.....	3,583,020	3,116,049	+15.0	3,077,241	1,922,409
Wheeling.....	2,366,626	2,734,093	-13.5	1,959,281	3,844,187
Trenton.....	1,196,303	969,800	+23.4	1,847,283	1,290,250
York.....	2,228,664	1,637,227	+36.1	1,647,670	565,065
Greensburg.....	892,479	794,400	+17.0	935,800	850,900
Binghamton.....	929,706	1,059,070	-30.3	1,174,936	1,163,891
New Haven.....	1,350,835	601,554	+32.8	557,995	451,077
Chester.....	798,728	2,018,568	-8.4	2,110,936	1,578,654
Altoona.....	1,850,000	433,233	-23.8	510,927	350,640
Lancaster.....	325,000				
Montclair.....					
Total Middle.....	4,548,798,768	3,525,718,371	+29.0	4,490,555,700	2,615,360,741
Boston.....	298,429,675	219,966,866	+35.7	201,325,917	189,306,940
Providence.....	9,544,100	8,705,000	+9.6	9,148,739	9,354,600
Hartford.....	7,507,400	6,409,623	+16.5	7,823,739	5,672,390
New Haven.....	5,000,000	4,014,264	+24.6	4,716,014	3,340,632
Springfield.....	3,615,479	2,989,071	+20.9	3,408,117	3,289,415
Worcester.....	3,500,259	3,031,702	+15.5	3,391,844	3,099,145
Portland.....	2,700,000	2,091,847	+30.8	2,647,960	2,372,007
Fall River.....	1,784,131	1,380,633	+28.9	1,528,376	1,640,457
New Bedford.....	2,136,132	1,144,418	+86.2	1,637,292	1,258,114
Lowell.....	1,026,000	603,818	+33.3	725,993	807,201
Holyoke.....	628,930	667,205	-2.6	655,633	627,809
Bangor.....	650,000				
Total New Eng.....	236,616,162	253,693,927	+32.5	298,030,545	221,665,400

Note.—For Canadian clearings see "Commercial and Miscellaneous News."

Clearings at—	Week ending February 8.				
	1919.	1918.	Inc. or Dec.	1917.	1916.
Chicago.....	488,025,314	246,986,515	+14.3	449,094,245	278,688,809
Cincinnati.....	53,944,441	36,530,238	+47.7	37,895,136	29,561,650
Cleveland.....	81,309,258	63,109,291	+28.7	53,567,748	33,903,657
Detroit.....	71,000,000	39,283,794	+80.7	48,798,745	26,364,729
Milwaukee.....	31,463,643	21,476,528	+46.5	23,556,991	20,775,111
Indianapolis.....	11,011,000	12,251,000	-10.1	10,990,000	8,571,628
Columbus.....	11,281,600	9,892,600	+14.0	9,422,000	7,921,700
Toledo.....	9,827,580	8,559,368	+14.8	9,855,316	8,900,000
Peoria.....	4,124,464	4,743,587	-14.0	4,990,662	2,941,930
Grand Rapids.....	4,192,328	4,234,075	-1.0	4,490,562	3,149,511
Dayton.....	3,490,910	2,874,388	+20.8	3,775,404	1,523,548
Evansville.....	1,890,825	1,972,356	-4.2	1,831,547	1,478,207
Springfield, Ill.....	1,351,652	1,066,236	+26.7	1,362,743	1,753,088
Fort Wayne.....	3,081,885	3,062,936	+0.6	3,062,936	2,555,000
Youngstown.....	7,199,000	6,588,000	+9.3	4,600,000	892,795
Akron.....	4,212,123	1,697,161	+148.2	1,360,558	1,036,787
Lexington.....	1,955,872	1,650,332	+18.5	1,309,378	848,968
Rockford.....	1,601,749	1,398,460	+14.5	942,418	670,886
Bloomington.....	1,383,874	1,388,316	-0.3	873,873	2,227,661
Decatur.....	2,386,431	2,675,184	-10.8	829,458	664,849
South Bend.....	1,077,290	1,020,480	+4.6	800,000	755,000
Springfield, O.....	1,011,771	919,107	+10.1	888,870	779,263
Lansing.....	1,036,558	821,299	+26.2	888,870	849,276
Manfield.....	1,110,244	765,079	+45.1	1,073,636	563,772
Jacksonville, Ill.....	1,151,471	834,550	+38.0	727,837	231,295
Danville.....	508,259	452,821	+12.4	369,138	1,572,709
Lima.....	600,000	540,000	+11.1	600,000	572,056
Owensboro.....	1,080,030	700,000	+54.4	683,167	463,073
Ann Arbor.....	1,753,396	912,132	+92.2	1,000,000	243,661
Adrian.....	400,000	437,565	-8.6	313,013	243,661
Adrian.....	82,325	80,000	+2.9	79,395	49,345
Tot. Mid. West.....	810,845,479	662,970,417	+22.3	684,612,604	437,803,654
San Francisco.....	119,413,541	87,248,715	+36.9	73,687,471	49,265,315
Los Angeles.....	33,227,000	27,272,000	+21.8	29,079,000	19,650,000
Seattle.....	30,991,673	32,758,414	-5.4	16,213,759	9,362,598
Portland.....	22,884,601	16,995,417	+40.5	12,658,497	8,254,438
Salt Lake City.....	13,400,000	10,816,283	+23.9	11,441,237	8,439,847
Spokane.....	8,352,280	6,489,284	+28.7	4,632,640	3,026,312
Tacoma.....	3,507,862	3,994,759	-12.2	2,320,355	1,514,598
Oakland.....	8,010,525	5,300,456	+51.1	5,182,379	2,937,498
Sacramento.....	4,219,904	3,654,694	+15.0	2,936,985	1,784,185
San Diego.....	2,130,251	2,222,124	-4.1	2,351,513	2,014,256
Fresno.....	2,759,249	2,335,121	+18.2	1,979,451	1,034,379
Pasadena.....	1,236,340	1,187,076	+9.7	1,412,855	775,880
Stockton.....	1,873,014	1,922,308	-2.6	1,669,482	1,092,745
San Jose.....	1,115,894	988,969	+13.1	785,080	514,610
Yakima.....	646,971	410,090	+57.8	506,809	360,000
Reno.....	1,314,542	968,220	+35.7	450,090	249,829
Long Beach.....				692,360	451,414
Total Pacific.....	256,868,546	205,189,249	+25.2	166,937,783	110,747,870
Kansas City.....	150,658,102	179,805,155	-6.6	119,956,473	81,953,282
Memphis.....	33,048,090	28,884,497	+14.4	23,266,204	20,149,720
Omaha.....	52,922,158	46,856,725	+13.4	39,065,377	18,496,559
St. Paul.....	15,225,507	12,864,801	+18.4	10,850,799	10,078,100
Denver.....	18,029,403	18,547,157	-2.8	13,660,079	8,172,331
St. Joseph.....	19,461,674	16,388,632	+18.7	13,601,708	8,715,469
Des Moines.....	9,748,376	7,246,327	+28.4	4,603,017	4,306,055
St. Louis.....	9,302,656	4,082,455	+10.6	4,455,784	3,642,771
Duluth.....	8,492,715	7,835,580	+8.3	5,725,664	4,540,870
Wichita.....	10,406,550	4,331,428	+13.9	3,248,859	2,462,819
Lincoln.....	4,181,585	3,096,772	+34.1	2,491,273	1,699,240
Topeka.....	832,393	735,191	+13.2	807,744	644,937
Colorado Springs.....	2,283,010	1,871,237	+22.0	1,819,904	1,278,323
Cedar Rapids.....	726,671	633,734	+14.7	537,877	388,385
Fargo.....	2,329,964	1,762,590	+32.2	1,236,524	1,456,553
Fremont.....	694,153	727,224	-4.7	601,935	601,935
Waterloo.....	1,600,000	2,287,000	-30.0	2,450,731	2,031,950
Helena.....	3,228,978	2,148,532	+50.3	1,655,698	932,403
Billings.....	1,140,401	943,709	+20.8	782,955	441,137
Hastings.....	450,900	485,294	-7.3	445,809	279,843
Aberdeen.....	1,282,318	859,275	+49.2	631,235	702,709
Tot. Out. West.....	380,37				

THE FINANCIAL SITUATION.

That they might not come under the imputation of failing to take a deep interest in the subject, the Railway Brotherhoods presented last week, through counsel, their plan for disposing of the transportation problem, and Chief Garretson of the Conductors and Trainmen told the Senate committee on Monday "why labor supports in principle the plan to turn over the operation and profits of the properties to the workers." This plan is great in its simplicity, sublime in its assurance and potentially effective in its results. Beginning with a purchase of the roads by Government, it would turn all management over to a single corporation to be two-thirds chosen by the employees, and then the net earnings would be divided between Government and the men, "each employee receiving a dividend proportionate to his wages." The difficulty of having to await the conclusion of the physical valuation farce is to be solved after the manner of Alexander when he untied the Gordian knot with his sword, for the roads are to be bought on the basis of present market value of their stocks. If the owners have not lost all hope and still object to selling, they are to be made to sell and at the purchaser's own price in Government bonds, whether at par or at market does not seem to be clearly stated. If some scruples still exist as to the honesty of this purchase, be it noted that we are in a time of striding rough-shod across private rights, under the plea of war emergency—it is, as will be perceived, "the simple plan that they should take who have the power and they should keep who can." Government, we have to admit, has the power; shall it be denied the doing of anything which looks good to the set that seems dominant, perhaps by making the loudest clamor?

The employees would now, in their turn, "take over" the roads the Government began by taking over; just another seizure following upon the first. Chief Garretson is progressive, and he perceives that revolutions never go backwards. Said he to the committee:

"It is a brave man who, after a world-wide convulsion like the present war, would expect the tangled threads of civilization to be picked up where they were broken. This is not an era of turning backwards. Forces have been let loose by this war which must be reckoned with, and every man must go ahead doing his bit, to the end that the better civilization for which we fought shall be carried forward."

While it is not clear that Mr. Garretson and his fellows "fought," except for more wages and fewer work hours, this sounds like some other rhetorical stuff which has become familiar. He is no such brave man as to expect repair of any tangled threads, and he would go on tangling and breaking them.

The plan is not much worse than some others; it is worth considering along with Mr. Bryan's idea of saving the great trunk lines and letting all the minor ones and the feeders go to wrack. Were not the situation so tragically serious one might smile at the unconscious humor and the bat-eyed stupidity of such propositions; but those who make them are much in earnest in their own way, and Mr. Garretson correctly says that forces have been let loose which must be reckoned with.

"Above a certain return" the plan reads, "the Government's share would be absorbed by auto-

matic reductions in freight and passenger rates; below that amount it would be used for betterments and extensions of the properties." One difficulty about dividing "the earnings of the roads above fixed charges and expenses" between employees and Government, upon any rule, is just here: there would be no surplus to be divided, and as for betterments and extensions, those would be laid upon the public through enforced contributions. In the face of the ghastly financial results of the first year of Government operation and the fact that the roads are largely failing to earn their expenses, how can any man out of Bedlam propose such a vacuum-coining scheme as this, by which the men for whose benefit the roads have been plundered to the verge of bankruptcy are to have the properties which have become almost theirs in effect turned over to them in statutory form?

We ask how this can be seriously proposed, and yet there is an answer. "Railroad attorneys and railroad presidents," said Mr. Garretson with a bland expression, "may smile when I say that I have studied the railroad problem deeply; I have, in my own way." He has evidently done so, in his own way, and in no other. He and his fellows have been so delightedly bound up in their game of turning down the screw of successive wage-extortions upon the roads that they have become oblivious to everything else. To them, there are no other interests to be considered and no other persons concerned. They do not see the complicated financial structure bottomed upon railway securities and welfare nor the many millions (including themselves) whose savings rest upon this foundation which they, in their blind selfishness, have been undermining. When they strutted about in Washington, a little more than two years ago, hinting at the explosive strike orders in their pockets, assuring Congress that nothing short of submission to their demands could avert the calamity of a general stoppage of transportation, and boasting of the millions they had put by as an emergency fund to carry them through the struggle, they had not vision enough to perceive that this very fund was menaced, along with all other savings, by the rebellion they threatened. They have kept their own greed so closely and so long before their eyes that they cannot see anything beyond. Quite a number of years back Chief Stone of the Engineers' Brotherhood announced the proposition that wages are a first lien always and receivers' cash as good as any.

Are these men to blame? Surely, yet not they alone. What have all of us, the American people, been doing in the last twenty years? Without even the excuse of a direct and immediate bonus promised to ourselves, we have been indifferent to all warnings, and have allowed the regulative body to bleed these public instrumentalities. Argument, remonstrance, entreaty, have been in vain; we would not take notice. The war was the shock which precipitated the descent, but that would have been reached in time, with the process continuing. And now these employees for whose unreal though apparent gain the properties have been brought to this pass ask that the remains shall be thrown to them. It is a climax which should not surprise us, for we have brought it upon ourselves. We are reaping what we have sown.

What shall be done about this bunch of "the tangled threads" is what we, the people, must now

decide. The problem is not insoluble, but it does demand sense, firmness, honesty and other virtues which have been liberally ascribed to American character. The test is upon us, and it will show whether we are good metal or a muddle of dross. Mr. Cottrell for the Southern Traffic League tells the Senate committee that Government ownership in any form means only ruin for the South; is not this true as to all the country? The shippers in the South, he added, demand return of the roads in the shortest possible time. The right plan will follow upon a sufficiently stern determination to find it and an unmistakable hearing from the country to that effect.

The commercial failures exhibit for January 1919 is of the same gratifying character as the returns for preceding months. The number of insolvencies, in fact, was the lowest for the period as far back as the records go, and with the exception of October and November 1918 the smallest of any month in over a decade. Not only that, but the indebtedness disclosed by the defaults is well under that of either of the final four months of 1918 and the lowest in January since 1905. The nature of the showing is such as to lead Messrs. R. G. Dun & Co. to remark that "no reflection yet appears in the failures statistics of the varied and far-reaching economic readjustments which have inevitably followed war's ending. After more than two months of diminishing business activity and yielding prices the insolvency returns maintain the highly favorable features that have long been witnessed." It is to be noted, too, that the large failures—those for \$100,000 or more—were fewer than in January of any earlier year back to, but not including, 1909 and in no instance was there a really heavy indebtedness involved.

According to Messrs. R. G. Dun & Co.'s compilation, the total of mercantile disasters in January was only 673, against 1,178, 1,540 and 2,009, one, two and three years earlier, with the liabilities standing at but \$10,736,398, against \$19,278,787, \$18,283,120 and \$25,863,286, respectively. In 1915, moreover, the aggregates were 2,845 and \$49,640,575, the Rumely Co. insolvency then accounting for virtually one-third of the liabilities. The exhibit in the manufacturing division was very much better than a year ago, and to a greater or lesser extent most lines shared in the reductions in liabilities of nearly 4½ million dollars in that division from 1918. In the trading group defaults were decidedly fewer than in the previous year, and the volume of indebtedness they represented was the smallest for January in something like a quarter of a century. Among brokers, agents, &c., an important decrease in the number of insolvents is to be recorded, and the indebtedness totaled little more than half that of last year. Of the 18 large failures reported only 3 for \$386,000 were in the trading class.

The failures compilation for the Dominion of Canada is in line with that of the United States in making a very satisfactory showing. Number of disasters and volume of indebtedness are both below those of any preceding January for many years back and only in trading lines does the total of liabilities furnish evidence of any stress, as compared with 1918. In all, commercial failures in January numbered but 80, involving \$1,887,991, against 105 for \$2,287,510 a year earlier, 144 for \$2,357,694 in 1917, and 200 for \$3,038,805 in 1916. The manufacturing

exhibit is particularly favorable, the aggregate of debts at \$898,772 being little more than half that of 1918. Among brokers, agents, &c., moreover, the liabilities were only \$31,420 which, while somewhat larger than in January a year ago, was but little more than one-twentieth of the amount in 1917. Trading insolvencies, on the other hand, while fewer in number, covered debts nearly double those of a year earlier, but were not heavy in either year.

A Peace Conference, without reports at frequent intervals of difficulties and differences, seemingly serious, would not be a peace conference at all. The New York "Evening Post" observed editorially on Thursday: "On Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays the Peace Conference is headed for chaos and calamity, but on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays it is marching on to complete agreement and glorious success. Of such is the kingdom of press dispatches." The Paris Conference was no exception this week. It is recalled, however, that at all similar gatherings in modern history there have been rumors of rows, but that they did not prove to be nearly as serious as intimated.

During the early days of this week it was definitely reported that the American delegates were so incensed over what appeared to them to be a carefully prepared campaign in the French press to block the chief purposes of the Conference, that they were strongly in favor of proposing that the gathering be moved out of France. At first it was rumored that the British delegates sympathized with this idea, but as the days passed nothing developed by way of its substantiation. At any rate, the well defined rumor that President Wilson favored some other meeting place had the desired effect. The storm blew over and there is no probability of any change being made.

Premier Clemenceau exploded the first and only real bomb of which there has been any public record. On Sunday, in the course of an interview, he asserted that "while I have said that the war has been won, it would perhaps be more accurate to say that there is a lull in the storm." According to cable advices, this and other statements of the Premier caused a great furore in Peace Conference circles. Careful reading, however, of the Premier's interview scarcely seemed to warrant the alarming deductions that were made. Apparently he voiced the sentiments of the French people, who feel that they must be amply safeguarded against the possibility of Germany reopening the war after the demobilization of the French and English forces, and the withdrawal of the American troops.

A week ago to-day the hope and belief was expressed that the League of Nations plan, or constitution, would be in shape to present at a full meeting of the Peace Conference before the end of the week. The days flitted by and it began to appear that this could not be, and that President Wilson would be compelled to defer his sailing for home until some day next week if he were to enjoy the honor, which had been voted to him, of reading the document to the Conference. Late Thursday, however, seemingly one of those miracles to which he referred in receiving earlier in the day a delegation from the French Association for a Society of Nations, was performed. After much backing and filling for many weeks, the final draft of the plan, consisting of 26 articles, was adopted as a whole by the League of

Nations Commission. President Wilson read the draft at a plenary meeting of the Peace Conference yesterday afternoon, left for Brest in the evening, expecting to sail for the United States to-day.

The following are the chief features of the statement: There are to be not more than three delegates from each nation; an executive council and one vote for each member Power. Council to meet at least once a year. President Wilson to issue the call for the first Peace League meeting. Only self-governing countries are to be admitted to membership. Armaments are to be reduced. There is to be a frank interchange of military information. Provision is made for a permanent military and naval commission. Territorial guarantees are insured. There can be no war declarations until three months after arbitration, before a permanent court. A trade boycott is to be the chief weapon in enforcing the orders of the League, and provision is made for a permanent labor bureau.

Among the numerous developments earlier in the week was the adoption by the Supreme War Council of a resolution, drawn by President Wilson, intended to put the economic side of the armistice situation on a parity with the military side. On Monday announcement was made that not only would there be a new council to be known as the Supreme Economic Council, clothed with full power in dealing with economic questions, but also that on the armistice commission there would be two civilian representatives of each Government, answerable not to Marshal Foch, but to the Economic Council. Thomas W. Lamont, Albert Straus, Bernard M. Baruch, Herbert Hoover and Vance McCormick are the Americans of that body.

The question of terms to be imposed upon Germany when the extended armistice expires next Monday, the 17th, came up for discussion throughout the week just closing. The creation of the Supreme Economic Council was for the evident purpose of curbing Marshal Foch's power in arranging another extension, not because of any desire to embarrass him personally, but because of a well defined belief on the part of the American and British delegates that the best results will be obtained in Germany, from the point of view of the Entente, if greater prominence is given to the economic side. It appeared that if Marshal Foch could have his way, he would make the terms for Germany more severe than ever. It is said that he would occupy Essen, take over more artillery and compel Germany to comply with all the terms of the original armistice, which she is reported to have evaded at least in part. Yesterday, it was definitely announced in Paris that he would not be able to carry out these ideas, and that the new armistice plan that had been agreed upon is so definite in form as to constitute virtually a basis for a preliminary peace treaty. It is stated that it contemplates the conclusion before long of what may be termed a stable armistice with Germany, which will mean a reduction in its military forces to 20 or 25 divisions. Although nothing official was made public as to the terms, it was definitely reported that the new armistice plan further provides that if Germany conforms to its stipulations she will be permitted to get materials needed for the resumption of normal industrial life. On the other hand, if she evades the terms, the present blockade conditions will not only be continued, but be made more

severe if possible. Marshal Foch was to leave for Treves on Thursday for the armistice conference.

The French delegates to the Peace Conference have not permitted the question of the indemnity which they feel they should receive from Germany to be lost sight of in the multitude of other troublesome problems presented for consideration. The simple facts are that they and the people they represent feel more keenly than perhaps any one except the Belgians can realize the losses of property, men and treasure that they have suffered at the hands of the Germans. Premier Clemenceau in his famous interview of last Sunday spoke at length upon the shortage of France's wealth because of the war and the fact that, while her agricultural territory and industries in the northern part of the country had been despoiled, those of Germany had not been touched. "Industrially and commercially," he declared, "as between France and Prussia, for the present the victory is with the Hun."

Seemingly the Peace Conference acted with undue haste a little more than a week ago with respect to the announcement of the Lenine Government in Russia that it was ready to send representatives to the Princes' Islands to discuss peace terms with the Entente, to pay Russia's debts, &c. As we announced in last week's issue, President Wilson at once appointed George D. Herron and William Allen White as the American members of the commission to go to that gathering. Early this week it was announced that the latter had received his instructions but that a new date for the meeting had not been fixed. Severe critics in this country of President Wilson's selection of Professor Herron for this important mission are wondering if special significance should be given to the fact that nothing has been said about instructions having been given to him. If the President listens to these critics and does not pursue his usual practice of standing by his appointees regardless of criticism, however ruthless, Professor Herron will never have the privilege of putting his feet on Princes' Islands. President Butler of Columbia University, the Presbyterian Union of Newark, N. J., authorities and citizens of Ripon, Wis., where Professor Herron found and married his lawful wife, have cabled their protests to the President against his appointment, in no uncertain terms.

In addition to the Bolshevik Government, word came on Wednesday that in all probability the Ukraine, the Crimea and General Denikine at Ekaterinodar will also be represented. The number was further increased yesterday by the announcement that the Esthonian and Lettish Governments would also send delegates.

Reverting to the reported willingness of the Soviet Government to acknowledge the debts of Russia to creditors of Entente nationality, it is interesting and instructive to glance for a moment at a recent bulletin of the Russian Chamber of Commerce at Paris, which gives some of the largest items of Russia's foreign obligations. For instance, it is recalled that England provided £568,000,000 with which Russia financed her immediate needs up to the time that the United States entered the war. France loaned Russia 3,490,000,000 francs, two-fifths of which was to meet foreign coupons and the rest for the purchase of materials. Furthermore, the French Government guaranteed the Bank of France against possible loss resulting from the advancing of 500,-

000,000 francs to Russia, without interest, payable in one year after the cessation of hostilities. In the autumn of 1914 Russia sent £10,000,000 to London and undertook to send up to £40,000,000 gold to the United States. Actually it is believed that the amount sent forward was about £20,000,000 gold, which was regarded as an advance to the Bank of England, which is obligated to restore the gold after the war. It is worth noting that the foregoing figures do not include the advances of the United States to Russia nor her large debt before the war began.

Politically, this was a busy and eventful week in at least three European capitals other than Paris. Just when President Wilson was doing all in his power to speed up the deliberations of the various councils and committees which now have the work of the Peace Conference directly in hand, in order that he might hurry back to the United States to be present at the closing days of Congress, Premier Lloyd George of England and Premier Orlando of Italy were compelled to tear themselves away, much as they felt that their presence there was needed, to attend the opening sessions of Parliament in their respective countries. At the same time the faction that is endeavoring to set up a Government in Germany was meeting in quaint old Weimar, which it has designated as the capital of Germany, to adopt a constitution for the State and to elect a President thereof.

The new British Parliament convened on Tuesday. Inasmuch as this is the first time it has come together since the dissolution of the former Parliament, soon after the collapse of the German armies in the field, it will always be known as the Reconstruction Parliament of this period of England's history. In his opening address King George evidenced a notable grasp of the many and troublesome problems with which England is confronted. It is well worth noting in passing that most conspicuous among all these questions is the spread of Socialism. That many of these problems were made more knotty by the war, and that some were largely a direct outgrowth of that titanic struggle, is generally admitted. That many of them antedated that event by some years was made clear by the King, and is as fully realized by all close students of conditions in England.

In view of the recent labor demonstrations in London, on the Clyde, in Glasgow, and in various other less important centres, it was perfectly natural that the King should have asked Parliament specially "to spare no effort in healing the causes of the existing unrest." Outlining some of the causes of the present attitude of the people, he said that "before the war poverty, unemployment, inadequate housing and many remediable ills existed in our land, and these ills were aggravated by disunion." With respect to ways of overcoming these conditions, the King hastened to assert with special emphasis, "we must stop at no sacrifice of interest or prejudice to stamp out unmerited poverty, to diminish unemployment and to mitigate its suffering, to provide decent homes, to improve the nation's health, and to raise the standard of well-being throughout the community." Further expressing his solicitude for the welfare of the people, their ruler said, "that the gifts of leisure and prosperity may be more generally shared throughout the country is my ardent desire.

I earnestly appeal to you to do all that in you lies to foster a happier and more harmonious spirit in our national and industrial life."

Urging prompt action by Parliament on the "large number of measures affecting the social and economic well-being of the nation," the King announced that the House of Commons would be asked to consider several measures intended to expedite its deliberations. Furthermore, approval will be asked of bills providing for two new Ministries—one to deal with health conditions, "with a view to the establishment throughout the land of a scientific and enlightened health organization to combat disease and conserve the vigor of the race"—and the other for a Ministry of Ways and Communications, "with a view to increasing and developing the industries and agricultural resources of the country by improved conditions of transport."

The King emphasized the pleasure he had experienced in receiving President Wilson in England and observed that "the enthusiastic welcome accorded him is proof of the good-will which all sections of my people feel toward the great Republic of the West, and an earnest of the increasing understanding with which I trust they will act together in the future."

That he favored the action of the Peace Conference in voting at the outset to have a League of Nations, King George made clear when he said: "I rejoice particularly that the Powers assembled in the Conference have agreed to accept the principle of a League of Nations, for it is by progress along that road that I see the only hope of saving mankind from a recurrence of the scourge of war." The King left no doubt in the minds of his hearers as to the necessity, in his judgment, of maintaining an army, even after the signing of the peace agreement. On this point he said: "In order to reap the full fruits of victory and safeguard the peace of the world, an adequate army must be maintained in the field, and proposals which will be necessary to secure the forces required will be submitted to you in due course."

Lloyd George made two addresses this week in the House of Commons. The first was at the opening session on Tuesday, and the second the following day. In neither instance did he make any attempt at what is commonly called oratory. In a simple, even familiar, but nevertheless forcible, manner, he discussed in a general way the results thus far attained at the Peace Conference, defending the steps that had been taken and the measures adopted, but of course he dealt specially with some of the most vital matters with which the Parliament of his own country will have to deal before the deliberations of the Peace Conference shall have been concluded.

Respecting the progress made at that momentous gathering, he declared that it was "equal to and even beyond the most sanguine expectations." He added that he "would deprecate very strongly anything in the nature or sort of separate debates in the parliaments of those countries upon questions which can be best discussed by representatives of those countries together." Special emphasis was laid by the Premier on the fact that "there is this difference between this conference and all other conferences the world has ever seen. They practically all dealt with differences of opinion between two countries. Here at this conference you are settling

questions which involve every continent in the world."

Discussing economic and industrial conditions in his Tuesday's speech, the British Premier declared that "there is plenty of material for employment if all classes act with restraint and wisely. There is no danger of unemployment if certain essential conditions are adhered to. The first of all is that confidence must be given to those who are responsible for starting the wheels of industry." He defended trade unionism and its leaders with characteristic vigor and alleged that the Socialist element in its efforts to bring about anarchy "is seeking to destroy not only trade unionism but the State."

Dealing in still more specific terms with the industrial situation, Lloyd George outlined the spirit of fairness with which he asserted the Government intends to deal with every question presented by labor. He said: "Every attempt which is put forward by any body of workmen the Government are bound to examine, and they will examine, fairly and carefully, with a view to removing any legitimate grievance and to redressing any unfairness or any inequality. Every demand, however, which is pressed forward with the view, not to obtaining fair conditions, but with the ulterior motive to hold up the community, to overthrow existing order and to destroy the Government, relying not upon the justice of their claim, but upon the brute force which is behind it, then I say, on behalf of the Government, and in all solemnity, we are determined to fight Prussianism in the industrial world exactly as we fought it on the Continent of Europe with the whole might of the nation." It was this last assertion that has attracted the most attention in this country, and to which the heartiest applause was given in the House of Commons when it was uttered.

In Wednesday's speech "England's Great Commoner" sounded the same sanguine note as the day before regarding the outcome of the Peace Conference, and expressed the belief that a complete agreement would be reached regarding the western boundary of Germany. As to the eastern boundary he was not so hopeful. In fact, it was to the problems presented by the Russian situation to which he devoted a considerable part of his remarks, although primarily he had risen to reply to Rupert Guinness, Unionist, who was disposed to press Germany to the utmost in the matter of reparation, and who requested more information regarding the attitude of Britain's delegates to the Peace Conference on this and other vital questions.

Contrary to the idea seeming to prevail in London, Lloyd George declared that no one at the Peace Conference had proposed that the Bolsheviks in Russia be recognized. He characterized them as "assassins guilty of the crimes laid to their charge," and asserted that financial assistance and supplies of many kinds had been furnished to the anti-Bolshevist Governments, simply because of an earnest desire to keep the rich sections of Russia out of the hands of Germany. Suggesting that Russia's problems are easy to discuss theoretically, but difficult to solve, the Premier declared that if conditions in that country should seem to demand intervention on the part of a foreign power, America would never send troops, money or material, and that consequently the burden would fall upon Great Britain and France. He entertained a strong hope that at the forthcoming Prinkipo conference a

way would be found to restore peace and order in Russia.

On the whole the labor situation in England showed substantial improvement this week. On Monday announcement was made that the London underground lines were running on normal schedules, the strike having been settled. All of the workers in the Clyde district who had been out were instructed to return to work on Wednesday. Shipyard strikers in the London district were said to be coming back in large numbers at midweek. The most disturbing feature was the agitation on the part of the Miners' Federation for shorter hours and increased pay. A committee of its members met Government leaders at Southport on Wednesday and asked for a six-hour day, a 30% increase in wages, and full pay to demobilized miners during unemployment.

The Government, in reply to the demands of the men for a six-hour day, reminded them of the effect that the granting of the same would have upon the general trade situation. As to increased wages, the Government signified its willingness to add a shilling a day to the present war bonus. Regarding the demand in behalf of demobilized miners, the Government stated that they must be considered in relation to the general question of demobilization. The miners' conference took action the same day and announced that it would not accept the Government offers. It was feared that this would result in a great strike and that the coal shortage would be still further increased.

One of the most interesting announcements of the week regarding shipping matters was that of the further details of the shipping deal with the Government involving £20,000,000. It develops that Lord Inchcape, head of the Peninsular & Oriental Co., and Sir Owen Phillipps, Chairman of the Royal Mail Steamship Co., had taken over from the Government contracts with shipbuilders for 137 standard vessels now in process of construction. According to the plan, they are to offer the vessels to other ship owners on the same terms on which they secured them from the Government. Everyone engaged in the Atlantic shipping trade was specially interested in the further reduction in rates of about 10% announced by the United States Shipping Board on Thursday. The new rates are for outbound cargoes and apply to pieces weighing up to 4,480 pounds.

Gradually the British authorities are relaxing the rules put into effect from time to time, both as to exports and imports. For instance, on Monday word was received in Washington that British importers of American boots and shoes would be allowed to bring in one-fourth of the quantity they received in 1913, the year before the war. On Thursday a cable was received saying that the export of beans, rye flour, barley flour and oatmeal from the United Kingdom to neutral countries is now permitted, and that large quantities of these commodities are available in the United Kingdom. It is even reported from London that the war ordinance forbidding the importation of unset diamonds has been revoked by the Government.

As proof of the financial strength of the leading railways of England, it may be noted that practi-

cally all of the larger companies showed increases in their dividend disbursements for 1918, although none of them was in excess of the rates prevailing before the war, except the Great Western and the Hull & Banerley. The average yield on railway shares at current prices is 7%. That some of the insurance companies are notably prosperous is shown by the declaration of a 100% bonus by the Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., which is to be applied toward reducing uncalled liability.

At the annual meeting of Lloyds Bank on Tuesday, Sir Richard Vassar Smith summarized Great Britain's financial condition in a few words. He remarked that her adverse trade balance is no less than £2,000,000,000. By the time peace is formally declared, he estimated that the net debt would be about £8,000,000,000, or \$40,000,000,000. From this may be deducted approximately £1,500,000,000 on loans recoverable from the Dominions and other allies. He pointed out the necessity of greater industry and of strict economy, and added that the capital that has been lost in the war can be replaced only by savings from profits on production.

Very little in the way of industrial or financial news came out of Germany during the week. Yesterday, however, it was reported that 20,000 store workers in Berlin had struck for higher wages. The attention of the people was absorbed with the deliberations and developments of the National Assembly at Weimar. A defiant and extremely radical note seems to have been sounded in all that was said and done at that unique gathering. This is not strange. The whole movement is fathered by the Socialist Party in Germany, and, of course, it is extreme in every particular. In his opening address before the National Assembly last week Thursday, Friedrich Ebert vehemently declared: "We warn our opponents not to drive us to the utmost. Hunger is preferable to disgrace and deprivation is to be preferred to dishonor." Continuing he said: "We will call on the old German spirit of Weimar. We will be an empire of justice and truth." The speaker was interrupted frequently, and even heckled, by the Independents, to whom he declared that their disorder showed how little the hard times through which they had passed had taught them.

On Tuesday he was elected President of the State, or new German Republic, as it is now called, by a vote of 277 out of a total of 379. Dr. Edward David, a majority Socialist, was chosen President of the Assembly by a vote of 274 to 25. For the Presidency of the Republic Count von Posadowsky-Wehner received 49 votes. Mathias Erzberger and Phillip Scheidemann each received one vote. Adjournment was taken until Thursday in order to select a new cabinet.

Chancellor Scheidemann yesterday announced the following Cabinet: Herr Schiffer, Vice-President of the Cabinet and Minister of Finance; Count Brockdorff-Rantzau, Minister of Foreign Affairs; Hugo Preuss, Minister of the Interior; Gustav Bauer, Minister of Labor; Herr Wissel, Minister of Public Economy; Herr Robschmidt, Minister of Provisions; Otto Landsberg, Minister of Justice; Herr Noske, Minister of War and Colonies; Herr Giebert, Minister of the Treasury; Herr Koest, Minister of Demobilization; Edward David, Mathias Erzberger and Herr Gottheim, Ministers without portfolio.

Addressing the National Assembly yesterday the Chancellor outlined the peace program of the new German Republic as follows: Conclusion of an immediate peace; adherence to President Wilson's program; refusal of "a peace of violence"; restoration of the German colonies; immediate repatriation of German war prisoners; membership in the League of Nations on an equal basis; reciprocal general disarmament; abolition of secret diplomacy and creation of a democratic German army.

Scheidemann has been prominent in political affairs in Germany since 1914, as the leader of the pro-war, pro-Kaiser wing of German social democracy. Born in Cassel in 1865 he enjoyed a high school education and became a printer and later a journalist. Since 1903 he has been a member of the Reichstag. Gustav Adolf Bauer, Minister of Labor, was one of the principal leaders of the German trade union movement and since 1912 has sat in the Reichstag. Otto Landsberg, Minister of National Defense and Justice, is a lawyer and since 1912 also has been a Socialist member of the Reichstag. Later in the week Dr. David resigned the Presidency of the National Assembly to join the cabinet. He is known as an "intellectual," is a doctor of philosophy, an author, and has been a member of the Reichstag since 1903. He has been succeeded as President of the Assembly by Konstantin Foehreneach, who, before the revolution, was President of the Reichstag.

Friedrich Ebert, Germany's new ruler, was born in Heidelberg, Baden, Feb. 4 1871, and is, therefore, a trifle more than 48 years of age. His father was a merchant tailor, but the son learned the trade of a harness-maker in his home town. Even then the Socialists were active there and Ebert early imbibed many of their ideas. Later he came chiefly under the influence of Dr. Ruedt, who had been a teacher of Prince Chlodwig Hohenlohe, who subsequently was appointed Third Chancellor. Apparently when he left Heidelberg Ebert was a full fledged Socialist, but was known as a "revisionist." From 1892 to 1900 he served as editor of the Bremen "Buergerzeitung." Rising rapidly in political circles, in 1912 he was elected to the Reichstag. On Nov. 9th last he succeeded Prince Max of Baden as the first Socialist Chancellor of the German Empire. Strangely enough, his appointment was announced simultaneously with the resignation of the Kaiser.

Not much was heard from Italy this week. Premier Orlando is back in Rome preparing for the opening of Parliament, probably about ten days hence. It was reported in the Italian capital on Wednesday that soon after the assembling of Parliament the Premier would dissolve that body and call a general election, the first since October, 1913. Former Premier Luzzatti came forward with a ridiculous plan for paying the war debts of the Allies and to furnish funds for reconstruction work. In short, it calls for a world lottery. Evidently the Italian statesman never has made a careful study of the laws of the United States with respect to lotteries. Estimating the population of the world at 1,700,000,000, he is said to believe that at least 300,000,000 would participate in the scheme. He suggests that if that number were to purchase on the average of ten tickets each at \$20 a ticket, the total proceeds would be \$60,000,000,000, of which \$10,000,000 would be used for prizes, an inevitable adjunct of all lottery schemes. Needless to remark

that this proposal and many others that have undoubtedly been sent forward to the Peace Conference, will be pigeon-holed for all time.

British revenue returns for the week ended Feb. 8 show that a net reduction of more than £33,000,000 was brought about in the volume of Treasury bills outstanding. Expenditures for the week were £42,733,000 (against £51,153,000 for the week ending Feb. 1), and the total outflow, including Treasury bills repaid and other items, was £123,976,000, as against £154,883,000 last week. Receipts from all sources were £123,469,000, which compares with £155,138,000 in the week preceding. Of this total, revenues contributed £30,540,000, against £24,752,000 a week ago; War Savings certificates £600,000, against £1,600,000, and other debts incurred £2,221,000, against £2,948,000 the previous week. The income from war bonds amounted to £19,341,000, in comparison with £91,981,000 the previous week, but advances to the Exchequer were £27,000,000, against £1,500,000 the week preceding. Sales of Treasury bills amounted to £43,552,000, which compare with £32,107,000 last week. The total of Treasury bills outstanding is now £1,008,253,000, against £1,042,158,000 a week ago, and the Exchequer balance aggregates £7,947,000. Last week it was £8,454,000.

The Bank of England continues to add to its stock of gold on hand, a further increase of £175,450 having been reported this week. There was also an expansion of £329,000 in total reserve, the result of a reduction in note circulation of £154,000. The proportion of reserve to liabilities was slightly lowered and is now 20.40%, compared with 20.45% a week ago and 18.96% last year. There was a decline in public deposits of £2,563,000, although other deposits increased £4,564,000 and Government securities were expanded £1,841,000. Loans (other securities) registered a contraction of £172,000. The Bank's holdings of gold now stand at £81,619,117, which compares with £58,943,108 in 1918, £57,141,037 the year preceding and £42,527,458 in 1914. Reserves aggregate £30,236,000, as against £31,332,308 last year and £36,140,502 in 1917. The total of loans is £83,297,000. In the same week of last year the amount was £95,666,673 and in 1917, £44,034,194. Clearings through the London banks for the week totaled £463,920,000, as against £563,720,000 the preceding week and £383,790,000 last year. Our special correspondent is not as yet able to give details by cable of the gold movement into and out of the Bank for the Bank week, inasmuch as the bank has not resumed publication of such reports. We append a tabular statement of of comparisons.

	1919.	1918.	1917.	1916.	1915.
	Feb. 12.	Feb. 13.	Feb. 14.	Feb. 16.	Feb. 17.
	£	£	£	£	£
Circulation.....	69,832,000	46,660,800	39,450,535	32,665,730	34,167,265
Public deposits.....	28,158,000	39,012,911	51,923,359	51,514,369	40,316,039
Other deposits.....	120,045,000	126,265,157	145,157,070	99,156,058	117,617,623
Gov't securities.....	52,679,000	56,349,951	134,959,208	32,839,300	24,562,642
Other securities.....	83,297,000	95,666,673	44,034,194	95,152,596	101,709,537
Res'v'e notes & coin.....	30,236,000	31,332,308	36,140,502	40,704,002	49,828,797
Coin and bullion.....	81,619,117	58,943,108	37,141,037	54,819,732	65,545,972
Proportion of reserve to liabilities.....	20.40%	18.96%	18.33%	27%	31.54%
Bank rate.....	6%	6%	6 1/4%	5%	5%

The Bank of France announces another gain in the gold item this week, the amount being 2,525,150 francs. This brings the Bank's total gold holdings up to 5,510,746,275 francs, comparing with 5,365,-

355,868 francs last year and 5,134,734,400 francs the year before; of these amounts 2,037,108,484 francs were held abroad in 1919 and 1918 and 1,945,603,286 francs in 1917. Treasury deposits, during the week gained 33,838,162 francs, while general deposits were augmented by 79,590,603 francs. On the other hand, silver holdings fell off 683,377 francs, bills discounted were contracted 49,190,386 francs, and advances reduced 4,598,762 francs. Note circulation registered a further expansion of 139,661,915 francs. The total of notes now outstanding is 32,506,658,595 francs, and compares with 23,821,175,830 francs at the corresponding date in 1918, and 17,747,070,195 francs in 1917. Just prior to the outbreak of war in 1914, the total outstanding was only 6,683,184,785 francs. Comparison of the various items in this week's returns with the statement of last week and corresponding dates in 1918 and 1917 is as follows:

	Changes for Week	Feb. 13 1919.	Status as of Feb. 13 1918.	Feb. 15 1917.
	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.
Gold Holdings—				
In France.....	Inc. 2,525,150	3,473,637,791	3,328,247,383	3,189,131,114
Abroad.....	No change	2,037,108,484	2,037,108,484	1,945,603,286
Total.....	Inc. 2,525,150	5,510,746,275	5,365,355,868	5,134,734,400
Silver.....	Dec. 683,377	314,804,375	252,167,509	274,499,584
Bills discounted.....	Dec. 49,190,386	1,153,745,004	1,334,854,439	621,032,442
Advances.....	Dec. 4,598,762	1,226,637,379	1,229,978,037	1,262,020,977
Note circulation.....	Inc. 139,661,915	32,506,658,595	23,821,175,830	17,747,070,195
Treasury deposits.....	Inc. 33,838,162	87,630,088	41,918,012	33,785,164
General deposits.....	Inc. 79,590,603	2,664,301,922	2,634,425,215	2,346,462,370

The Imperial Bank of Germany in its statement for the week as of Jan. 31, again shows sensational changes in its leading items. Chief among these may be mentioned an increase of 536,224,000 marks in bills discounted, a decline of 325,604,000 marks in other securities, while note circulation was increased 254,427,000 marks and deposits 200,296,000 marks. Lesser changes were a reduction of 1,782,000 marks in total coin and bullion and of 1,685,000 marks in gold. Treasury notes expanded 79,725,000 marks, although notes of other banks decreased 1,083,000 marks. There was a reduction in advances of 947,000 marks and in investments of 3,726,000 marks. Other liabilities were contracted 171,916,000 marks. The Bank reports its total stock of gold on hand at 2,253,713,000 marks. In the same week of a year ago it was 2,406,100,000 marks and in 1917 2,524,420,000 marks. Note circulation has now reached the huge total of 23,547,587,000 marks, which compares with 11,138,940,000 marks in 1918 and 7,858,480,000 marks the year preceding. In the week of July 25 1914, before the commencement of hostilities, note circulation was only 1,890,893,000 marks.

Official discount rates at leading European centres remain at the rates previously current, namely, 5% in London, Paris, Berlin, Vienna and Copenhagen; 5 1/2% in Switzerland; 6% in Petrograd and Norway; 6 1/2% in Sweden, and 4 1/2% in Holland and Spain. The private bank rate in London has not been changed from 3 17-32% for sixty-day and ninety-day bills, while money on call in London continues to be quoted at 3 1/8%. So far as we have been able to ascertain, no reports have been received by cable of open market rates at other European centres.

A heavy reduction in both aggregate and surplus reserves was the feature of Saturday's bank statement of New York Clearing House banks and trust companies, and this was accompanied by substan-

tial declines in loans and deposits. These changes are undoubtedly the result of Government financing and reflect in part withdrawals of Government funds from the banks. The loan item was reduced \$53,087,000, net demand deposits \$77,831,000, to \$3,795,231,000 (Government deposits of \$269,517,000 deducted), and net time deposits \$3,062,000. Cash in vaults (members of the Federal Reserve Bank) increased \$743,000 to \$95,918,000 (not counted as reserve). The reserves in the Federal Reserve Bank of member banks, however, showed a reduction of \$40,337,000 to \$517,822,000. Reserves in own vaults (State banks and trust companies) increased \$263,000 to \$11,011,000, and in other depositories (State banks and trust companies) \$57,000 to \$11,284,000. In round numbers, the loss in aggregate reserves amounted to \$40,017,000, thus bringing the total down to \$540,117,000, as against \$582,680,000 last year. There was a decline in reserve required of \$10,201,330; hence the contraction in surplus was cut to \$29,815,670, and excess reserves now stand at \$37,401,720, comparing with \$89,305,280 in the corresponding period of 1918. The surplus reserve totals here given are based in both cases on reserves of 13% for member banks of the Federal Reserve system, but not including cash held by these banks which last week was \$95,918,000. More complete details of the bank statement will be found on a later page of this issue.

With the exception of an advance to 6% in call money rates on mixed collateral and 6½% on all industrial, shortly before the close of the Stock Exchange on Monday, again on Tuesday and Thursday, there was no break in the extreme dulness that has characterized the local money market for some weeks. These higher quotations were not taken seriously in Stock Exchange circles, although some brokers said on Thursday they had received intimations that money soon would be somewhat firmer, if not tight. At the moment there is nothing in the outlook on which the average observer could base such an expectation. Generally speaking, the advance was regarded as reflecting chiefly belated efforts on the part of Stock Exchange borrowers to get accommodations for the day.

At the Peace Conference, however, special attention was directed from time to time throughout the week to the necessity of making money conditions a world affair and of taking definite action as early as possible on a plan for furnishing the capital needed by all the European countries directly involved in the war, for reconstruction purposes. Presumably France and Belgium are in the greatest need of funds. Some time must elapse before they can hope to realize on the indemnities that may finally be levied upon Germany. Now that the articles of the League of Nations have been adopted it is quite probable that the financial advisers of the Peace Conference will have a better opportunity to secure the attention of the commissioners to the plans on which they have been working for some weeks. Still, with President Wilson, Premiers Lloyd George and Orlando away, it is doubtful that final action can be secured from the conference as a body in the immediate future. Early in the week Seward Prosser, President of the Bankers Trust Co., was quoted in Chicago as having stressed the idea that the United States must prepare for

heavy demands for money from Europe, South America, and pretty much the whole world.

Secretary Glass's request of Congress on Monday to increase the authorized, but unissued, amount of Liberty bonds for the forthcoming Victory Loan from \$5,000,000,000 to \$10,000,000,000, with discretionary powers as to rates of interest and other terms, and also for authority to issue not more than \$10,000,000,000 interest-bearing, non-circulating notes, with maturities running from one to five years, were freely discussed and favorably received in the financial district. A high interest rate on the next issue, in comparison with that borne by previous ones, is expected.

On Thursday the \$6,000,000,000 Revenue Bill passed the Senate by a viva voce vote, with only slightly expressed opposition, and now awaits the signature of the President. Already the Treasury Department is putting into effect the machinery for collecting the taxes stipulated in the bill.

Secretary Glass held conferences in New York yesterday and to-day with members of the Liberty Loan Committee and with other bankers. It is believed that before he goes back to Washington the general plan for floating the Victory Loan in April will be known in financial circles, if not made public. Our bankers appear to favor a division of the issue into taxable bonds carrying a high rate of interest and into another group with a low rate of interest and no taxes.

Referring to money rates in greater detail, loans on call have ranged between 4½@6% this week, comparing with 3¾@5% a week ago. On Monday and Tuesday 6% was the highest, the low 4½% and renewals at 5% on each day. Wednesday was a holiday (Lincoln's Birthday). Thursday 6% was still the maximum, though the minimum was advanced to 5½%, which was also the basis for renewals. Friday's range was 5@5½% and 5% the ruling rate. The above figures apply to mixed collateral loans, as all-industrials are still quoted at ½ of 1% higher. In time money a slightly firmer feeling developed, though this was shown more in a scarcity of funds than in any increase in rates. In view of the approach of the coming Victory Loan campaign, bankers are beginning to show an unwillingness to put out funds for fixed-date loans. Quotations were not changed from 5@5¼% for sixty and ninety days, with four, five and six months' money still at 5¼%, but very little actual business was reported. At this time a year ago all maturities from sixty days to six months were quoted at 5½@6%.

Mercantile paper has ruled quiet with only a moderate volume of business transacted. Rates remain as heretofore, with sixty and ninety days' endorsed bills receivable and six months' names of choice character at 5@5¼%, while names less well known still require 5¼@5½%.

Banks' and bankers' acceptances were less in demand than has been the case of late. This is due to the slight flurry in call rates. Trading was dull and the volume of transactions small. Rates were firm and without quotable change. The rate for demand loans on bankers' acceptances remains a 4½%. Quotations in detail are as follows:

	Spot Delivery			Deliver within 30 Days
	Ninety Days	Sixty Days	Thirty Days	
Eligible bills of member banks.....	4¼@4½	4¼@4½	4¼@4	4¼ b
Eligible bills of non-member banks.....	4½@4¾	4½@4¾	4½@4¾	4½ bid
Ineligible bills.....	5½@5	5½@5	5½@5	5 b

No changes in rates, so far as our knowledge goes, have been made the past week by the Federal Reserve banks. Prevailing rates for various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks are shown in the following:

DISCOUNT RATES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS.

CLASSES OF DISCOUNTS AND LOANS	Boston.	New York.	Philadelphia.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kansas City.	Dallas.	San Francisco.
<i>Discounts—</i>												
Within 15 days, incl. member banks' collateral notes....	4	4	4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2
16 to 60 days' maturity....	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2
61 to 90 days' maturity....	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2
Agricultural and live-stock paper over 90 days....	5	5	5	5 1/4	5	5	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2
Secured by U. S. certificates of indebtedness or Liberty Loan bonds—												
Within 15 days, including member banks' collateral notes....	4	4	4	4	4 1/4	4	4	4	4	4 1/2	4	4 1/2
16 to 90 days' maturity....	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2
<i>Trade Acceptances—</i>												
16 to 60 days' maturity....	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2
61 to 90 days' maturity....	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2

¹ Rate of 3 to 4 1/4% for 1-day discounts in connection with the loan operations of the Government. Rates for discounted bankers' acceptances maturing within 15 days, 4%; within 16 to 90 days, 4 1/4%, and within 61 to 90 days, 4 1/2%.
² Rate of 4% on paper secured by Fourth Liberty Loan bonds where paper rediscounted has been taken by discounting member banks at rate not exceeding interest rate on bonds.
³ A fifteen days and under, 4 1/4%.

Note 1. Acceptances purchased in open market, minimum rate 4%.
 Note 2. Rates for commodity paper have been merged with those for commercial paper of corresponding maturities.
 Note 3. In case the 60-day trade acceptance rate is higher than the 15-day discount rate, trade acceptances maturing within 15 days will be taken at the lower rate.
 Note 4. Whenever application is made by member banks for renewal of 15-day paper, the Federal Reserve banks may charge a rate not exceeding that for 90-day paper of the same class.

Sterling exchange requires very little comment this week, since rates are still pegged and transactions limited to the merest routine requirements. Attention continues to centre upon the doings at the Peace Conference, as market experts apparently all agree that no improvement in activity can be expected until the actual signing of the peace treaties. So far as can be learned, none of the modifications recently predicted, of the arbitrary control exercised by the Government have as yet been put into effect. A good deal of interest is taken in the fact that the initial Belgian loan recently announced is to take the form of a bank acceptance credit, which will be available for rediscount at the Federal Reserve banks. It is also announced that American bankers are to extend credits to France, which will be financed through the medium of acceptances, the latter for the purpose of purchasing raw materials in this country for use in restoring the devastated regions of France. Prominent New York banks are to participate in accepting these bills, but whether the banks of Belgium are to draw the bills is not yet definitely known. As regards quotations in detail, sterling exchange on Saturday ruled firm, but quiet; demand bills were a small fraction higher at 4 7580 @ 4 75 13-16, but cable transfers continued at 4 7655 @ 4 76 9-16 and sixty days at 4 73 1/2 @ 4 73 5/8. Monday's trading was dull and featureless; variations in rates were slight, though demand bills eased off to 4 7577 1/2 @ 4 7580 and cable transfers to 4 7652 1/2 @ 4 7655; sixty days remained pegged at 4 73 1/2 @ 4 73 5/8. Pre-holiday dulness marked Tuesday's operations, and the volume of business transacted was small; cable transfers were a trifle easier, declining fractionally to 4 7647 1/2 @ 4 7652 1/2 on an increase in offerings of sterling bills by London; no specific explanation of this development, however, was obtainable; demand bills were also lower at 4 75 3/4 @ 4 7580, but sixty day bills were unchanged. Wednesday was a holiday (Lincoln's Birthday). No increase in activity was noted at the resumption of business on Thursday, and trading was dull and nominal; quotations were practically unchanged at

4 75 3/4 @ 4 7580 for demand, 4 76 7-16 @ 4 7652 1/2 for cable transfers, and 4 73 1/2 @ 4 73 5/8 for sixty days. Friday's market ruled quiet and featureless and still unchanged. Closing quotations were 4 73 5/8 for sixty days, 4 75 3/4 for demand and 4 76 1/2 for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at 4 75 11-16, sixty days at 4 72 3/4, ninety days at 4 71 7-16, documents for payment (sixty days) at 4 72 3/8 and seven-day grain bills at 4 75. Cotton and grain for payment closed at 4 75 11-16. The gold exports reported for the week included \$800,000 to South America, \$75,000 to Mexico and \$14,500 for Canada. There were no imports.

The Continental exchanges have experienced another dull and uneventful week, with trading still of minimum proportions. It is plainly evident that leading international bankers are disinclined to enter into extensive commitments at a time when so many conflicting influences are at work to restrict normal commerce. Among these should be mentioned the shortage of ocean tonnage, the irregularity of freight rates, which is tending to interfere with a free movement of shipments, and the continued enforcement of certain export and import embargoes. Most of these uncertainties are likely to be removed with the signing of the peace treaties, but while it is conceded that important progress towards this end has been made, much work is still to be done. In the meantime, opinion in the best informed quarters is that rates for foreign exchange are not likely to vary widely from those now ruling for some little time to come. French exchange was well maintained, at or near last week's levels. Lire cables are still pegged at the official rates previously current, but checks were a shade easier, though without specific activity. The situation in ruble exchange remains the same and the quotation is a purely nominal affair. A cable recently received states that the Soviet Government of Russia intends to assume responsibility for obligations with the Entente, and this caused quite a sharp advance in Russian bonds and also in ruble currency notes. It is stated, furthermore, that considerable speculation in rubles is going on in London, large supplies having been purchased at low figures in the Far East. The reason that such speculation is not transpiring at this centre is probably attributable to the rigid control exercised by the Federal Reserve Board over all exchange operations. Fred I. Kent, Director of the Division of Foreign Exchange, has issued a notice to the effect that "dealers," until otherwise instructed, may make transfers of funds to persons not enemies or allies of enemies resident in all parts of Finland. Quotations for reichsmarks and kronen are not obtainable, as no business is being done at this centre in German and Austrian exchange. The official London check rate in Paris closed at 25.98 (unchanged). In New York sight bills on the French centre finished at 5 45 3/4, against 5 45 5/8; cables at 5 45 1/8, against 5 45; commercial sight at 5 46 3/8, against 5 46 3/8, and commercial sixty days at 5 51 3/8, against 5 51 3/8 last week. Lire closed at 5 36 1/2 for bankers' sight bills, against 6 36 a week ago; cables were not changed from 6 35. Rubles remain as heretofore at 14 for checks and 15 for cables, nominally. Greek exchange has not been changed from 5 16 1/2 for checks and 5 15 for cables. Belgian exchange is quoted nominally at 5 67 for checks and 5 65 for cables, the same as a week ago.

No new feature of especial interest has been noted in neutral exchange this week. Much of the time so little business was passing that the market was almost at a complete standstill. As a result fluctuations in rates were relatively unimportant, with no definite trend in either direction. Swiss exchange was firmer, and this was attributed to an announcement that the Swiss Government has been permitted to arrange for definite cargo space for the shipment of supplies from the United States to Switzerland. Considerable interest was shown in the statement that in addition to the Belgian credit of \$50,000,000 already granted, Denmark is now seeking a credit of about \$15,000,000 in this country, ostensibly with a view of stabilizing the exchange situation between the United States and Denmark. Scandinavian rates were fairly steady. Guilders ruled a shade firmer, though Spanish pesetas were easier.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam closed at 41 1-16, against 41 1-16; cables at 41 5-16, against 41 5-16; commercial sight at 41 1-16, against 41, and commercial sixty days at 40 5/8, against 40 9-16 a week ago. Swiss exchange finished at 4 92 as compared with 4 95, and cables at 4 88 against 4 91 last week. Copenhagen checks closed at 25.90 and cables 26.10, against 26.00 and 26.20. Checks on Sweden finished at 27.95 and cables 28.15, against 28.10 and 28.30, while checks on Norway closed at 27.20 and cables at 27.40, against 27.20 and 27.50 the week before. Spanish pesetas finished at 20.11 for checks and 20.18 for cables. This compares with 20.12 and 20.20 the preceding week.

As to South American quotations, the check rate on Argentina was lowered and closed at 44.50 and cables 44.65, against 44.85 and 45.00. For Brazil the rate for checks also declined and finished at 25.60 and cables 25.75, compared with 25.85 and 26.00 last week. The Chilean rate remains as heretofore at 10 7-16 and for Peru 50.125@50.375.

Far Eastern rates are as follows: Hong Kong, 74.90 against 78@78 1/4; Shanghai, 114 against 123@123 1/4; Yokohama, 52 against 52 1/4@52 1/2; Manila, 50 against 49 3/4@50 1/4; Singapore, 56 1/4 against 56 1/4@56 1/2; Bombay, 36 against 36 1/2@36 3/4, and Calcutta (cables), 36 1/4 against 36 3/4@37.

The New York Clearing House banks, in their operations with interior banking institutions, have gained \$3,425,000 net in cash as a result of the currency movements for the week ending Feb. 14. Their receipts from the interior have aggregated \$7,674,000, while the shipments have reached \$4,249,000. Adding the Sub-Treasury and Federal Reserve operations and the gold exports, which together occasioned a loss of \$78,560,000, the combined result of the flow of money into and out of the New York banks for the week appears to have been a loss of \$75,135,000, as follows:

Week ending Feb. 14.	Into Banks.	Out of Banks.	Net Change in Bank Holdings.
Banks' interior movement.....	\$7,674,000	\$4,249,000	Gain \$3,425,000
Sub-Treasury and Federal Reserve operations and gold exports.....	29,022,000	107,582,000	Loss 78,560,000
Total.....	\$36,696,000	\$111,831,000	Loss \$75,135,000

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

Banks of—	February 13 1919.			February 14 1918.		
	Gold.	Silver.	Total.	Gold.	Silver.	Total.
England...	£ 81,619,117	£ —	£ 81,619,117	£ 68,943,108	£ —	£ 68,943,108
France...	128,945,511	12,560,000	151,505,511	133,129,875	10,080,000	143,209,875
Germany...	112,685,750	997,610	113,683,360	120,316,950	6,719,900	127,036,850
Russia *...	129,550,000	12,375,000	141,925,000	129,550,000	12,375,000	141,925,000
Aus-Hun c...	11,008,000	2,289,000	13,297,000	11,008,000	2,289,000	13,297,000
Spain...	39,143,000	25,868,000	65,011,000	79,024,000	28,492,000	107,516,000
Italy...	37,071,000	3,000,000	40,071,000	33,431,010	3,499,000	36,930,000
Netherl'ds...	57,030,000	744,000	57,774,000	58,917,000	598,000	59,515,000
Nat. Bel. h...	15,380,000	600,000	15,980,000	15,380,000	600,000	15,980,000
Switz'land...	16,505,000	2,614,000	19,119,000	14,477,000	—	14,477,000
Sweden...	15,577,000	—	15,577,000	13,711,000	—	13,711,000
Denmark...	10,812,000	135,000	10,947,000	9,622,000	137,000	9,759,000
Norway...	6,716,000	—	6,716,000	6,413,000	—	6,413,000
Tot. week 722,142,378	61,082,610,783	224,988,684,022,933	63,789,900,747,862,833	63,632,000,746,627,059		
Prev. week 721,945,172	60,874,460,783	219,632,683,095,059	63,632,000,746,627,059			

a Gold holdings of the Bank of France this year are exclusive of £81,484,340 held abroad. * No figures reported since October 29 1917. c Figures for both years are those given by "British Board of Trade Journal" for Dec. 7 1917. h August 6 1914 in both years.

LABOR UNREST AND GOVERNMENT.

Two incidents of the past week have a direct bearing on what is in many respects the foremost political and economic problem of the day. Even in the early stages of the war no experienced observer of events had any doubt that the question of labor would be the matter of paramount complexity in the period following return of peace. In Europe the Labor Party was playing a highly important part in national politics, even before 1914; in England especially it came close to holding as an organized party the balance of power in Parliament. With the progress of the war, the drafting of able-bodied citizens into the armies and the insatiable demand for man power in the munitions factories, wages advanced with unprecedented rapidity.

The advance was partly effect and partly cause of the equally violent rise in prices; but the extent of the double movement made it a matter of certainty that when the war was over, it would be no simple matter for wages to be lowered along with prices of manufactured goods and profits of manufacture. There were hundreds of thousands of skilled workmen who, both in Europe and America, were earning under the abnormal war conditions weekly pay which made the income of the average professional man look small. What was their attitude likely to be when the factitious demand which had put up their wages should suddenly disappear, and when industry should be confronted with the problem whether to lower wages in some proportion to the lowering of prices, or, as an unavoidable alternative, turn loose such masses of laborers as should crowd the ranks of the unemployed?

In the present case, moreover, the possibility of a new and defiant attitude by labor—the possibility, in fact, of a revolutionary attitude—came into serious consideration as a consequence of events in Russia; where labor had seized not only the Government but the industrial plant, had driven out the owners and employers and had settled for itself its own wages and its own title to participation in the earnings of industry. Disastrous and chaotic as were the results of the Russian experiment, it was a moral certainty that to some extent—how great an extent no one could say beforehand—the mind of the labor class in other countries would be swept off its balance by the spectacle.

The attempt to imitate Russia was at once tried in Germany. It failed; probably because of the instinctive recognition by the German people that, at the parting of the ways in which they stood, a Bolshevik revolution meant sure political and economic death. But this failure did not mean that other countries, in a different way, might not be confronted with the problem. As a matter of fact it came almost at once, even in England and America.

The strikes in Ireland and England during the past few weeks were of a peculiarly angry character. In nearly all of them, the characteristic fact was that work was stopped in violation of agreements previously entered into by the unions and which were still running. Usually the demand was for shorter hours, sometimes for higher wages; but in all cases the strike was begun against the remonstrance of the unions and in advance of any effort at Governmental mediation. In some of them the specific

demands were such as to make continued operation of the industry impossible, and the machinery of the sympathetic strike or the general strike was invoked. An even more outright challenge to the present economic regime was made in our own country at Seattle, long a hotbed of social and political experiment and of industrial unrest.

The shipbuilders, having struck (in violation of their union's formal contract with the Government), called a "sympathy strike" of other industries, including even street car service and the janitor service in buildings. Intimidation followed. For a day or two industry, transportation and even the school work stopped, and the strikers, flushed with their apparent victory, began to talk of taking over industry as a whole and running it on their own terms. "The sympathetic revolution," said the Mayor of Seattle, "was called in the exact manner of the revolution in Petrograd."

Fortunately, the public authorities did not hesitate. Mayor Hanson of Seattle, himself of foreign birth and Socialist affiliations, took up the challenge at once, refused the extreme demands of the striking laborers, denounced the sympathetic strike, organized 1,000 armed extra police with instructions to use force against all disorder, and proclaimed that on the next day all business must go on as usual. And so it did. The attempted revolution which, the Mayor said, its authors "expected to spread all over the United States" in actual fact "never got to first base, and it never will if the men in control of affairs will tell all traitors and anarchists that death will be their portion if they start anything." In rapid sequence came the announcement that 54 alien agitators at Seattle and Chicago were being deported from the country under the laws of the United States.

In England, after transportation at London had been temporarily restored through recourse to motor lorries, the demonstration subsided and the strike in the subways ceased. It began to wane in other industries. Last Tuesday the British Premier, speaking in the House of Commons, warned labor against repetition of such excesses, explaining patiently the inexorable conditions under which the falling prices and profits of industry in the readjustment period would produce an alternative in which an increase of operating costs would lose the market for the manufacturers, so that instead of full employment at higher wages or shorter hours, labor would be confronted with inevitable unemployment and distress. But, after saying that "these disturbances are promoting the very evils against which they are supposed to work," Lloyd George went on to say with directness and sternness:

"I know the perils, I know the dangers, and I have reckoned carefully the cost, and I say deliberately that if the people of this country are prepared to face both peril and cost with the courage, endurance and patience which they exhibited in the face of equally great menace, if all classes of the community are prepared to make the necessary sacrifices for the stability, security and freedom of the industries upon which the future of this land and the happiness of its people really depend, I am prepared to say, with full knowledge of the peril, that no section of the community, however powerful it may be, can be or will be allowed to hold up the whole nation."

In America and England, therefore, the issue is squarely presented. We do not know what the further development of this Governmental policy will be, and we do not suppose that the efforts of

agitators to undermine the industrial structure are ended. We may still have troublous times ahead of us. But the essential fact is that responsible government in both countries has asserted its rights at the start, has responded to threat with threat, and has thereby called forth an outburst of popular approval throughout the nation. This is our strong ground of assurance against any sequel resembling even remotely the conditions which arose in Russia, as a direct result of Kerensky's feeble surrender to one after another of the extravagant demands of labor—with the natural result of a labor revolution, a labor Government, a reign of terror by the dictators put in power by labor, and the complete collapse of productive industry, orderly politics and individual comfort or safety.

TAKING THE WRONG ROAD TO PROSPERITY.

The Chamber of Commerce of the United States, through its Federal Trade Committee, has formulated certain "proposals" touching trade that are to be submitted by referendum to various member bodies throughout the country. The proposals embody: A revision of all anti-trust laws now on the statute books; the formulation of "standards of general business conduct" to be administered by a supervisory body; a statute making the Federal Trade Commission this supervisory body; and a provision increasing this Commission from five to nine. It is to the second of these propositions we wish to address ourselves. There is little dispute anywhere as to the revision of the existing anti-trust laws. One statute in that direction has already been enacted. But many onerous restrictions on trade are yet to be removed.

This second proposal is so general in its terms that we may be permitted general comment on the principles involved. And the first question is how can any Governmentally constructed body arrive at the proper "standards of general business conduct?" Is it to re-enact the Golden Rule? When we divide business by the convenient economic terms production, distribution and consumption (or use), a statute would have to be very broad indeed to set out standards of conduct that would apply equally to all. If we pass from morals to ethics and from ethics to economics and from economics to actual trade and commerce, just what "supervision," what "conduct" can be in contemplation? It would seem, almost, that "business" is to be placed under a Federal body which will make its own "standards" whenever and wherever it pleases to assert itself.

In the first place we have come to the point where we approach this whole matter of supervision from a hostile attitude. And we do not mean "supervision" (after the fact or during the process), we mean "regulation" (before the fact and according to preconceived ideas as to what should be done). Take the matter of buying and selling grain for future delivery and the "settlements" that ensue without actual delivery. Here the principle of compromise in the consummation of contracts can never be eliminated without a corresponding limitation on the freedom of conduct in business. And from the moment of "production" to the last moment of "use" no undeviating line of conduct can be rigidly determined—for there is nowhere omniscience to perceive what conditions *may* arise. Our Government is even at this time "canceling" huge orders

for supplies it does not now need. But such a provision as is here contemplated does not argue a liberal interpretation of conduct. As requirements arise, it is intended apparently to *prevent* something, and that of course is a "conduct" that is inimical to the public welfare and (or) downright dishonest. And yet "trade" as a whole, by reason of centuries of development, embodies the highest ethical standards known in the intercourse of men—were this not true the whole structure of credit on which it is based would fall to the ground. So it is not necessary to re-enact the Decalogue; and no super-law of conduct can ever be made that rises higher than the common honor and honesty of business men everywhere. Thus pure supervision, as distinct from regulation, if it ever arrive at any "general" just judgments must conform to standards previously set up by actual business conduct, and enters upon any restrictive course at the peril of the freedom of business.

To get down to fundamentals, freedom of conduct in business is as much guaranteed to the individual citizen by our form of Government as freedom of speech and worship. What, when and where to plant or to manufacture, where and when and how to open a shop or store or set up a market for sale or exchange, the means by which to transport, and the route, from seller to buyer, the manifold uses to which a product or article may be put, these determinations lie in the individual. They constitute conduct. They are essentially helpful, not criminal. And supervisory laws, if they are to be tolerated, if they are not to bind and restrict arbitrarily, must conform to standards already made, or *in the process of making* through experience. And, like the "common law," guide equity courts in adjudicating any disrupted relations in trade. They neither restrict, regulate or control, but merely declare the common judgment as to business conduct.

General powers of even supervision in any Federal body are therefore to be feared because they tend to become regulatory and restrictive. And while it is perhaps possible, even feasible and to be desired, that for purposes of guidance and education, information, that the principles of conduct in business arrived at by development be declared in national statutes, this can be done wisely and beneficially only as it is done liberally, and when done would bind any Federal board or commission as much as it would the individual or corporation, becoming at best a mere signboard on the way.

The predominant fallacy under which we labor in this whole subject of trade legislation is that we must go to Government for relief because there is something wrong in the "general conduct" of business, albeit that conduct is by the very same citizens who make the laws under which we live and toil. When in previous discussions anti-trust advocates were confronted with the natural law that undue profits induce competition and the creation of a rival concern, they took refuge in the admission that there were good trusts and bad trusts. Now, we have reached the point of permitting combinations, "trusts," for foreign trade. But what is good for the alien and heathen is not good for us. Concentration, combination and growth *might* make for the greatest good to the greatest number but we are yet unwilling to admit it. And for fear we may unloose the powers of evil upon the world, especially in the trying days of "reconstruction," it is proposed to invoke a body of

nine men with plenary powers over "general conduct"—and this in the days of democracy and liberty. Think, too, of setting up such a Quixotic body as the Federal Trade Commission as a trade monitor.

In doing this we are merely putting business in the hands of a petty autocracy, sitting at Washington, clothed with an undefined power it must needs seek to exercise, and by doing so putting "business" to endless trouble, expense, and confusion. We do not seem to be able to view "business" as a correlated whole, woven of progress, enlightened by the experience of ages, and imbued with the energy, intelligence and ethics of our civilized human relations. Because, as the fabric that feeds and clothes us all shows sometimes the stains of a cupidity that creeps into the "propensity to acquire," we appear to want to discard the garment and adopt one woven of the intrigue of politics and the vanities of artificial law. We are become obsessed with Government ownership, control and supervision and get nowhere in our endeavors because there is nowhere to go in the end but back to natural laws that *do* control.

What is the genesis of this condition? Why do we not stand up for the integrity, *independence* and freedom of business in these halcyon days of free and independent nations throughout a new world? Why does "business" itself, through such bodies as the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, take seemingly the easiest way out by seeking some light and ineffective form of general "supervision" by Government? Why Government? Is there here not a fatal interposition to commercial freedom? Why Government, why not this Chamber of Commerce itself, if there must be centred somewhere outside of and over "trade" a power to control, regulate or supervise? Has no evil of conduct in business ever been corrected by development and the unity of opinion of those engaged in industry? Has progress carried us backward or forward toward more equitable and equable standards of conduct? It is time, be believe, to right about face. We talk of quick resumption and then rush off to Washington to create an interposition to any steps in actual resumption we may wish to take. Can we not free ourselves from this delusion or obsession? Can we not bear with some few manifest wrongs knowing that freedom will soon cure them? Can we not recognize "business" as a component, if not a foundation, of civilization—and that no "Government" can "ever rise higher than the people who make it," and who sustain it, by the very *elevation and rightfulness of their business conduct*? We believe it unwise, actually dangerous, an obstacle to our common advance, a denial of our institutions, to put plenary power to any Federal Trade body, even for a "supervision" of "standards of general business conduct."

THE STATUTES OF GOD—ECONOMIC RECONSTRUCTION.

The winter passes; and soon it will be springtime. Hidden in the earth, mysterious alchemies are at work, too subtle for our comprehension. The eternal and omnipotent creative forces never rest. What we term the transition time from reaping to sowing again is a time of preparation, of reconstruction and of renewal. By secret and hidden processes

the beneficence of nature makes ready for the blessed harvests that are to come.

May we not find to this some analogy in our economic reconstruction? Are we not, through the sheer force of habit and custom, ever looking to the artificialities that lie on the surface, such as legislation, and forgetting those deep and underlying laws man did not create and cannot control? Upon all the customary energies of our civilization war has lain as a winter's pall. Suddenly, like the sudden rush of melting snows in spring, the whole scene changes, and the pent energies, ambitions, and powers, of men are released by an armistice which ends the war. As men everywhere feel the quickening of new freedom there is impatience and unrest that the rising opportunities cannot attain immediate fruition. There is, because of our growing dependence on legislation, a call upon Congress to reinstate our former condition of industrial equilibrium. And in this we forget that the laws of supply and demand never abrogated during the war, but were ever at work, throughout the world, however impeded, to make the efforts of mankind fruitful.

More than this, because we are bound up in the toils of our own artificial changes, our own departures from the natural order, in production, distribution and consumption, we seem to hesitate, to procrastinate because our eyes are yet fixed upon the powers of government rather than upon the returning tides of commerce regulated by the continents, soils and climates of earth and by the racial characteristics, the wants, needs, tastes of peoples, everywhere. It is true that there are vast undertakings and processes, such as the Conference for Perpetual Peace, going on and the physical demobilization of the destructive forces of war, that we are compelled to consider. And many of them must be settled before the beneficence of growth, law and order can begin their natural supremacy. Many are world-wide in scope. But as we turn to what we term "reconstruction" we seem to wait on our own immediate lawmaking powers to restore our former state.

Let us illustrate this in our food problem, taken the world over at this time the most imperative problem of all. It develops, now that war has ceased, that there are surpluses of foodstuffs in three remote continents, North America, South America and Australia, sometimes called a continent, and starvation in areas of Europe and Asia. The seas are swept of submarines by the surrender, and shipping is released for long voyages. Mr. Hoover, Director-General of the International Relief Organization, in his last statement says: "The real solution lies in the hope of early peace, and in the meantime the steady demobilization of all restrictions on free marketing of surplus foods except in enemy territory, thus re-establishing the law of supply and demand." He adds that "practically all restrictions on American food exports have been removed"—a purely Congressional or Executive action. But, are all restrictions in all countries removed on the importations of foodstuffs, and is there reason to believe that they will be, and would the American farmer welcome dollar wheat from Australia or the Argentine in the face of his artificially made price of \$2.20?

Now, man, working in harmony with the laws of nature, can reap a greater portion of her bounty;

call this intensive cultivation or increased acreage, if you will, but with all his mind and strength he cannot originally produce a single grain of wheat. When it is grown by nature, its distribution becomes more his own problem, but in this he is not sole master. His liberty never becomes license. He may remove mountains by tunneling them and in ocean transport he can distance the wind with steam, but he cannot do these things save at the expense of cost to the consumer. No magic law can convert a shock of wheat into manna and waft it to the mouths of the starving. So the means of distribution becomes an integral part of the equilibrium of the world's food supply. While we are sending a hundred million donation to the unfortunate and starving peoples overseas Mr. McAdoo sends out the statement that railways and waterways cannot be co-ordinated if the former are turned back, and Senator Cummins, evidently apprehending a fear that they will be, and precipitately, introduces a bill to take the power to do so from the President and vest it in Congress. And here begins the ceaseless rounds of effort to restore, to reconstruct, by legislation, while the pent powers of the people through their own energies and agencies cry out for freedom.

It must appear, for we cannot continue here the illustrative phase of the argument, that we can never align ourselves with the world-girdling laws of supply and demand, always existent and powerful, until we free our minds from the domination of our fancied dependence on Government. We do not give these vast, intricate, complicated problems a chance to deliver themselves. Our very minds are clouded, hesitant, bewildered, because we are in the grip of a sentimental "control"—where no control is. We do not resume, because we *will* not resume. We wish—because we expect artificial aid. We have reversed the natural order of things because in war we wanted to concentrate, mobilize, direct and control all in the interest of winning.

Again and again men say—Government ownership must have a chance to prove itself, or control and operation as the case may be. Every nation is to have a larger foreign trade. And looming against this is the sentiment for national protection by restriction. Meantime the world actually starves; and trade "the antonym of war," as Emerson pointed out, languishes because it does not know which way to turn, what to do, and has no assurance that its perennial and abiding energies will not be thwarted by artificial law. Is it not the fact that congresses in every country may legislate till the crack of doom, but the natural laws of supply and demand *will prevail* nevertheless?

And is it not equally true that the sooner we come under their domain the sooner there will be equilibrium in industry, the sooner peoples will reap severally the full reward of their labors? Production, distribution and consumption do not exist separately. Bind one, and the others are bound. Restrict and control one, and the others fail correspondingly to function. Hamper them unwisely and their beneficence is retarded. War demoralized them, it turned them into agencies of destruction and death. They need only "justice, liberty and humanity" to bless mankind. They are all the agencies of peace. They are the natural arbiters of destiny. And released from thralldom they spread comfort and joy everywhere.

*THE INTER-RACIAL COUNCIL—LOOKING
AFTER THOSE OF FOREIGN BIRTH.*

The Inter-Racial Council is an organization, of which Mr. Coleman du Pont is head, for the joint altruistic and self-protective purpose of promoting better relations and a better *modus vivendi* among the various racial groups now in what we must call and should hopefully consider the American "melting-pot." At a recent meeting of this organization Mr. A. J. Hemphill, Chairman of the directorate of the Guaranty Trust Co., spoke of the use made and the use desirably to be made of spare funds by workers of foreign birth. This foreigner, said Mr. Hemphill, has been earning liberally and has been saving, and what he does with his savings is of concern to this country as well as to himself. If it comes about that he puts his savings into some piece of land which he can use or into safe investments, then he "likes America;" on the contrary, if he parts with his savings for stuff which brings no return or if he is persuaded into buying worthless sand lots on the installment plan or made victim of an unsound scheme of colonizing somewhere, he is likely to feel bitter about America. When he opens an account in an American bank, "he is a little nearer becoming a good American citizen, just as he thinks more about America when he looks at his Liberty bonds and his War Savings stamps." In the campaign for the Third Loan, added Mr. Hemphill, persons of foreign birth bought 407 $\frac{3}{4}$ millions, and now "we want to have immigrants keep these bonds and get other property ties in America."

Most assuredly we do. Even a hoard kept in a stocking tucked away in some hole, and still more an account in a savings bank, and even more ownership of bonds or war stamps when combined with some understanding of the value of thrift, creates an interest in stability. The mob is always gathered up of persons who do not realize that they have anything to lose; disorder may harm "the rich" but if society is jarred to pieces they imagine they may have a chance to pick up some fragments. Certainly the howling lot of I. W. W. and other Bolshevikic pests who have been brought to the coast this week bound for deportation, are not owners of savings; if they could be made to work and save they would become hopeful in possibilities.

Mr. Hemphill's remarks to the Council have a bearing upon the need (already pointed out in the "Chronicle") of some earnest and well-directed effort to interpose a bulwark between small holders of bonds and stamps and the conscienceless traders who are busy at robbing them. If they are not safeguarded, they will come under temptation to drift from American citizenship and feeling towards the same insensate and brutal mass that is threatening America as well as Europe. The savings bank section of the American Bankers' Association, said Mr. Hemphill, has an Americanization Committee, which is co-operating with the Council to reach the immigrant and interest him to keep himself and his savings here, but this is not enough; "we need some legislation and interest to protect his savings and investments and to see that the money he sends abroad reaches its destination; with the millions of his friends and relatives abroad who need his help, we cannot afford to waste even a small sum and it is part of our patriotism to see that it arrives where it will help rebuild the homes of our Allies."

The Council finds from figures compiled by it that we have here 38 races, speaking as many languages, and numbering 33 millions of foreign birth or parentage, many of them indifferent to the country and worse than indifferent towards each other. The war found us harboring three millions who do not speak our language, and double that number with no American ties and no American touch; there are 300 racial organizations of national scope, 23,000 local organizations, 1,146 papers in foreign languages, foreign "colonies" in our cities and industrial towns, "and a general policy of indifference or worse towards the average foreign laborer, leaving him to the mercy of slum landlords, labor exploiters and swindlers of all sorts."

This is not an over-statement. Here in New York, as all of us know or should know, we have foreign "colonies" and "quarters," packed with people who do not melt in the "pot;" they are matter politically, industrially, and socially non-assimilable. The upheaval over the world makes them now more dangerous than ever before, and this city is merely the most extreme example of it. To avoid contact with this foreign mass and to try to forget about it neither cures its hazardous character nor protects our institutions against it.

This first meeting of the Council numbered in its attendance many of the ablest publicists, financiers, and business men of the city and country. Its plan is to teach the immigrant the language and the character and the opportunities of America; to protect him from unfair treatment by employers or others; and to promote "harmonious relations between the various racial groups in America, so that they may establish friendly contact with each other as well as with native Americans." The plan would help the melting-pot to fuse refractory elements into a composite yet stable and useful American. Very surely the work needs hearty interest and co-operation and it has not begun a day too soon.

*RAILROAD GROSS AND NET EARNINGS FOR
DECEMBER.*

There is no improvement in the character of the returns of earnings of the steam railroads. On the contrary, expenses continue to rise in a most striking way, owing in the main to the great increases that have been made in wages, and as a consequence the showing as to the net earnings is steadily growing poorer.

The compilation which we present to-day, covering the month of December, is the worst we have had for any monthly period since the higher rates for passengers and freight were put into effect last June. The additions to gross revenues continue satisfactory enough, and for December 1918 the gain as compared with the corresponding month of the preceding year was considerably in excess of 100 million dollars, being in fact \$102,757,756, or over 30%. In other words, the total of the gross (and our tabulations include all the roads which are obliged to file monthly statements with the Inter-State Commerce Commission, which means all roads earning gross over \$1,000,000 per annum) has moved up from \$335,607,571 in December 1917 to \$438,365,327 in December 1918. But under the steady increase in the payrolls of the roads, the augmentation in expenses has now reached a point where it greatly outruns the improvement in

receipts. For the month under review the addition to expenses amounts to no less than \$143,786,626. As a consequence there is a loss in net in the prodigious sum of \$41,028,870, notwithstanding the increase already noted of \$102,757,756 in the gross revenues. The comparative totals for the two years with the amount and percentages of increase and decrease are shown in the following:

December— 192 Roads—	1918.	1917.	Ino. (+) or Dec. (—) Amount.	(%)
Miles of road.....	232,774	232,399	+375	0.16
Gross earnings.....	\$438,365,327	\$335,607,571	+102,757,756	30.92
Operating expenses.....	393,627,178	249,840,552	+143,786,626	57.55
Net earnings.....	\$44,738,149	\$85,767,019	-\$41,028,870	47.84

Only six months ago no one would have deemed such an unfavorable showing of the net possible. The advances made in freight rates and passenger fares were deemed more than sufficient to offset the additions to expenses growing out of the increases in wages and arising from other causes. Indeed comment at the time was that the Director-General in thus so radically raising transportation charges had provided himself with more new revenue than he really needed. But hardly any one could have had conception of how comprehensive the Director-General's wage program was or realized that the wage increases put into effect at the end of May marked only the beginning of the Director-General's policy. Since then many further increases in the pay of the men have been made and whereas as recently as last August the yearly increase in the payroll of the roads was estimated at less than \$500,000,000, it is now believed that with the further wage advances since made the addition to the payroll reaches close to, if it does not actually exceed, \$1,000,000,000 per annum, and still other increases are under consideration and in contemplation. How radically the situation has changed for the worse owing to the great rise in operating costs brought about mainly through the wage increases referred to, becomes plainly evident from a cursory survey of the monthly totals, beginning with last July, which was the first full month when the higher transportation charges were in effect. The figures for that month recorded an increase of \$117,661,315, or 34% in the gross earnings and an increase of \$34,466,131, or somewhat over 31% in the net earnings. On that basis, the outlook for the roads under Government control appeared promising. The exhibit for August did not modify the prospect very greatly, though with \$135,759,795 gain in gross, or over 37%, the improvement in the net dropped to \$24,312,758, or about 20%. In September, however, with \$129,367,931 gain in gross, the increase in the net proved no more than \$3,190,550 or less than 3%. In October with the gross still gaining, though in a diminished ratio, actual loss in net was registered and the same condition continued through November and December, with the losses in net growing larger in both amount and ration—that is, in face of continued gain in the gross there was a contraction in the net in October of \$15,493,587, or over 12%, in November of \$19,927,774, or over 20%, and now for December a contraction in the net of no less than \$41,028,870, or nearly 48%. Stated in another way we have now reached a pass where net earnings (before the deduction of taxes) are hardly more than half of what they were the previous year. The monthly comparisons are as follows:

Month—	1918.	1917.	Ino. (+) or Dec. (—)	(%)
July.....	\$463,684,172	\$346,022,857	+117,661,315	34.00%
August.....	498,269,356	362,509,561	+135,759,795	37.43%
September.....	487,140,781	357,772,850	+129,367,931	36.16%
October.....	484,824,750	377,867,933	+106,956,817	28.30%
November.....	438,002,283	356,438,875	+81,563,408	23.08%
December.....	438,365,327	335,607,571	+102,757,756	30.62%

Month—	NET EARNINGS.		Inc. (+) or Dec. (—)	
	1918.	1917.		
July.....	\$144,348,682	\$109,882,551	+34,466,131	31.36%
August.....	142,427,118	118,114,360	+24,312,758	20.58%
September.....	117,470,621	114,280,071	+3,190,550	2.79%
October.....	107,088,318	122,681,905	-15,593,587	12.83%
November.....	75,882,188	95,809,062	-19,927,774	20.80%
December.....	44,738,149	85,767,019	-41,028,870	47.84%

Owing to the great augmentation in expenses, the ratio of expenses to gross earnings has been mounting in amazing fashion, as pointed out by us on several previous occasions. The ratio has in fact been rising uninterruptedly month by month. In July it still seemed about normal at 68.87%, but August saw the ratio up to 71.41%; September to 76.09%; October to 77.92%, November to 82.94, while for December the ratio of expenses to earnings actually runs close to 90%, as will be seen by the following:

OPERATING EXPENSES, EXCLUSIVE OF TAXES.

Month—	Expenses, 1918—		Expenses, 1917—		Ratio to Gross Earn.
	Amount.	Ratio to Gross Earn.	Amount.	Ratio to Gross Earn.	
July.....	\$319,335,490	68.87%	\$236,140,305	68.24%	
August.....	355,842,238	71.41%	244,335,201	67.32%	
September.....	369,670,160	76.09%	243,492,779	68.06%	
October.....	377,736,432	77.92%	255,289,028	67.56%	
November.....	362,720,095	82.94%	200,628,013	73.12%	
December.....	393,627,178	89.79%	249,840,552	74.44%	

With this the showing for the roads as a whole, it is not strange that for many of the separate roads or systems it should be found that gross earnings, heavily increased through higher rates, are not sufficient to pay bare operating expenses. In a special article last week dealing with this phase of the situation we showed that in December not less than 72 roads had failed to earn bare running expenses, and 10 roads more had failed to earn running expenses plus taxes. With the receipt of a few more returns the present week the number now stands at 74 in the one case and 12 in the other. The list includes some of the largest railroad systems in the country, among them the Pennsylvania Railroad, the Boston & Maine, the Maine Central, the New Haven, the Central of New Jersey, the Chicago & Alton, the Chicago Great Western, the Chicago & North Western, the Milwaukee & St. Paul, the Rock Island, the Great Northern, the Illinois Central, the Delaware & Hudson, &c., &c

What makes the loss of \$41,028,870 in the net in the general totals in face of the gain of \$102,757,756 in the gross all the more significant is that in December of the two previous years, rising expenses played a similar part in the exhibits. Stated in brief, in December 1917 our tabulation showed \$26,038,666 gain in gross attended by an augmentation of \$43,842,967 in expenses, leaving therefore \$17,804,301 loss in net, while in December 1916 a gain of \$20,106,934 in gross was converted into a loss of \$3,064,713 in net through the augmentation in expenses. It is true that these losses in 1917 and 1916 followed important gains in gross and net alike in 1915, but these gains in turn came after poor results as to both gross and net in the two years immediately preceding. In other words, for December 1915 we had \$62,438,948 gain in gross and \$44,692,200 gain in net, while in 1914 there was \$25,686,901 loss in gross and \$7,139,472 loss in net, and in 1913 \$12,005,787 loss in gross and \$13,822,945 loss in net. It is always interesting to extend the comparison still further back, and in this instance we find that prior to 1913 there were substantial additions to the gross earnings in some of the years, but hardly more than moderate additions to the net, except in 1908, following the shrinkage in the panic year, 1907. In December 1912 there was an improvement in gross earnings of no less than \$29,681,242, but augmented expenses

consumed \$20,911,628 of this, leaving only \$8,769,614 increase in net. In December 1911 earnings were very indifferent in character, and tremendous efforts were made to effect savings and economies in operation. Yet the best it was possible to do, speaking of the railroad systems as a whole, was to cut expenses in amount of \$3,108,672. The gain in gross then was only moderate, namely \$1,339,735. The two combined caused an improvement in the net of \$4,448,407. In December 1910 a gain of \$15,965,153 in gross yielded an addition to net of only \$2,498,454, according to the compilations of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, and in December 1909 a gain of \$16,720,194 in gross was attended by an actual loss in net of \$185,996. In the following we furnish the December summaries for each year back to 1896. For 1910, 1909 and 1908 we use the Inter-State Commerce totals, but for preceding years (when the Commission had not yet begun to require monthly earnings) we give the results just as registered by our own tables each year—a portion of the railroad mileage of the country being always unrepresented in the totals, owing to the refusal of some of the roads at that time to give out monthly figures for publication.

Year.	Gross Earnings.			Net Earnings.		
	Year Given.	Year Preceding.	Increase or Decrease.	Year Given.	Year Preceding.	Increase or Decrease.
1896	\$ 51,220,114	\$ 52,520,887	-1,300,773	\$ 17,883,104	\$ 17,930,308	-\$ 47,204
1897	67,542,721	69,449,000	-1,906,279	23,700,713	20,129,314	+3,571,399
1898	70,810,178	69,979,889	+8,830,289	24,790,327	23,220,654	+1,569,673
1899	78,244,324	71,010,127	+7,234,197	27,637,073	24,908,012	+2,729,061
1900	90,789,057	81,465,495	+9,323,562	33,093,800	29,055,298	+4,038,502
1901	96,268,122	92,828,931	+3,439,191	33,354,272	33,766,831	-412,559
1902	104,332,335	93,160,941	+11,071,444	33,245,049	30,891,659	+2,353,390
1903	108,978,234	102,928,990	+6,049,244	33,726,576	34,199,785	-473,209
1904	116,253,981	108,670,412	+7,583,569	36,794,527	32,411,588	+4,382,939
1905	133,775,020	119,125,948	+14,649,072	46,525,454	38,842,111	+7,683,343
1906	135,735,220	124,735,435	+11,001,791	43,831,182	42,943,900	+887,282
1907	135,199,762	141,312,429	-6,112,667	34,354,158	45,998,290	-11,644,048
1908	205,777,451	194,222,311	+11,555,140	68,495,746	61,633,086	+6,862,660
1909	222,692,092	205,971,898	+16,720,194	68,467,303	68,653,301	-185,998
1910	236,835,304	226,870,151	+10,965,153	70,357,004	67,858,550	+2,498,454
1911	233,614,912	232,275,177	+1,339,735	61,325,377	56,766,970	+4,558,407
1912	263,768,603	234,087,301	+29,681,302	81,701,974	72,932,360	+8,769,614
1913	254,218,891	266,224,678	-12,005,787	68,800,626	62,622,271	+6,178,355
1914	232,598,369	258,285,270	-25,686,901	61,184,750	68,274,222	-7,139,472
1915	235,202,018	232,763,070	+2,438,948	105,878,758	61,186,558	+44,692,200
1916	262,171,169	243,034,235	+19,136,934	83,237,395	86,302,108	-3,064,713
1917	343,876,023	317,836,591	+26,039,432	85,715,727	103,520,923	-17,805,196
1918	438,365,327	335,607,571	+102,757,756	44,738,149	85,767,019	-41,028,870

Note.—In 1896 the number of roads included for the month of December was 128; in 1897, 130; in 1898, 122; in 1899, 110; in 1900, 121; in 1901, 104; in 1902, 105; in 1903, 99; in 1904, 95; in 1905, 96; in 1906, 96; in 1907, 89; in 1908 the returns were based on 232,007 miles of road; in 1909, 239,481; in 1910, 241,304; in 1911, 238,561; in 1912, 238,072; in 1913, 243,322; in 1914, 240,807; in 1915, 248,437; in 1916, 216,811; in 1917, 247,988; in 1918, 232,774.

In the case of the separate roads losses in net in face of gains in the gross are such a general feature of the returns, it seems unnecessary to enumerate more than a few instances for purpose of illustration. Thus the Pennsylvania on the lines directly operated east and west of Pittsburgh with its gross for the month larger by \$16,466,090 falls nevertheless \$3,189,445 behind in net; the New York Central with \$8,294,022 gain in gross suffers a contraction of \$3,086,160 in net; the Baltimore & Ohio with \$4,690,763 increase in gross loses \$1,507,760 in net; the Chicago & North Western with \$1,887,242 addition to gross sustains a shrinkage of \$3,257,420 in net; the Milwaukee & St. Paul with \$3,146,124 addition to gross suffers \$1,698,813 diminution in net; the Burlington & Quincy with \$2,250,916 increase in gross reports \$2,883,436 decrease in net; the Atchison with \$1,326,702 increase in gross has \$3,137,059 decrease in net; the Louisville & Nashville with \$2,777,816 increase in gross has \$165,286 decrease in net, and the Southern Railway with \$2,327,866 increase in gross reports net reduced \$915,560. And these illustrations might be continued almost indefinitely. In the following we show all changes for the separate roads in amounts in excess of \$100,000, whether increases or decreases, and in both gross and net:

PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN GROSS EARNINGS IN DECEMBERS

	Increase.		Increase.
Pennsylvania (3)	\$16,466,090	Buffalo Roch & Pittsb.	\$22,708
New York Central	8,294,022	Toledo & Ohio Central	302,233
Baltimore & Ohio	4,690,763	Chic St Paul Minn & Om	389,586
Chic (2)	3,204,486	Delaware & Hudson	381,144
Chic Midw & St Paul	3,146,124	Long Island	334,001
Great Northern	2,963,357	N Y Phila & Norfolk	332,231
Louisville & Nashville	2,777,816	Kansas City Southern	314,722
Northern Pacific	2,697,412	Chicago Great Western	309,034
Philadelphia & Reading	2,610,915	Chicago Central	304,235
Chesapeake & Ohio	2,348,673	Chicago Ind & Louisv	295,044
Southern Railway	2,327,866	Mobiles & West	293,720
Union Pacific (3)	2,320,494	Union RR of Pennsylv	284,333
Chic Burl & Quincy	2,250,916	West Jersey & Seashore	253,95
Cleve Cin Chic & St L	2,065,987	Alabama Great Southern	231,83
Lehigh Valley	2,031,204	Toledo St Louis & West	219,03
Chicago & North West	1,887,242	Central of Georgia	212,27
Central Pacific (8)	1,855,004	Cumberland Valley	217,27
Southern Central	1,841,492	Lehigh & Hudson River	213,93
Illinois Central	1,731,280	Wheeling & Lake Erie	207,67
Delaware Lack & West	1,723,659	Caro Clinch & Ohio	184,05
N Y N H & Hartford	1,646,534	Indiana Harbor Belt	184,05
Norfolk & Western	1,620,175	Virginian	177,11
Missouri Pacific	1,533,283	Bessemer & Lake Erie	172,59
Atch Topeka & S Fe (3)	1,326,702	Florida East Coast	165,15
Minn St Paul & S S M	1,325,093	Spokane Port & Seattl	162,65
Wabash	1,274,651	Norfolk Southern	150,43
N Y Chicago & St Louis	1,211,573	Mo Kan & Texas of Tex	150,336
Boston & Maine	1,063,687	Lake Erie & Western	135,751
St Louis-San Fran (3)	1,056,458	N Y Out & Western	135,685
Atlantic Coast Line	1,011,789	Los Angeles & Salt Lake	131,629
Chicago R & Pac (2)	875,017	St Louis Southwest (2)	122,818
Elgin Joliet & Eastern	842,875	Kanawha & Michigan	121,899
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie	821,886	Detroit Toledo & Ironton	121,544
Central RR of N J	792,175	Monongahela	121,067
Seaboard Air Line	771,691	Atlantic City	112,284
Pere Marquette	710,418	Ann Arbor	103,202
Missouri Kan & Texas	701,912	Tennessee Central	100,395
Grand Trunk Western	687,372	Georgia	
Texas & Pacific	611,324		
Yazoo & Miss Valley	588,748	Representing 104 roads	
Chicago & East Illinois	543,665	in our compilation	\$101,276,755
Nashv Chat & St Louis	539,486		
Cin New Or & Tex Pac	520,930		
Chicago & Alton	518,110	Decrease.	
Colorado & Southern (2)	517,290	Duluth Missabe & Nor	\$102,890
Denver & Rio Grande	455,153		
Western Maryland	468,746	Representing 1 road	
		in our compilation	\$102,890

Note.—All the figures in the above are on the basis of the returns filed with the Inter-State Commerce Commission. Where, however, these returns do not show the total for any system, we have combined the separate roads, so as to make the results conform as nearly as possible to those given in the statements furnished by the companies themselves.

a This is the result for the Pennsylvania RR, together with the Pennsylvania Company, and the Pittsburgh Cincinnati Chicago & St. Louis, the Pennsylvania RR, reporting \$11,764,384 increase, the Pennsylvania Company \$3,205,459 increase and the P. C. C. & St. L. \$1,496,247 increase. b These figures cover merely the operations of the New York Central itself. Including the various auxiliary and controlled roads, like the Michigan Central, the "Big Four," &c., the whole going to form the New York Central System, the result is a gain of \$13,962,123.

PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN NET EARNINGS IN DECEMBER.

	Increase.		Decrease.
Minn St Paul & S S M	\$786,634	Chicago Great Western	\$175,206
Grand Trunk Western	696,111	International & Grt Nor	451,550
N Y Chicago & St Louis	596,383	Malne Central	421,565
Chesapeake & Ohio	588,521	Minneapolis & St Louis	416,492
Erie (2)	579,054	Western Pacific	370,559
Northern Pacific	575,382	Mo Kan & Tex of Tex	351,865
Michigan Central	420,954	Virginian	342,525
Philadelphia & Reading	416,464	Central Vermont	338,425
Delaware Lack & West	414,563	N Y Out & Western	324,532
Union RR of Pennsylv	298,357	Long Island	302,379
Cleve Cin Chic & St L	269,459	Los Angeles & Salt Lake	284,572
Elgin Joliet & Eastern	241,164	Atlantic Coast Line	281,757
Pere Marquette	233,971	Lake Erie & Western	256,232
Bessemer & Lake Erie	227,191	Kansas City Southern	255,711
Colorado & Southern (2)	208,847	West Jersey & Sea Shore	253,741
Toledo St Louis & West	191,244	Wheeling & Lake Erie	251,493
Lehigh & Hudson River	158,242	Grand Rapids & Ind	241,048
N Y Phila & Norfolk	147,275	Norfolk & Western	224,129
Wabash	145,492	New Or Tex & Mex (3)	221,571
Missouri Okla & Gulf	104,203	Central of Georgia	214,594
		Pittsburgh & West Va	210,732
		Delaware & Hudson	200,862
		Western Maryland	184,364
		Monongahela Connect	166,163
		Louisville & Nashville	165,286
		Denver & Salt Lake	143,392
		Norfolk Southern	141,789
		New Or & Northeastern	140,294
		Northwestern Pacific	139,351
		Hocking Valley	138,093
		Buffalo Roch & Pittsb	136,746
		Chicago Peoria & St L	131,632
		Atlanta Birm & Atlantic	129,943
		Richmond Fed & Potom	127,524
		Florida East Coast	123,128
		Mobile & Ohio	116,765
		Spokane Port & Seattl	113,741
		San Antonio & Aran Pass	111,048
		Chicago Ter H & S E	109,095
		Balt & Ohio Chic Term	108,131
		Rutland	106,088
		Missouri & North Ark	102,811
		New Orleans Grt South	101,190
		Newburgh & South Shore	101,062
		Yazoo & Miss Valley	100,277
		Representing 86 roads	
		in our compilation	\$46,791,089

a This is the result for the Pennsylvania RR, together with the Pennsylvania Company and the Pittsburgh Cincinnati Chicago & St. Louis, the Pennsylvania RR, reporting \$2,488,530 decrease, the Pennsylvania Company \$317,583 increase and the P. C. C. & St. L. \$1,018,498 decrease. b These figures merely cover the operations of the New York Central itself. Including the various auxiliary and controlled roads, like the Michigan Central, the "Big Four," &c., the whole going to form the New York Central System, the result is a loss of \$2,410,534.

When the roads are arranged in groups or geographical divisions, according to their location, the part played by rising expenses is brought home with peculiar emphasis. While every one of the divisions records satisfactory improvement in the gross, all the different divisions, with one exception, have suffered a contraction in the net. Not only that, but the ratios of decline are strikingly heavy, running for two of the groups in excess of 60%, while the New England group shows a deficiency

in the amount needed for ordinary operating expenses, the loss here being 262%. Our summary by groups is as follows:

SUMMARY BY GROUPS.

Section of Group—	Gross Earnings			
	1918.	1917.	Inc. (+) or Dec. (-)	%
December—				
Group 1 (7 roads), New England...	17,322,114	14,024,083	+3,298,031	23.52
Group 2 (33 roads), East & Middle...	123,189,603	84,743,178	+38,446,425	45.36
Group 3 (28 roads), Middle West...	84,251,317	38,560,525	+45,690,792	40.69
Group 4 & 5 (34 roads), Southern...	82,077,596	47,527,197	+34,550,399	30.62
Group 6 & 7 (30 roads), Northwest...	91,857,327	71,315,976	+20,541,351	28.80
Group 8 & 9 (49 roads), Southwest...	65,059,515	57,608,611	+7,450,904	12.93
Group 10 (11 roads), Pacific Coast...	24,607,855	21,828,001	+2,779,854	12.74
Total (192 roads).....	438,365,327	335,607,571	+102,757,756	30.82
	Net Earnings			
	1918.	1917.	Inc. (+) or Dec. (-)	%
December—				
Group No. 1.....	7,157	7,101	56	0.79
Group No. 2.....	28,530	28,302	228	0.81
Group No. 3.....	21,692	21,731	-39	-0.18
Groups Nos. 4 & 5.....	37,973	38,053	-80	-0.21
Groups Nos. 6 & 7.....	60,125	66,136	-6,011	-9.09
Groups Nos. 8 & 9.....	54,873	54,621	252	0.46
Group No. 10.....	16,434	16,395	39	0.24
Total.....	232,774	232,399	375	0.16

NOTE.—Group I. includes all of the New England States.

Group II. includes all of New York and Pennsylvania except that portion west of Pittsburgh and Buffalo; also all of New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland, and the extreme northern portion of West Virginia.

Group III. includes all of Ohio and Indiana; all of Michigan except the northern peninsula, and that portion of New York and Pennsylvania west of Buffalo and Pittsburgh.

Groups IV. and V. combined include the Southern States south of the Ohio and east of the Mississippi River.

Groups VI. and VII. combined include the northern peninsula of Michigan, all of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa and Illinois; all of South Dakota and North Dakota and Missouri north of St. Louis and Kansas City; also all of Montana, Wyoming and Nebraska, together with Colorado north of a line parallel to the State line passing through Denver.

Groups VIII. and IX. combined include all of Kansas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Indian Territory, Missouri south of St. Louis and Kansas City; Colorado south of Denver, the whole of Texas and the bulk of Louisiana; and that portion of New Mexico north of a line running from the northwest corner of the State through Santa Fe and east of a line running from Santa Fe to El Paso.

Group X. includes all of Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California, Nevada, Utah and Arizona and the western part of New Mexico.

In the case of the Western roads, the poor net receipts have been made in face of a very heavy grain traffic. For the four weeks ending Dec. 28 the receipts of wheat at the Western primary markets were 49,382,000 bushels, as against 15,757,000 bushels in the same four weeks of 1917; the receipts of corn 16,198,000 bushels, against 15,440,000; of oats 28,020,000 bushels, against 20,032,000; of barley 8,523,000 bushels, against 7,735,000, and of rye 5,509,000 bushels, against 2,055,000 bushels. For the five cereals combined the aggregate of the receipts for the four weeks of 1918 were 107,632,000 bushels against only 61,019,000 bushels for the corresponding weeks of 1917. The details of the Western grain movement in our usual form are shown in the table we now present:

WESTERN FLOUR AND GRAIN RECEIPTS.

Four wks. end. Dec. 28.	Flour. (bbls.)	Wheat. (bush.)	Corn. (bush.)	Oats. (bush.)	Barley. (bush.)	Rye. (bush.)
Chicago—						
1918.....	970,000	6,654,000	5,307,000	11,831,000	2,072,000	552,000
1917.....	772,000	916,000	5,594,000	8,028,000	2,641,000	325,000
Minneapolis—						
1918.....	58,000	1,672,000	644,000	5,452,000	1,161,000	494,000
1917.....	97,000	367,000	938,000	1,915,000	1,613,000	348,000
St. Louis—						
1918.....	230,000	1,758,000	1,428,000	1,448,000	62,000	24,000
1917.....	256,000	977,000	1,431,000	1,682,000	54,000	56,000
Toledo—						
1918.....	-----	215,000	136,000	703,000	-----	-----
1917.....	-----	321,000	144,000	345,000	-----	23,000
Detroit—						
1918.....	1,000	83,000	154,000	300,000	-----	-----
1917.....	39,000	160,000	189,000	282,000	-----	-----
Cleveland—						
1918.....	12,000	25,000	67,000	183,000	1,000	90,000
1917.....	75,000	95,000	165,000	383,000	9,000	6,000
Peoria—						
1918.....	292,000	41,000	2,236,000	488,000	23,000	30,000
1917.....	184,000	387,000	2,236,000	1,191,000	155,000	30,000
Duluth—						
1918.....	15,814,000	-----	-----	356,000	1,007,000	1,057,000
1917.....	2,853,000	-----	-----	83,000	257,000	78,000
Minneapolis—						
1918.....	17,151,500	843,000	4,746,000	4,197,000	3,260,000	3,260,000
1917.....	7,238,500	880,000	2,611,000	3,906,000	1,189,000	1,189,000
Kansas City—						
1918.....	17,000	2,635,000	1,599,000	305,000	-----	2,000
1917.....	-----	1,453,000	1,560,000	1,299,000	-----	-----
Omaha and Indianapolis—						
1918.....	3,334,000	3,784,000	2,208,000	-----	-----	-----
1917.....	990,000	1,993,000	2,350,000	-----	-----	-----
Total of All—						
1918.....	1,580,000	49,382,000	16,198,000	28,020,000	8,523,000	5,509,000
1917.....	1,423,000	15,757,000	15,440,000	20,032,000	7,735,000	2,055,000

The Western roads also had the advantage of a much larger live stock movement, the receipts at the Union Stock Yards at Chicago for the even month having been 32,152 carloads in December 1918, as against 26,522 carloads in December 1917 and the receipts at Omaha 12,129 carloads, against 9,174.

In the South the cotton movement was small for the season. The shipments overland reached 222,039 bales, against 431,246 bales in December 1917, 758,104 bales in December 1916 and 289,120 bales in December 1915. At the Southern outports the receipts were 644,588 bales, against 612,115 bales in December 1917, but comparing with 760,258 bales in 1916, 962,606 bales in 1915 and 1,717,102 bales in 1914, as will be seen by the following:

RECEIPTS OF COTTON AT SOUTHERN PORTS IN DECEMBER FOR SIX YEARS, 1913 TO 1918, INCLUSIVE.

Ports.	December.					
	1918.	1917.	1916.	1915.	1914.	1913.
Galveston..... bales.	188,863	165,862	306,476	358,571	631,815	336,951
Texas City, &c.....	15,492	16,509	58,826	72,373	38,944	103,220
New Orleans.....	196,102	230,243	100,004	229,255	303,729	385,632
Mobile.....	28,641	6,201	13,997	19,217	31,067	86,776
Pensacola, &c.....	8,939	11,270	16,004	10,728	9,480	28,084
Savannah.....	121,023	95,353	93,168	103,041	356,159	215,587
Brunswick.....	5,150	19,000	16,500	14,500	39,000	29,700
Charleston.....	25,923	27,090	19,578	28,765	87,211	63,065
Wilmington.....	-----	-----	-----	582	-----	-----
Norfolk.....	11,812	7,119	5,855	14,691	39,152	52,243
Newport News, &c.....	42,378	41,595	69,850	87,166	93,954	106,726
Total.....	644,588	612,115	760,258	962,606	1,717,102	1,419,461

WAR REVENUE BILL PASSED BY CONGRESS.

The War Revenue bill, which was agreed on in conference last week, and was reported to the House on the 6th inst., was passed by that body on the 8th inst. (following a discussion of six hours), by a vote of 310 to 11. On the final roll seven Democrats—Blackburn, Alabama; Dies and Rayburn, of Texas, and Humphreys, Sisson, Stephens and Venable, Mississippi—voted with four Republicans, Dyer, Missouri; Langley and Powers, of Kentucky, and Sells, of Tennessee, against the conference bill. A motion by Representative Venable to recommit the bill and strike out the child labor section was defeated, 171 to 15. Besides the child labor provisions several House members criticised as a "mere pittance" the \$60 pay bonus provided for persons discharged from military service. On the 10th inst. Chairman Kitchin, of the House Ways and Means Committee, announced that as soon as the bill was signed by President Wilson he would introduce a resolution for the repeal of the so-called luxury taxes applying to wearing apparel.

On the 10th inst. the conference report on the bill was reported to the Senate; final action on it in that branch of Congress was delayed until the 13th, when it was passed without a record vote. Only a few negative votes, it is said, were said to have been heard in the viva voce vote taken. After Vice-President Marshall and Speaker Clark sign the bill, it will be sent to the White House to await the return of the President for his approval. A resolution which would extend the time under the Act for filing income tax return from March 15 until April 15 was introduced on Feb. 10 by Senator New, of Indiana.

Press dispatches from Washington on the 12th state that although no general extension of time for filing income tax returns will be authorized, Commissioner Roper announced on that day that corporations which cannot complete returns by March 15 will be permitted to return the estimated tax and make a revised return within forty-five days. It was explained that by this plan the Government would be able to collect the approximate installment due next month to meet its urgent needs, and corporations actually needing an extension of time would in effect receive it. The dispatches added:

Taxpayers will not be relieved of interest on such amount, as a payment may fall short of the tax found later to be due. If the installment due March 15 is greater than shown by the completed return the excess will be credited to the next payment.

"One of the advantages to the taxpayer," said Commissioner Roper, "is that it relieves him of one-half of 1% interest per month that would attach to the payment of the taxes under an extension granted at his request."

Provision for systematically handling this new feature will be made in the construction of the new return blanks for corporations, and a statement in writing of the reasons why it is impossible for the corporation to complete the return by the specified date must accompany every such remittance.

Individual taxpayers will be given similar privileges, but no reason exists, according to the internal revenue officials, for delaying the filing of the returns of individual incomes, except in unusually difficult cases.

Forms for returns of individual incomes up to \$5,000 will be distributed by collectors within a few days. Forms for larger incomes will be available about Feb. 24. Corporation blanks will be distributed by March 1. Regulations governing the administration of the new income tax will also be available before March 1.

Last week we gave a portion of the Revenue Bill as passed by Congress (pages 518 to 525); to-day, on the pages immediately succeeding, we give the remaining portions.

TEXT OF THE WAR REVENUE BILL.

We give below the remainder of the War Revenue Bill as agreed upon by the Conference Committees of the two Houses of Congress. The first part of the measure was published in our issue of last week, pages 518 to 525. This included all of Title I, Title II and Title III of the bill down to Part VI of the latter with the exception of the Administrative Provisions of Title II. Before beginning now with Part VI of Title III, we first insert Part IV of Title II, containing the Administrative Provisions. The bill was passed by the House last Saturday (Feb. 8) and by the Senate on Thursday of this week (Feb. 13). It now requires only the President's signature, and for this it will be necessary to await the return of the President from the Peace Conference in Europe before the measure can become a law.

TITLE II.—INCOME TAX.

PART IV.—ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—PAYMENT OF TAXES.

[This part was omitted by us last week.]

Sec. 250 (a) That except as otherwise provided in this section and sections 221 and 237 the tax shall be paid in four installments, each consisting of one-fourth of the total amount of the tax. The first installment shall be paid at the time fixed by law for filing the return, and the second installment shall be paid on the fifteenth day of the third month, the third installment on the fifteenth day of the sixth month, and the fourth installment on the fifteenth day of the ninth month, after the time fixed by law for filing the return. Where an extension of time for filing a return is granted the time for payment of the first installment shall be postponed until the date of the expiration of the period of the extension, but the time for payment of the other installment shall not be postponed unless the Commissioner so provides in granting the extension. In any case in which the time for the payment of any installment is at the request of the taxpayer thus postponed there shall be added as part of such installment interest thereon at the rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% per month from the time it would have been due if no extension had been granted, until paid. If any installment is not paid when due, the whole amount of the tax unpaid shall become due and payable upon notice and demand by the collector.

The tax may at the option of the taxpayer be paid in a single payment instead of installments, in which case the total amount shall be paid on or before the time fixed by law for filing the return, or, where an extension of time for filing the return has been granted, on or before the expiration of the period of such extension.

(b) As soon as practicable after the return is filed, the Commissioner shall examine it. If it then appears that the correct amount of the tax is greater or less than that shown in the return, the installments shall be recomputed. If the amount already paid exceeds that which should have been paid on the basis of the installments as recomputed, the excess so paid shall be credited against the subsequent installments; and if the amount already paid exceeds the correct amount of the tax, the excess shall be credited or refunded to the taxpayer in accordance with the provisions of Section 252.

If the amount already paid is less than that which should have been paid, the difference shall, to the extent not covered by any credits then due to the taxpayer under Section 252, be paid upon notice and demand by the collector. In such case if the return is made in good faith and the understatement of the amount in the return is not due to any fault of the taxpayer, there shall be no penalty because of such understatement. If the understatement is due to negligence on the part of taxpayer, but without intent to defraud, there shall be added as part of the tax 5% of the total amount of the deficiency, plus interest at the rate of 1% per month on the amount of the deficiency of each installment from the time the installment was due.

If the understatement is false or fraudulent with intent to evade the tax, then, in lieu of the penalty provided by Section 3176 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, for false or fraudulent returns willfully made, but in addition to other penalties provided by law for false or fraudulent returns, there shall be added as part of the tax 50% of the amount of the deficiency.

(c) If the return is made pursuant to Section 3176 of the Revised Statutes as amended, the amount of tax determined to be due under such return shall be paid upon notice and demand by the collector.

(d) Except in the case of false or fraudulent returns with intent to evade the tax, the amount of tax due under any return shall be determined and assessed by the Commissioner within five years after the return was due or was made, and no suit or proceeding for the collection of any tax shall be begun after the expiration of five years after the date when the return was due or was made. In the case of such false or fraudulent returns, the amount of tax due may be determined at any time after the return is filed, and the tax may be collected at any time after it becomes due.

(e) If any tax remains unpaid after the date when it is due, and for ten days after notice and demand by the collector, then, except in the case of estates of insane, deceased, or insolvent persons, there shall be added as part of the tax the sum of 5% on the amount due but unpaid, plus interest at the rate of 1% per month upon such amount from the time it became due. *Provided*, That as to any such amount which is the subject of a bona fide claim for abatement such sum of 5% shall not be added and the interest from the time the amount was due until the claim is decided shall be at the rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% per month.

In the case of the first installment provided for in subdivision (a) the instructions printed on the return shall be deemed sufficient notice of the date when the tax is due and sufficient demand, and the taxpayers' computation of the tax on the return shall be deemed sufficient notice of the amount due.

(f) In any case in which in order to enforce payment of a tax, it is necessary for a collector to cause a warrant of distraint to be served, there shall also be added as part of the tax the sum of \$5.

(g) If the Commissioner finds that a taxpayer designs quickly to depart from the United States, or to remove his property therefrom, or to conceal himself or his property therein, or to do any other act tending to prejudice or to render wholly or partly ineffectual proceedings to collect the tax for the taxable year then last past, or the taxable year then current unless such

proceedings be brought without delay, the Commissioner shall declare the taxable period for such a taxpayer terminated at the end of the calendar month then last past and shall cause notice of such finding and declaration to be given the taxpayer, together with a demand for immediate payment of the tax for the taxable period so declared terminated, and of the tax for the preceding taxable year or so much of said tax as is unpaid, whether or not the time otherwise allowed by law for filing return and paying the tax has expired; and such taxes shall thereupon become immediately due and payable. If any action or suit brought to enforce payment of taxes made due and payable by virtue of the provisions of this subdivision the finding of the Commissioner, made as herein provided, whether made after notice to the taxpayer or not, shall be for all purposes presumptive evidence of the taxpayer's design. A taxpayer who is not in default in making any return or paying income, war profits, or excess profits tax under any Act of Congress, may furnish to the United States, under regulations to be prescribed by the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary, security approved by the Commissioner that he will duly make the return next thereafter required to be filed and pay the tax next thereafter required to be paid. The Commissioner may approve and accept in like manner security for return and payment of taxes made due and payable by virtue of the provisions of this subdivision, provided the taxpayer has paid in full all other income, war profits, or excess profits taxes due from him under any Act of Congress. If security is approved and accepted pursuant to the provisions of this subdivision and such further or other security with respect to the tax or taxes covered thereby is given as the Commissioner shall from time to time find necessary and require, payment of such taxes shall not be enforced by any proceedings under the provisions of this subdivision prior to the expiration of the time otherwise allowed for paying such respective taxes.

Receipts for Taxes.

Sec. 251. That every collector to whom any payment of any tax is made under the provisions of this title shall upon request give to the person making such payment a full written or printed receipt, stating the amount paid and the particular account for which such payment was made; and whenever any debtor pays taxes on account of payments made or to be made by him to separate creditors the collector shall, if requested by such debtor, give a separate receipt for the tax paid on account of each creditor in such form that the debtor can conveniently produce such receipts separately to his several creditors in satisfaction of their respective demands up to the amounts stated in the receipts; and such receipt shall be sufficient evidence in favor of such debtor to justify him in withholding from his next payment to his creditor the amount therein stated; but the creditor may, upon giving to his debtor a full written receipt acknowledging the payment to him of any sum actually paid and accepting the amount of tax paid as aforesaid (specifying the same) as a further satisfaction of the debt to that amount, require the surrender to him of such collector's receipt.

Refunds.

Sec. 252. That if, upon examination of any return of income made pursuant to this Act, the Act of Aug. 5 1909, entitled "An Act to provide revenue, equalize duties, and encourage the industries of the United States, and for other purposes," the Act of Oct. 3 1913, entitled "An Act to reduce tariff duties and to provide revenue for the Government and for other purposes," the Revenue Act of 1916, as amended, or the Revenue Act of 1917, it appears that an amount of income, war profits or excess profits tax has been paid in excess of that properly due, then, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3228 of the Revised Statutes, the amount of the excess shall be credited against any income, war profits or excess profits taxes, or installment thereof, then due from the taxpayer under any other return, and any balance of such excess shall be immediately refunded to the taxpayer; *Provided*, That no such credit or refund shall be allowed or made after five years from the date when the return was due, unless before the expiration of such five years a claim therefor is filed by the taxpayer.

Penalties.

Sec. 253. That any individual, corporation, or partnership required under this title to pay or collect any tax, to make a return or to supply information, who fails to pay or collect such tax, to make such return, or to supply such information at the time or times required under this title, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than \$1,000. Any individual, corporation, or partnership, or any officer or employee of any corporation or member or employee of a partnership, who willfully refuses to pay or collect such tax, to make such return, or to supply such information at the time or times required under this title, or who willfully attempts in any manner to defeat or evade the tax imposed by this title, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, together with the costs of prosecution.

Returns of Payments of Dividends.

Sec. 254. That every corporation subject to the tax imposed by this title and every personal service corporation shall, when required by the Commissioner, render a correct return duly verified under oath, of its payments of dividends, stating the name and address of each stockholder, the number of shares owned by him, and the amount of dividends paid to him.

Returns of Brokers.

Sec. 255. That every individual, corporation, or partnership doing business as a broker shall, when required by the Commissioner, render a correct return duly verified under oath, under such rules and regulations as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may prescribe, showing the names of customers for whom such individual, corporation, or partnership has transacted any business, with such details as to the profits, losses, or other information which the Commissioner may require, as to each of such customers, as will enable the Commissioner to determine whether all income tax due on profits or gains of such customers has been paid.

Information at Source.

Sec. 256. That all individuals, corporations, and partnerships, in whatever capacity acting, including lessees or mortgagors of real or personal property, fiduciaries, and employers, making payment to another individual, corporation, or partnership, of interest, rent, salaries, wages, premiums, annuities, compensations, remunerations, emoluments, or other fixed, or determinable gains, profits, and income (other than payments described in Sections 254 and 255), of \$1,000 or more in any taxable year, or, in the case of such payments made by the United States, the officers or employees of the United States having information as to such payments and required to make returns in regard thereto by the regulations herein after provided for, shall render a true and accurate return to the Commissioner, under such regulations and in such form and manner and to such extent as may be prescribed by him with the approval of the Secretary setting forth the amount of such gains, profits, and income, and the name and address of the recipient of such payment.

Such returns may be required, regardless of amounts, (1) in the case of payments of interest upon bonds, mortgages, deeds of trust, or other similar obligations of corporations, and (2) in the case of collections of item

(not payable in the United States) of interest upon the bonds of foreign countries and interest upon the bonds and dividends from foreign corporations by individuals, corporations, or partnerships, undertaking as a matter of business or for profit the collection of foreign payments of such interest or dividends by means of coupons, checks, or bills of exchange.

When necessary to make effective the provisions of this section the name and address of the recipient of income shall be furnished upon demand of the individual, corporation, or partnership paying the income.

The provisions of this section shall apply to the calendar year 1918 and each calendar year thereafter, but shall not apply to the payment of interest on obligations of the United States.

Returns to be Public Records.

Sec. 257. That returns upon which the tax has been determined by the Commissioner shall constitute public records; but they shall be open to inspection only upon order of the President and under rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary and approved by the President: *Provided*, That the proper officers of any State imposing an income tax may, upon the request of the Governor thereof, have access to the returns of any corporation, or to an abstract thereof showing the name and income of the corporation, at such times and in such manner as the Secretary may prescribe: *Provided further*, That all bona fide stockholders of record owning 1% or more of the outstanding stock of any corporation shall, upon making request of the Commissioner, be allowed to examine the annual income returns of such corporation and of its subsidiaries. Any stockholder who pursuant to the provisions of this section is allowed to examine the return of any corporation, and who makes known in any manner whatever not provided by law the amount or source of income, profits, losses, expenditures, or any particular thereof, set forth or disclosed in any such return, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine not exceeding \$1,000, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both.

The Commissioner shall as soon as practicable in each year cause to be prepared and made available to public inspection, in such manner as he may determine, in the office of the collector in each Internal Revenue District and in such other places as he may determine, lists containing the names and the post office addresses of all individuals making income tax returns in such district.

Publication of Statistics.

Sec. 258. That the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, shall prepare and publish annually statistics reasonably available with respect to the operation of the income, war profits and excess-profits tax laws, including classifications of taxpayers and of income, the amounts allowed as deductions, exemptions and credits, and any other facts deemed pertinent and valuable.

Collection of Foreign Items.

Sec. 259. That all individuals, corporations, or partnerships undertaking as a matter of business or for profit the collection of foreign payments of interest or dividends by means of coupons, checks, or bills of exchange shall obtain a license from the Commissioner and shall be subject to such regulations enabling the Government to obtain the information required under this title as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, shall prescribe; and whoever knowingly undertakes to collect such payments without having obtained a license therefor, or without complying with such regulations, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not more than \$5,000, or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both.

Citizens of United States Possessions.

Sec. 260. That any individual who is a citizen of any possession of the United States (but not otherwise a citizen of the United States) and who is not a resident of the United States, shall be subject to taxation under this title only as to income derived from sources within the United States, and in such case the tax shall be computed and paid in the same manner and subject to the same conditions as in the case of other persons who are taxable only as to income derived from such sources.

Porto Rico and Philippine Islands.

Sec. 261. That in Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands the income tax shall be levied, assessed, collected, and paid in accordance with the provisions of the Revenue Act of 1916 as amended.

Returns shall be made and taxes shall be paid under Title I of such Act in Porto Rico or the Philippine Islands, as the case may be, by: (1) every individual who is a citizen or resident of Porto Rico or the Philippine Islands or derives income from sources therein, and (2) every corporation created or organized in Porto Rico or the Philippine Islands or deriving income from sources therein. An individual who is neither a citizen nor a resident of Porto Rico or the Philippine Islands but derives income from sources therein, shall be taxed in Porto Rico or the Philippine Islands as a non-resident alien individual, and a corporation created or organized outside Porto Rico or the Philippine Islands and deriving income from sources therein shall be taxed in Porto Rico or the Philippine Islands as a foreign corporation. For the purposes of Section 216 and of Paragraph (6) Subdivision (a) of Section 234 a tax imposed in Porto Rico or the Philippine Islands upon the net income of a corporation shall not be deemed to be a tax under this title.

The Porto Rican or Philippine Legislature shall have power by due enactment to amend, alter, modify, or repeal the income tax laws in force in Porto Rico or the Philippine Islands, respectively.

TITLE III.—WAR PROFITS AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX.

[Part I, Part II, Part III, Part IV and Part V were published by us last week.]

PART VI.—REORGANIZATIONS.

Sec. 330. That in the case of the reorganization, consolidation, or change of ownership after Jan. 1 1911 of a trade or business now carried on by a corporation, the corporation shall for the purposes of this title be deemed to have been in existence prior to that date, and the net income and invested capital of such predecessor trade or business for all or any part of the pre-war period prior to the organization of the corporation now carrying on such trade or business shall be deemed to have been the net income and invested capital of such corporation. If such predecessor trade or business was carried on by a partnership or individual the net income for the pre-war period shall, under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary, be ascertained and returned as nearly as may be upon the same basis and in the same manner as provided for corporations in Title II, including a reasonable deduction for salary or compensation to each partner or the individual for personal services actually rendered.

In the case of the organization as a corporation before July 1 1919 of any trade or business in which capital is a material income-producing factor and which was previously owned by a partnership or individual, the net income of such trade or business from Jan. 1 1918 to the date of such reorganization may at the option of the individual or partnership be taxed as the net income of a corporation is taxed under Titles II and III; in which event the net income and invested capital of such trade or business shall be computed as if such corporation had been in existence on and after Jan. 1

1918, and the undistributed profits or earnings of such trade or business shall not be subject to the surtax imposed in Section 211, but amounts distributed on or after Jan. 1 1918, from the earnings of such trade or business shall be taxed to the recipients as dividends, and all the provisions of Titles II and III relating to corporations shall, so far as practicable, apply to such trade or business; *Provided*, that this paragraph shall not apply to any trade or business the net income of which for the taxable year 1918 was less than 20% of its invested capital for such year; *Provided further*, That any taxpayer who takes advantage of this paragraph shall pay the tax imposed by Section 1000 of this Act and by the first subdivision of Section 407 of the Revenue Act of 1916, as if such taxpayer had been a corporation on and after Jan. 1 1918, with a capital stock having no par value.

If any asset of the trade or business in existence both during the taxable year and any pre-war year is included in the invested capital for the taxable year but is not included in the invested capital for such pre-war year, or is valued on a different basis in computing the invested capital for the taxable year and such pre-war year, respectively, then under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary such readjustments shall be made as are necessary to place the computation of the invested capital for such pre-war year on the basis employed in determining the invested capital for the taxable year.

Sec. 331. In the case of the reorganization, consolidation, or change of ownership of a trade or business, or change of ownership of property, after March 3 1917, if an interest or control in such trade or business or property of 50% or more remains in the same persons, or any of them, then no asset transferred or received from the previous owners shall, for the purpose of determining invested capital, be allowed a greater value than would have been allowed under this title in computing the invested capital of such previous owner if such asset had not been so transferred or received; *Provided*, That if such previous owner was not a corporation, then the value of any asset so transferred or received shall be taken at its cost of acquisition (at the date when acquired by such previous owner) with proper allowance for depreciation, impairment, betterment or development, but no addition to the original cost shall be made for any charge or expenditure deducted as expense or otherwise on or after March 1 1913, in computing the net income of such previous owner for purposes of taxation.

PART VII.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Sec. 335. (a) That if a corporation (other than a personal service corporation) makes return for a fiscal year beginning in 1917 and ending in 1918, the tax for the first taxable year under this title shall be the sum of:

(1) The same proportion of a tax for the entire period computed under Title II of the Revenue Act of 1917 which the portion of such period falling within the calendar year 1917 is of the entire period; and (2) the same proportion of a tax for the entire period computed under this title at the rates specified in subdivision (a) of Section 301 which the portion of such period falling within the calendar year 1918 is of the entire period.

Any amount heretofore or hereafter paid on account of the tax imposed for such fiscal year by Title II of the Revenue Act of 1917 shall be credited toward the payment of the tax imposed for such fiscal year by this title, and if the amount so paid exceeds the amount of the tax imposed by this title the excess shall be credited or refunded to the corporation in accordance with the provisions of Section 252.

(b) If a corporation makes return for a fiscal year beginning in 1918 and ending in 1919, the tax for such fiscal year under this title shall be the sum of: (1) the same proportion of a tax for the entire period computed under subdivision (a) of Section 301 which the portion of such period falling within the calendar year 1918 is of the entire period; and (2) the same proportion of a tax for the entire period computed under subdivision (b) or (c) of Section 301 which the portion of such period falling within the calendar year 1919 is of the entire period.

(c) If a partnership or a personal service corporation makes return for a fiscal year beginning in 1917 and ending in 1918, it shall pay the same proportion of a tax for the entire period computed under Title II of the Revenue Act of 1917 which the portion of such period falling within the calendar year 1917 is of the entire period.

Any tax paid by a partnership or personal service corporation for any period beginning on or after Jan. 1 1918 shall be immediately refunded to the partnership or corporation as a tax erroneously or illegally collected.

Sec. 336. That every corporation, not exempt under Section 304, shall make a return for the purposes of this title. Such returns shall be made, and the taxes imposed by his title shall be paid, at the same times and places, in the same manner, and subject to the same conditions, as is provided in the case of returns and payment of income tax by corporations for the purposes of Title II, and all the provisions of that title not inapplicable, including penalties, are hereby made applicable to the taxes imposed by this title.

Sec. 337. That in the case of a bona fide sale of mines, oil or gas wells, or any interest therein, where the principal value of the property has been demonstrated by prospecting or exploration and discovery work done by the taxpayer, the portion of the tax imposed by this title attributable to such sale shall not exceed 20% of the selling price of such property or interest.

TITLE IV.—ESTATE TAX.

Sec. 400. That when used in this title—

The term "executor" means the executor or administrator of the decedent, or, if there is no executor or administrator, any person who takes possession of any property of the decedent; and

The term "collector" means the collector of internal revenue of the district in which was the domicile of the decedent at the time of his death, or, if there was no such domicile in the United States, then the collector of the district in which is situated the part of the gross estate of the decedent in the United States, or, if such part of the gross estate is situated in more than one district, then the collector of internal revenue of such district as may be designated by the Commissioner.

Sec. 401. That (in lieu of the tax imposed by Title II of the Revenue Act of 1916, as amended, and in lieu of the tax imposed by Title IX of the Revenue Act of 1917) a tax equal to the sum of the following percentages of the value of the net estate (determined as provided in section 403) is hereby imposed upon the transfer of the net estate of every decedent dying after the passage of this Act, whether a resident or nonresident of the United States:

- 1% of the amount of the net estate not in excess of \$50,000;
- 2% of the amount by which the net estate exceeds \$50,000 and does not exceed \$150,000;
- 3% of the amount by which the net estate exceeds \$150,000 and does not exceed \$250,000;
- 4% of the amount by which the net estate exceeds \$250,000 and does not exceed \$450,000;
- 6% of the amount by which the net estate exceeds \$450,000 and does not exceed \$750,000;
- 8% of the amount by which the net estate exceeds \$750,000 and does not exceed \$1,000,000;

- 10% of the amount by which the net estate exceeds \$1,000,000 and does not exceed \$1,500,000;
- 12% of the amount by which the net estate exceeds \$1,500,000 and does not exceed \$2,000,000;
- 14% of the amount by which the net estate exceeds \$2,000,000 and does not exceed \$3,000,000;
- 16% of the amount by which the net estate exceeds \$3,000,000 and does not exceed \$4,000,000;
- 18% of the amount by which the net estate exceeds \$4,000,000 and does not exceed \$5,000,000;
- 20% of the amount by which the net estate exceeds \$5,000,000 and does not exceed \$8,000,000;
- 22% of the amount by which the net estate exceeds \$8,000,000 and does not exceed \$10,000,000; and
- 25% of the amount by which the net estate exceeds \$10,000,000.

The taxes imposed by this title or by Title II of the Revenue Act of 1918 (as amended by the Act entitled "An Act to provide increased revenue to defray the expenses of the increased appropriations for the army and navy and the extensions of fortifications, and for other purposes," approved March 3 1917) or by Title IX of the Revenue Act of 1917, shall not apply to the transfer of the net estate of any decedent who has died or may die while serving in the military or naval forces of the United States in the present war or from injuries received or disease contracted while in such service, and any such tax collected upon such transfer shall be refunded to the executor.

Sec. 402. That the value of the gross estate of the decedent shall be determined by including the value at the time of his death of all property, real or personal, tangible or intangible, wherever situated—

(a) To the extent of the interest therein of the decedent at the time of his death which after his death is subject to the payment of the charges against his estate and the expenses of his administration and is subject to distribution as part of his estate;

(b) To the extent of any interest therein of the surviving spouse, existing at the time of the decedent's death as dower, courtesy, or by virtue of statute creating an estate in lieu of dower or courtesy;

(c) To the extent of any interest therein of which the decedent has at any time made a transfer, or with respect to which he has at any time created a trust, in contemplation of or intended to take effect in possession or enjoyment at or after his death (whether such transfer or trust is made or created before or after the passage of this Act), except in case of a bona fide sale for a fair consideration in money or money's worth. Any transfer of a material part of his property in the nature of a final disposition or distribution thereof, made by the decedent within two years prior to his death without such a consideration, shall, unless shown to the contrary, be deemed to have been made in contemplation of death within the meaning of this title;

(d) To the extent of the interest therein held jointly or as tenants in the entirety by the decedent and any other person, or deposited in banks or other institutions in their joint names and payable to either or the survivor, except such part thereof as may be shown to have originally belonged to such other person and never to have belonged to the decedent;

(e) To the extent of any property passing under a general power of appointment exercised by the decedent (1) by will, or (2) by deed executed in contemplation of, or intended to take effect in possession or enjoyment at or after, his death, except in case of a bona fide sale for a fair consideration in money or money's worth; and

(f) To the extent of the amount receivable by the executor as insurance under policies taken out by the decedent upon his own life; and to the extent of the excess over \$40,000 of the amount receivable by all other beneficiaries as insurance under policies taken out by the decedent upon his own life.

Sec. 403. That for the purpose of the tax the value of the net estate shall be determined—

(a) In the case of a resident, by deducting from the value of the gross estate—

(1) Such amounts for funeral expenses, administration expenses, claims against the estate, unpaid mortgages, losses incurred during the settlement of the estate arising from fires, storms, shipwreck, or other casualty, or from theft, when such losses are not compensated for by insurance or otherwise; and such amounts reasonably required and actually expended for the support during the settlement of the estate of those dependent upon the decedent, as are allowed by the laws of the jurisdiction, whether within or without the United States, under which the estate is being administered, but not including any income taxes upon income received after the death of the decedent, or any estate, succession, legacy, or inheritance taxes;

(2) An amount equal to the value at the time of the decedent's death of any property, real, personal, or mixed, which can be identified as having been received by the decedent as a share in the estate of any person who died within five years prior to the death of the decedent, or which can be identified as having been acquired by the decedent in exchange for property so received, if an estate tax under the Revenue Act of 1917 or under this Act was collected from such estate, and if such property is included in the decedent's gross estate;

(3) The amount of all bequests, legacies, devises, or gifts, to or for the use of the United States, any State, Territory, any political subdivision thereof, or the District of Columbia, for exclusively public purposes, or to or for the use of any corporation organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, including the encouragement of art and the prevention of cruelty to children or animals, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private stockholder or individual, or to a trustee or trustees exclusively for such religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes. This deduction shall be made in case of the estates of all decedents who have died since Dec. 31 1917; and

(4) An exemption of \$50,000;

(b) In the case of a nonresident, by deducting from the value of that part of his gross estate which at the time of his death is situated in the United States—

(1) That proportion of the deductions specified in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of this section which the value of such part bears to the value of his entire gross estate, wherever situated, but in no case shall the amount so deducted exceed 10% of the value of that part of his gross estate which at the time of his death is situated in the United States;

(2) An amount equal to the value at the time of the decedent's death of any property, real, personal or mixed, which can be identified as having been received by the decedent as a share in the estate of any person who died within five years prior to the death of the decedent, or which can be identified as having been acquired by the decedent in exchange for property so received, if an estate tax under the Revenue Act of 1917 or under this Act was collected from such estate, and if such property is included in that part of the decedent's gross estate which at the time of his death is situated in the United States; and

(3) The amount of all bequests, legacies, devises, or gifts, to or for the use of the United States, any State, Territory, any political subdivision thereof, or the District of Columbia, for exclusively public purposes, or to or for the

use of any domestic corporation organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, including the encouragement of art and the prevention of cruelty to children or animals, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private stockholder or individual, or to a trustee or trustees exclusively for such religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes within the United States. This deduction shall be made in case of the estates of all decedents who have died since Dec. 31 1917; and

No deductions shall be allowed in the case of a non-resident unless the executor includes in the return required to be filed under section 404 the value at the time of his death of that part of the gross estate of the non-resident not situated in the United States.

For the purpose of this title stock in a domestic corporation owned and held by a non-resident decedent, and the amount receivable as insurance upon the life of a non-resident decedent where the insurer is a domestic corporation, shall be deemed property within the United States, and any property of which the decedent has made a transfer or with respect to which he has created a trust, within the meaning of subdivision (c) of section 402, shall be deemed to be situated in the United States, if so situated either at the time of the transfer or the creation of the trust, or at the time of the decedent's death.

In the case of any estate in respect to which the tax under existing law has been paid, if necessary to allow the benefit of the deduction under paragraph (3) of sub-division (A) or (B) the tax shall be redetermined and any excess of tax paid shall be refunded to the executor.

Sec. 404. That the executor, within sixty days after qualifying as such, or after coming into possession of any property of the decedent, whichever event first occurs, shall give written notice thereof to the collector. The executor shall also, at such times and in such manner as may be required by regulations made pursuant to law, file with the collector a return under oath in duplicate, setting forth (a) the value of the gross estate of the decedent at the time of his death, or, in case of a non-resident, of that part of his gross estate situated in the United States; (b) the deductions allowed under section 403; (c) the value of the net estate of the decedent as defined in section 403; and (d) the tax paid or payable thereon; or such part of such information as may at the time be ascertainable and such supplemental data as may be necessary to establish the correct tax.

Returns shall be made in all cases where the gross estate at the death of the decedent exceeds \$50,000, and in the case of the estate of every non-resident any part of whose gross estate is situated in the United States. If the executor is unable to make a complete return as to any part of the gross estate of the decedent, he shall include in his return a description of such part and the name of every person holding a legal or beneficial interest therein, and upon notice from the collector such person shall in like manner make a return as to such part of the gross estate. The Commissioner shall make all assessments of the tax under the authority of existing administrative special and general provisions of law relating to the assessment and collection of taxes.

Sec. 405. That if no administration is granted upon the estate of a decedent, or if no return is filed as provided in section 404, or if a return contains a false or incorrect statement of a material fact, the collector or deputy collector shall make a return and the Commissioner shall assess the tax thereon.

Sec. 406. That the tax shall be due one year after the decedent's death; but in any case where the Commissioner finds that payment of the tax within one year after the decedent's death would impose undue hardship upon the estate, he may grant an extension of time for the payment of the tax for a period not to exceed three years from the due date. If the tax is not paid within one year and 150 days after the decedent's death, interest at the rate of 6% per annum from the expiration of one year after the decedent's death shall be added as part of the tax.

Sec. 407. That the executor shall pay the tax to the collector or deputy collector. If the amount of the tax cannot be determined, the payment of a sum of money sufficient, in the opinion of the collector, to discharge the tax shall be deemed payment in full of the tax, except as in this section otherwise provided. If the amount so paid exceeds the amount of the tax as finally determined, the Commissioner shall refund such excess to the executor. If the amount of the tax as finally determined exceeds the amount so paid, the collector shall notify the executor of the amount of such excess and demand payment thereof. If such excess part of the tax is not paid within thirty days after such notification, interest shall be added thereto at the rate of 10% per annum from the expiration of such thirty days' period until paid, and the amount of such excess shall be a lien upon the entire gross estate, except such part thereof as may have been sold to a bona fide purchaser for a fair consideration in money or money's worth.

The collector shall grant to the person paying the tax duplicate receipts, either of which shall be sufficient evidence of such payment, and shall entitle the executor to be credited and allowed the amount thereof by any court having jurisdiction to audit or settle his accounts.

Sec. 408. That if the tax herein imposed is not paid within 180 days after it is due, the collector shall, unless there is reasonable cause for further delay, proceed to collect the tax under the provisions of general law, or commence appropriate proceedings in any court of the United States, in the name of the United States, to subject the property of the decedent to be sold under the judgment or decree of the court. From the proceeds of such sale the amount of the tax, together with the costs and expenses of every description to be allowed by the court, shall be first paid, and the balance shall be deposited according to the order of the court, to be paid under its direction to the person entitled thereto.

If the tax or any part thereof is paid by, or collected out of that part of the estate passing to or in the possession of, any person other than the executor in his capacity as such, such person shall be entitled to reimbursement out of any part of the estate still undistributed or by a just and equitable contribution by the persons whose interest in the estate of the decedent would have been reduced if the tax had been paid before the distribution of the estate or whose interest is subject to equal or prior liability for the payment of taxes, debts, or other charges against the estate, if being the purpose and intent of this title that so far as is practicable and unless otherwise directed by the will of the decedent the tax shall be paid out of the estate before its distribution. If any part of the gross estate consists of proceeds of policies of insurance upon the life of the decedent receivable by a beneficiary other than the executor, the executor shall be entitled to recover from such beneficiary such portion of the total tax paid as the proceeds, in excess of \$40,000, of such policies bear to the net estate. If there is more than one such beneficiary the executor shall be entitled to recover from such beneficiaries in the same ratio.

Sec. 409. That unless the tax is sooner paid in full, it shall be a lien for ten years upon the gross estate of the decedent, except that such part of the gross estate as is used for the payment of charges against the estate and expenses of its administration, allowed by any court having jurisdiction thereof, shall be divested of such lien. If the Commissioner is satisfied that the tax liability of an estate has been fully discharged or provided for he may, under regulations prescribed by him with the approval of the Secretary, issue his certificate releasing any or all property of such estate from the lien herein imposed.

If (a) the decedent makes a transfer of, or creates a trust with respect to, any property in contemplation of or intended to take effect in possession or enjoyment at or after his death (except in the case of a bona fide sale for a fair consideration in money or money's worth) or (b) if insurance passes under a contract executed by the decedent in favor of a specific beneficiary, and if in either case the tax in respect thereto is not paid when due, then the transferee, trustee, or beneficiary shall be personally liable for such tax, and such property, to the extent of the decedent's interest therein at the time of such transfer, or to the extent of such beneficiary's interest under such contract of insurance, shall be subject to a like lien equal to the amount of such tax. Any part of such property sold by such transferee or trustee to a bona fide purchaser for a fair consideration in money or money's worth shall be divested of the lien and a like lien shall then attach to all the property of such transferee or trustee, except any part sold to a bona fide purchaser for a fair consideration in money or money's worth.

Sec. 410. That whoever knowingly makes any false statement in any notice or return required to be filed under this title shall be liable to a penalty of not exceeding \$5,000, or imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both.

Whoever fails to comply with any duty imposed upon him by Section 404, or, having in his possession or control any record, file, or paper, containing or supposed to contain any information concerning the estate of the decedent, or, having in his possession or control any property comprised in the gross estate of the decedent, fails to exhibit the same upon request to the Commissioner or any collector or law officer of the United States, or his duly authorized deputy or agent, who desires to examine the same in the performance of his duties under this title, shall be liable to a penalty of not exceeding \$500, to be recovered, with costs of suit, in a civil action in the name of the United States.

TITLE V.—TAX ON TRANSPORTATION AND OTHER FACILITIES, AND ON INSURANCE.

Sec. 500. That from and after April 1 1919, there shall be levied, assessed, collected, and paid, in lieu of the taxes imposed by Section 500 of the Revenue Act of 1917—

(a) A tax equivalent to 3% of the amount paid for the transportation on or after such date, by rail or water or by any form of mechanical motor power when in competition with carriers by rail or water, of property by freight transported from one point in the United States to another; and a like tax on the amount paid for such transportation within the United States of property transported from a point without the United States to a point within the United States;

(b) A tax of 1 cent for each 20 cents or fraction thereof of the amount paid to any person for the transportation on or after such date, by rail or water or by any form of mechanical motor power when in competition with express by rail or water, of any package, parcel, or shipment, by express, transported from one point in the United States to another; and a like tax on the amount paid for such transportation within the United States of property transported from a point without the United States to a point within the United States;

(c) A tax equivalent to 8% of the amount paid for the transportation on or after such date of persons by rail or water, or by any form of mechanical motor power on a regular established line when in competition with carriers by rail or water, from one point in the United States to another or to any point in Canada or Mexico, where the ticket or order therefor is sold or issued in the United States, not including the amount paid for commutation or season tickets for trips less than thirty miles, or for transportation the fare for which does not exceed 42 cents: *Provided*, That where such water transportation lines are in competition between American ports with foreign water transportation lines from adjacent foreign ports, the tax imposed under this subdivision on amounts paid for water transportation between American ports shall not exceed the amount of the transportation tax to which such foreign water transportation lines are subjected by their Government corresponding to this tax;

(d) A tax equivalent to 8% of the amount paid for seats, berths, and stateooms in parlor cars, sleeping cars, or on vessels, used on or after such date in connection with transportation upon which tax is imposed by subdivision (c);

(e) A tax equivalent to 8% of the amount paid for the transportation on or after such date of oil by pipe line;

(f) In the case of each telegraph, telephone, cable or radio dispatch, message or conversation, which originates on or after such date within the United States, and for the transmission of which the charge is more than 14 cents and not more than 50 cents, a tax of 5 cents; and if the charge is more than 50 cents, a tax of 10 cents: *Provided*, That only one payment of such tax shall be required, notwithstanding the lines or stations of one or more persons are used for the transmission of such dispatch, message or conversation; and

(g) A tax equivalent to 10% of the amount paid after such date to any telegraph or telephone company for any leased wire or talking circuit special service furnished after such date. This subdivision shall not apply to the amount paid for so much of such service as is utilized (1) in the collection and dissemination of news through the public press, or (2) in the conduct, by a common carrier or telegraph or telephone company, of its business as such.

(h) No tax shall be imposed under this section upon any payment received for services rendered to the United States or to any State or Territory or the District of Columbia. The right to exemption under this subdivision shall be evidenced in such manner as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may by regulation prescribe.

Sec. 501. (a) That the taxes imposed by section 500 shall be paid by the person paying for the services or facilities rendered.

(b) If a mileage book used for transportation or accommodation was purchased before Nov. 1 1917, or if cash fare is paid, the tax imposed by section 500 shall be collected from the person presenting the mileage book, or paying the cash fare, by the conductor or other agent, when presented for such transportation or accommodation, and the amount so collected shall be paid to the United States in such manner and at such times as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may prescribe; if a ticket (other than a mileage book) was bought and partially used before Nov. 1 1917 it shall not be taxed, but if bought but not so used before section 500 takes effect, it shall not be valid for passage until the tax has been paid and such payment evidenced on the ticket in such manner as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may by regulation prescribe.

(c) The taxes imposed by section 500 shall apply to all services or facilities specified in such section when rendered for hire, whether or not the agency rendering them is a common carrier. In case a carrier (other than a pipe line) principally engaged in rendering transportation services or facilities for hire does not, because of its ownership of the goods transported, or for any other reason, receive the amount which as a carrier it would otherwise charge, such carrier shall pay a tax equivalent to the tax which would be imposed upon the transportation of such goods if the carrier received payment for such transportation, such tax, if it cannot be com-

puted from actual rates or tariffs of the carrier, to be computed on the basis of the rates or tariffs of other carriers for like services as determined by the Commissioner. In the case of any carrier (other than a pipe line) the principal business of which is to transport goods belonging to it on its own account and which only incidentally renders services for hire, the tax shall apply to such services or facilities only as are actually rendered by it for hire. Nothing in this or the preceding section shall be construed as imposing a tax (1) upon the transportation of any commodity which is necessary for the use of the carrier in the conduct of its business as such and is intended to be so used or has been so used; or (2) upon the transportation of company material transported by one carrier, which constitutes a part of a railroad system, for another carrier which is also a part of the same system.

(d) The tax imposed by subdivision (e) of section 500 shall apply to all transportation of oil by pipe line. In case no charge for transportation is made, by reason of ownership of the commodity transported, or for any other reason, the person transporting by pipe line shall pay a tax equivalent to the tax which would be imposed if such person received payment for such transportation, and if the tax cannot be computed from actual bona fide rates or tariffs, it shall be computed (1) on the basis of the rates or tariffs of other pipe lines for like services, as determined by the Commissioner, or (2) if no such rates or tariffs exist, on the basis of a reasonable charge for such transportation, as determined by the Commissioner.

Sec. 502. That each person receiving any payments referred to in section 500 shall collect the amount of the tax, if any, imposed by such section from the person making such payments, and shall make monthly returns under oath, in duplicate, and pay the taxes so collected and the taxes imposed upon it under subdivision (c) or (d) of section 501 to the collector of the district in which the principal office or place of business is located.

No carrier collecting the taxes imposed by subdivision (a) or (b) of section 500 shall be required to list the amount of such tax separately in any bill of lading, freight or express receipt, or other similar document, if the total amount of the transportation charge and the tax is stated therein.

Any person making a refund of any payment upon which tax is collected under this section may repay therewith the amount of the tax collected on such payment; and the amount so repaid may be credited against amounts included in any subsequent monthly return.

The returns required under this section shall contain such information, and be made at such times and in such manner as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may by regulation prescribe.

The tax shall, without assessment by the Commissioner or notice from the collector, be due and payable to the collector at the time so fixed for filing the return. If the tax is not paid when due, there shall be added as part of the tax a penalty of 5%, together with interest at the rate of 1% for each full month, from the time when the tax became due.

Insurance.

Sec. 503. That from and after April 1 1919 there shall be levied, assessed, collected and paid in lieu of the taxes imposed by Section 504 of the Revenue Act of 1917, the following taxes on the issuance of insurance policies, including, in the case of policies issued outside the United States (except those taxable under Subdivision 15 of Schedule A of Title XI), their delivery within the United States by any agent or broker, whether acting for the insurer or the insured; such taxes to be paid by the insurer or by such agent or broker:

(a) Life insurance: A tax equivalent to 8 cents on each \$100 or fractional part thereof of the amount for which any life is insured under any policy of insurance, or other instrument, by whatever name the same is called: *Provided*, That on all policies for life insurance only by which a life is insured not in excess of \$500, issued on the industrial or weekly or monthly payment plan of insurance, the tax shall be 40% of the amount of the first weekly premium or 20% of the amount of the first monthly premium, as the case may be: *Provided further*, That on policies of group life insurance, covering groups of not less than 25 lives in the employ of the same person, for the benefit of persons other than the employer, the tax shall be equivalent to 4 cents on each \$100 of the aggregate amount for which the group policy is issued and of any net increase in the amount of the insurance under such policy: *And provided further*, That on all policies covering life, health and accident insurance combined in one policy by which a life is insured not in excess of \$500, issued on the industrial, or weekly or monthly payment plan of insurance, the tax shall be 40% of the amount of the first weekly premium or 20% of the amount of the first monthly premium, as the case may be;

(b) Marine, inland and fire insurance: A tax equivalent to 1 cent on each dollar or fractional part thereof of the premium charged under each policy of insurance or other instrument by whatever name the same is called whereby insurance is made or renewed upon property of any description (including rents or profits), whether against peril by sea or inland waters, or by fire or lightning, or other peril;

(c) Casualty insurance: A tax equivalent to 1 cent on each dollar or fractional part thereof of the premium charged under each policy of insurance or obligation of the nature of indemnity for loss, damage or liability (except bonds and policies taxable under subdivision 2 of schedule A of Title XI) issued or executed or renewed by any person transacting the business of employers' liability, workmen's compensation, accident, health, tornado, plate glass, steam boiler, elevator, burglary, automatic sprinkler, automobile or other branch of insurance (except life insurance and insurance described and taxed in the preceding subdivision): *Provided*, That in case of policies of insurance issued on the industrial or weekly or monthly payment plan the tax shall be 40% of the amount of the first weekly premium or 20% of the amount of the first monthly premium, as the case may be;

(d) Policies issued by any corporation enumerated in section 231, and policies of reinsurance, shall be exempt from the taxes imposed by this section.

Sec. 504. That every person issuing policies of insurance upon the issuance of which a tax is imposed by section 503 shall make monthly returns under oath, in duplicate, and pay such tax to the collector of the district in which the principal office or place of business of such person is located. Such returns shall contain such information and be made at such time and in such manner as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may by regulation prescribe.

The tax shall, without assessment by the Commissioner or notice from the collector, be due and payable to the collector at the time so fixed for filing the return. If the tax is not paid when due, there shall be added as part of the tax a penalty of 5%, together with interest at the rate of 1% or each full month, from the time when the tax became due.

TITLE VI—TAX ON BEVERAGES.

Sec. 600. (a) That there shall be levied and collected on all distilled spirits now in bond or that have been or that may be hereafter produced in or imported into the United States, except such distilled spirits as are subject to the tax provided in Section 601, in lieu of the internal revenue taxes now imposed thereon by law, a tax of \$2.20 (or, if withdrawn for beverage purposes or for use in the manufacture or production of any

article used or intended for use as a beverage, a tax of \$6.40 on each proof gallon, or wine gallon when below proof, and a proportionate tax at a like rate on all fractional parts of such proof or wine gallon, to be paid by the distiller or importer when withdrawn, and collected under the provisions of existing law.

(b) That the tax imposed by subdivision (a) on distilled spirits intended for beverage purposes shall not be due or payable on such spirits while stored in any distillery, bonded warehouse, or special or general bonded warehouse, and which, pursuant to any Act of Congress or proclamation of the President of the United States, cannot be lawfully sold or removed from any such warehouse during the period of prohibition fixed by such Act or proclamation; and all warehousing bonds or transportation and warehousing bonds conditioned for the payment of tax on any such spirits so stored on the date such prohibition takes effect shall as to all such spirits actually so stored be canceled and discharged, provided the distiller of such spirits shall in lieu of such bonds and prior to their cancellation execute a bond in a penal sum of not less than \$10,000 with sureties satisfactory to the collector of the district, conditioned that the principal shall, during the period of such prohibition, safely keep or cause to be kept in good condition all such spirits and the warehouse in which the same are stored, and shall not remove or suffer to be removed from warehouse, contrary to law, any such spirits during the period of such prohibition; and the bond herein prescribed shall be in such further sum and shall contain such further conditions as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may by regulations require. The distiller may, subject to the provisions of this section, be permitted to retain in any such bonded warehouse distilled spirits on which, under the terms of any existing bond, the tax imposed thereon becomes due and payable prior to the date such prohibition takes effect: *Provided*, That on the removal of such prohibition the distiller shall, as to all spirits as to which the bonded period fixed by law has not expired and which remain stored in warehouse, execute new and satisfactory bond in the form required by existing law, conditioned for the payment of the tax on all such spirits; and all provisions of existing law relating to such bonded warehouses, or the storage of spirits therein, or to the execution of new or additional bonds, so far as applicable, shall continue in force as to all distilled spirits rebonded under the provisions of this section.

Upon the withdrawal of distilled spirits from bonded warehouse, after the period of prohibition has ended, and under the conditions imposed by Section 50 of an Act entitled "An Act to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the support of the Government, and for other purposes," approved Aug. 28 1894, an allowance for loss by leakage or other unavoidable cause, not exceeding one proof gallon as to packages of a capacity of not less than 40 wine gallons, may be made in addition to that provided in said Section 50, as amended; and a like additional allowance of one proof gallon as to each package withdrawn may be made for each period of four months, or fraction thereof, for such spirits as shall have remained in warehouse during the period of prohibition and after the expiration of the maximum leakage period fixed by that section.

Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, any imported distilled spirits, wines or other liquors which may be in any customs bonded warehouse under the customs laws on the date such prohibition takes effect shall be permitted to remain therein without payment of any taxes or duties thereon, beyond the three-year period provided in Section 2971 of the Revised Statutes, during such period of prohibition; and may be exported at any time during such extended period. Any imported spirits, wines or other liquors as to which the three-year bonded period may expire after the passage of this Act and prior to the date such prohibition takes effect may at the option of the owner remain in bond during such period of prohibition.

(c) In lieu of the internal revenue tax now imposed thereon by law there shall be levied and collected upon all perfumes hereafter imported into the United States containing distilled spirits a tax of \$1.10 per wine gallon, and a proportionate tax at a like rate on all fractional parts of such wine gallon. Such tax shall be collected by the collector of customs and deposited as internal revenue collections, under such rules and regulations as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may prescribe.

Sec. 601. That no distilled spirits produced after Oct. 3 1917 shall be imported into the United States from any foreign country, or from the Virgin Islands (unless produced from products the growth of such islands, and not then into any State or Territory or District of the United States in which the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquor is prohibited), or from Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands. Under such rules, regulations, and bonds as the Secretary may prescribe, the provisions of this section shall not apply to distilled spirits imported for other than (1) beverage purposes or (2) use in the manufacture or production of any article used or intended for use as a beverage.

Sec. 602. That at registered distilleries producing alcohol, or other high-proof spirits, packages may be filled with such spirits reduced to not less than one hundred proof from the receiving cisterns and tax paid without being entered into bonded warehouse. Such spirits may be also transferred from the receiving cisterns at such distilleries, by means of pipe lines, direct to storage tanks in the bonded warehouse and may be warehoused in such storage tanks. Such spirits may be also transferred in tanks or tank cars to general bonded warehouses for storage therein, either in storage tanks in such warehouses or in the tanks in which they were transferred. Such spirits may also be transferred from receiving cisterns or warehouse storage tanks to barrels, drums, tanks, tank cars, or other approved containers, and may be transported in such containers for exportation or other lawful purposes. The Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, is hereby empowered to prescribe all necessary regulations relating to the drawing off, transferring, gauging, storing, and transporting of such spirits; the records to be kept and returns to be made; the size and kind of packages and tanks to be used; the marking, branding, numbering, and stamping of such packages and tanks; the kinds of stamps, if any, to be used; and the time and manner of paying the tax; the kind of bond and the penal sum of same. The tax prescribed by law must be paid before such spirits are removed from the distillery premises, or from general bonded warehouse in the case of spirits transferred thereto, except as otherwise provided by law.

Under such regulations as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may prescribe, distilled spirits may hereafter be drawn from receiving cisterns and deposited in distillery warehouses without having affixed to the packages containing the same, distillery warehouse stamps, and such packages, when so deposited in warehouse, may be withdrawn therefrom on the original gauge where the same have remained in such warehouse for a period not exceeding thirty days from the date of deposit.

Under such regulations as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may prescribe, the manufacture, warehousing, withdrawal, and shipment, under the provisions of existing law, of ethyl alcohol for other than (1) beverage purposes or (2) use in the manufacture or production of any article used or intended for use as a beverage, and denatured alcohol may be exempted from the provisions of Section 3283 of the Revised Statutes.

The Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may by regulations exempt distillers of ethyl alcohol, for use in the production of munitions of war, or for other non-beverage purposes, from so much of the provisions of Sections 3264, 3285, or 3309 of the Revised Statutes, and Acts amendatory thereof, respecting the survey of distilleries, the period of fermentation, the filling and emptying of fermenting tubs, and assessments, as, in his judgment, may be expedient: *Provided*, That the bond prescribed in Section 3260 of the Revised Statutes shall, in the cases herein provided, be in such sum and contain such further conditions as the Commissioner may require.

Sec. 603. That under such regulations as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may prescribe, ethyl alcohol of not less than 180 degrees proof, produced at any central distilling and denaturing plant established under the provisions of subsection 2, paragraph N, of Section IV of the Act entitled "An Act to reduce tariff duties and to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes," approved Oct. 3 1913, may be removed from such plant to any central denaturing bonded warehouse for denaturation, or may, before or after denaturation, be removed from such plant or from such denaturing bonded warehouses, free of tax, for use in the United States or for shipment to any nation while engaged against the German Government, in the present war, and the removal herein authorized may be made in such tank vessels, tank cars, drums, casks, or other containers as may be approved by the Commissioner. It shall be lawful, under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, for an allowance to be made for leakage or loss by unavoidable accident and without fault or negligence of the distiller, owner, carrier, or his agents or employees, which may occur during the transportation of such spirits or while the same are lawfully stored on either of the premises herein described.

Sec. 604. That upon all distilled spirits produced in or imported into the United States upon which the internal revenue tax now imposed by law has been paid, and which, on the day after the passage of this Act, are held by any person and intended for sale or for use in the manufacture or production of any article intended for sale, there shall be levied, assessed, collected, and paid a floor tax of \$3.20 (if intended for sale for beverage purposes or for use in the manufacture or production of any article used or intended for use as a beverage) on each proof gallon, and a proportionate tax at a like rate on all fractional parts of such proof gallon.

Sec. 605. That in addition to the tax imposed by this Act on distilled spirits and wines, there shall be levied, assessed, collected and paid, in lieu of the tax imposed by Section 304 of the Revenue Act of 1917, a tax of 30 cents on each proof gallon and a proportionate tax at a like rate on all fractional parts of such proof gallon on all distilled spirits or wines hereafter rectified, purified, or refined in such manner, and on all mixtures hereafter produced in such manner, that the person so rectifying, purifying, refining, or mixing the same is a rectifier within the meaning of Section 3244 of the Revised Statutes, as amended: *Provided*, That this tax shall not apply to gin produced by the redistillation of a pure spirit over juniper berries and other aromatics.

Upon all such articles heretofore produced, and which on the day after the passage of this Act are held by any person and intended for sale, there shall be levied, assessed, collected, and paid a floor tax of 15 cents on each proof gallon, and a proportionate tax at a like rate on all fractional parts of each proof gallon; and all such distilled spirits so held and not contained in the distillers' original stamped packages, or in bottles or other containers, bearing the distillers' original labels, shall for the purpose of this section be regarded as rectified spirits.

When the process of rectification is completed and the taxes prescribed by this section have been paid, it shall be unlawful for the rectifier or other dealer to reduce in proof or increase in volume such spirits or wine by the addition of water or other substance; nothing herein contained shall, however, prevent a rectifier from using again in the process of rectification spirits already rectified and upon which the taxes have theretofore been paid.

The taxes imposed by this section shall not attach to cordials or liqueurs on which a tax is imposed and paid under Section 611 or 613, nor to the mixing and blending of wines, where such blending is for the sole purpose of perfecting such wines according to commercial standards, nor to blends made exclusively of two or more pure straight whiskies aged in wood for a period not less than four years and without the addition of coloring or flavoring matter or any other substance than pure water and if not reduced below ninety proof: *Provided*, That such blended whiskies shall be exempt from tax under this section only when compounded under the immediate supervision of a revenue officer, in such tanks and under such conditions and supervision as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may prescribe.

All distilled spirits or wines taxable under this section shall be subject to uniform regulations concerning the use thereof in the manufacture, blending, compounding, mixing, marking, branding, and sale of whiskey and rectified spirits, and no discrimination whatsoever shall be made by reason of a difference in the character of the material from which same may have been produced.

The business of a rectifier of spirits shall be carried on, and the tax on rectified spirits shall be paid, under such rules, regulations, and bonds as may be prescribed by the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary.

Whoever violates any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed to be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, and shall, in addition, be liable to double the tax evaded, together with the tax, to be collected by assessment or on any bond given.

Sec. 606. That hereafter collectors shall not furnish wholesale liquor dealer's stamps in lieu of and in exchange for stamps for rectified spirits unless the package covered by stamp for rectified spirits is to be broken into smaller packages.

The Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, is authorized to discontinue the use of the following stamps whenever in his judgment the interests of the Government will be subserved thereby:

Distillery warehouse, special bonded warehouse, special bonded rewarehouse, general bonded warehouse, general bonded retransfer, transfer brandy, export tobacco, export cigars, export oleomargarine, and export fermented-liquor stamps.

Sec. 607. That the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, is hereby authorized to require at distilleries, breweries, rectifying houses, and wherever else in his judgment such action may be deemed advisable, the installation of meters, tanks, pipes, or any other apparatus for the purpose of protecting the revenue, and such meters, tanks, and pipes and all necessary labor incident thereto shall be at the expense of the person on whose premises the installation is required. Any such person refusing or neglecting to install such apparatus when so required by the Commissioner shall not be permitted to conduct business on such premises.

Sec. 608. That there shall be levied and collected on all beer, lager beer, ale, porter, and other similar fermented liquor, containing one-half of 1% or more, of alcohol, brewed or manufactured and hereafter sold, or removed for consumption or sale, within the United States, by whatever

name such liquors may be called. In lieu of the internal revenue taxes now imposed thereon by law, a tax of \$6.00 for every barrel containing not more than thirty-one gallons, and a like rate for any other quantity or for the fractional parts of a barrel authorized and defined by law, to be collected under the provisions of existing law.

Sec. 609. That from and after the passage of this Act taxable fermented liquors may be conveyed without payment of tax from the brewery premises where produced to a contiguous industrial distillery of either class established under the Act, entitled "An Act to reduce tariff duties and to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes," approved Oct. 3 1913, to be used as distilling material, and the residue from such distillation, containing less than one-half of 1% of alcohol by volume, which is to be used in making beverages, may be manipulated by cooling, flavoring, carbonating, settling and filtering on the distillery premises or elsewhere.

The removal of the taxable fermented liquor from the brewery to the distillery and the operation of the distillery and removal of the residue therefrom shall be under the supervision of such officer or officers as the Commissioner shall deem proper, and the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, is hereby authorized to make such regulations from time to time as may be necessary to give force and effect to this section and to safeguard the revenue.

Sec. 610. That natural wine within the meaning of this Act shall be deemed to be the product made from the normal alcoholic fermentation of the juice of sound, ripe grapes, without addition or abstraction, except such as may occur in the usual cellar treatment of clarifying and aging: *Provided, however,* That the product made from the juice of sound, ripe grapes by complete fermentation of the must under proper cellar treatment and corrected by the addition (under the supervision of a gauger or storekeeper-gauger in the capacity of gauger) of a solution of water and pure cane, beet, or dextrose sugar (containing, respectively, not less than 95% of actual sugar, calculated on a dry basis) to the must or to the wine, to correct natural deficiencies, when such addition shall not increase the volume of the resultant product more than 35%, and the resultant product does not contain less than five parts per thousand of acid before fermentation and not more than 13% of alcohol after complete fermentation, shall be deemed to be wine within the meaning of this Act, and may be labeled, transported and sold as "wine," qualified by the name of the locality where produced, and may be further qualified by the name of its own particular type or variety: *And provided further,* That wine as defined in this section may be sweetened with cane sugar or beet sugar or pure condensed grape must and fortified under the provisions of this Act, and wines so sweetened or fortified shall be considered sweet wine within the meaning of this Act.

Sec. 611. That upon all still wines, including vermouth, and all artificial or imitation wines or compounds sold as still wine, which are hereafter produced in or imported into the United States, or which on the day after the passage of this Act are on any winery premises or other bonded premises or in transit thereto or at any custom house, there shall be levied, collected and paid, in lieu of the internal revenue taxes now imposed thereon by law, taxes at rates as follows, when sold, or removed for consumption or sale:

On wines containing not more than 14% of absolute alcohol, 16 cents per wine gallon, the percentage of alcohol taxable under this section to be reckoned by volume and not by weight;

On wines containing more than 14% and not exceeding 21% of absolute alcohol, 40 cents per wine gallon;

On wines containing more than 21% and not exceeding 24% of absolute alcohol, \$1 per wine gallon;

All such wines containing more than 24% of absolute alcohol by volume shall be classed as distilled spirits and shall pay tax accordingly.

Sec. 612. That under such regulations and official supervision and upon the giving of such notices, entries, bonds and other security as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may prescribe, any producer of wines defined under the provisions of this title, may withdraw from any fruit distillery or special bonded warehouse grape brandy, or wine spirits, for the fortification of such wines on the premises where actually made: *Provided,* That there shall be levied and assessed against the producer of such wines a tax (in lieu of the internal-revenue tax now imposed thereon by law) of 60 cents per proof gallon of grape brandy or wine spirits whenever withdrawn and hereafter so used by him in the fortification of such wines during the preceding month, which assessment shall be paid by him within ten months from the date of notice thereof: *Provided further,* That nothing contained in this section shall be construed as exempting any wines, cordials, liqueurs, or similar compounds from the payment of any tax provided for in this title.

Sec. 613. That upon the following articles which are hereafter produced in or imported into the United States, or which on the day after the passage of this Act are on any winery premises or other bonded premises or in transit thereto or at any custom house, there shall be levied, collected and paid taxes at rates as follows, when sold or removed for consumption or sale:

On each bottle or other container of champagne or sparkling wine, 12 cents on each one-half pint or fraction thereof;

On each bottle or other container of artificially carbonated wine, 6 cents on each one-half pint or fraction thereof;

On each bottle or other container of liqueurs, cordials or similar compounds, by whatever name sold or offered for sale, containing sweet wine fortified with grape brandy, 6 cents on each one-half pint or fraction thereof.

The tax imposed by this section shall, in the case of any article upon which a corresponding internal-revenue tax is now imposed by law, be in lieu of such tax.

Sec. 614. That upon all articles specified in section 611 or 613 upon which the internal-revenue tax now imposed by law has been paid and which are on the day after the passage of this Act held by any person and intended for sale, there shall be levied, collected and paid a floor tax equal to the difference between the tax imposed by this Act and the tax so paid.

Sec. 615. That upon all sweet wines held for sale by the producer thereof upon the day after the passage of this Act there shall be levied, assessed, collected and paid a floor tax equivalent to 30 cents per proof gallon upon the grape brandy or wine spirits used in the fortification of such wine.

Sec. 616. That the taxes imposed by section 611 or 613 shall be paid by stamp on removal of the wines from the custom house, winery or other bonded place of storage for consumption or sale, and every person hereafter producing, or having in his possession or under this control when this title takes effect, any wines subject to the tax imposed in section 611 or 613 shall file such notice, describing the premises on which such wines are produced or stored; shall execute a bond in such form; shall make such inventories under oath; and shall, prior to sale or removal for consumption, affix to each cask or vessel containing such wine such marks, labels or stamps as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may from time to time prescribe; and the premises described in such notice shall, for the purpose of this Act, be regarded as bonded premises. But the provisions of this section, except as to payment of tax and the affixing of the required marks or labels, shall not apply to wines held by retail dealers, as defined in section 3244 of the Revised Statutes, nor, subject to regulations pres-

cribed by the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, shall the tax imposed by section 611 apply to wines produced for the family use of the duly registered producer thereof and not sold or otherwise removed from the place of manufacture and not exceeding in any case two hundred gallons per year:

Sec. 617. That sections 42, 43 and 45 of the Act entitled "An Act to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes," approved Oct. 1 1890, as amended by section 63 of the Act entitled "An Act to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes," approved Aug. 27 1894, are further amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 42. That any producer of pure sweet wines may use in the preparation of such sweet wines, under such regulations and after the filing of such notices and bonds, together with the keeping of such records and the rendition of such reports as to materials and products as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may prescribe, wine spirits produced by any duly authorized distiller, and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, in determining the liability of any distiller of wine spirits to assessment under section 3309 of the Revised Statutes, is authorized to allow such distiller credit in his computations for the wine spirits withdrawn to be used in fortifying sweet wines under this Act.

"Sec. 43. That the wine spirits mentioned in Section 42 is the product resulting from the distillation of fermented grape juice, to which water may have been added prior to, during, or after fermentation, for the sole purpose of facilitating the fermentation and economical distillation thereof, and shall be held to include the product from grapes or their residues commonly known as grape brandy, and shall include commercial grape brandy which may have been colored with burnt sugar or caramel; and the pure sweet wine which may be fortified with wine spirits under the provisions of this Act is fermented or partially fermented grape juice only, with the usual cellar treatment, and shall contain no other substance whatever introduced before, at the time or, or after fermentation, except as herein expressly provided: *Provided,* That the addition of pure boiled or condensed grape must or pure crystallized cane or beet sugar, or pure dextrose sugar containing, respectively, not less than 95% of actual sugar, calculated on a dry basis, or water, or any or all of them, to the pure grape juice before fermentation, or to the fermented product of such grape juice, or to both, prior to the fortification herein provided for, either for the purpose of perfecting sweet wines according to commercial standards or for mechanical purposes, shall not be excluded by the definition of pure sweet wine aforesaid: *Provided, however,* That the cane or beet sugar, or pure dextrose sugar added for sweetening purposes shall not be in excess of 11% of the weight of the wine to be fortified: *And provided further,* That the addition of water herein authorized shall be under such regulations as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may from time to time prescribe: *Provided, however,* That records kept in accordance with such regulations as to the percentage of saccharine, acid, alcohol, and added water content of the wine offered for fortification shall be open to inspection by any official of the Department of Agriculture thereto duly authorized by the Secretary of Agriculture; but in no case shall such wines to which water has been added be eligible for fortification under the provisions of this Act, where the same, after fermentation and before fortification, have an alcoholic strength of less than 5% of their volume.

"Sec. 45. That under such regulations and official supervision, and upon the execution of such entries and the giving of such bonds, bills of lading, and other security as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall prescribe, any producer of pure sweet wines as defined by this Act may withdraw wine spirits from any special bonded warehouse in original packages or from any registered distillery in any quantity not less than eighty wine gallons, and may use so much of the same as may be required by him under such regulations, and after the filing of such notices and bonds and the keeping of such records and the rendition of such reports as to materials and products and the disposition of the same as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall prescribe, in fortifying the pure sweet wines made by him, and for no other purpose, in accordance with the foregoing limitations and provisions; and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, is authorized whenever he shall deem it to be necessary for the prevention of violations of this law to prescribe that wine spirits withdrawn under this section shall not be used to fortify wines except at a certain distance prescribed by him from any distillery, rectifying house, winery, or other establishment used for producing or storing distilled spirits, or for making or storing wines other than wines which are so fortified, and that in the building in which such fortification of wines is practiced, no wines or spirits other than those permitted by this regulation shall be stored in any room or part of the building in which fortification of wines is practiced. The use of wine spirits for the fortification of sweet wines under this Act shall be under the immediate supervision of an officer of internal revenue, who shall make returns describing the kinds and quantities of wine so fortified, and shall affix such stamps and seals to the packages containing such wines as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury; and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall provide by regulations the time within which wines so fortified with the wine spirits so withdrawn, may be subject to inspection, and for final accounting for the use of such wine spirits and for rewarehouseing or for payment of the tax on any portion of such wine spirits which remain not used in fortifying pure sweet wines."

Sec. 618 (a) That under such regulations and upon the execution of such notices, entries, bonds and other security as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may prescribe, domestic wines subject to the tax imposed by Section 611 may be removed from the winery where produced, free of tax, for storage on other bonded premises or from such premises to other bonded premises (but not more than one such additional removal shall be allowed), or for exportation from the United States or for use as distilling material at any regularly registered distillery: *Provided, however,* That the distiller using any such wine as material shall, subject to the provisions of Section 3309 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, be held to pay the tax on the product of such wines as will include both the alcoholic strength therein produced by fermentation and that obtained from the brandy or wine spirits added to such wines at the time of fortification.

(b) Under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, it shall be lawful to produce grape wines on bonded winery premises by the usual method, and to transport and use the same and like wines heretofore produced and now stored on bonded winery premises, as distilling material for the production of nonbeverage spirits in the production of nonalcoholic wines, containing less than 1/4 of 1% of alcohol by volume, in any fruit brandy or industrial distillery: *Provided,* That all alcoholic spirits so obtained at any industrial distillery shall be denatured, and all spirits so obtained at any fruit distillery shall be removed and used only for nonbeverage purposes or for denaturation.

Sec. 619. That the collection of the tax on imported still wines, including vermouth, and sparkling wines, including champagne, and on

ported liqueurs, cordials, and similar compounds, may be made within the discretion of the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, by assessment instead of by stamps.

Sec. 620. That whoever evades or attempts to evade any tax imposed by Sections 611 to 615, both inclusive, or any requirement of Sections 610 to 621, both inclusive, or regulation issued pursuant thereto, or whoever, otherwise than as provided in such sections, recovers or attempts to recover any spirits from domestic or imported wine, or whoever rectifies, mixes, or compounds with distilled spirits any domestic wines, other than in the manufacture of liqueurs, cordials, or similar compounds, shall, on conviction, be punished for each such offense by a fine of not exceeding \$5,000, or imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, and in addition thereto by a penalty of double the tax evaded, or attempted to be evaded, to be assessed and collected in the same manner as taxes are assessed and collected, and all wines, spirits, liqueurs, cordials, or similar compounds as to which such violation occurs shall be forfeited to the United States. But the provisions of this section and the provisions of Section 3244 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, relating to rectification, or other internal revenue laws of the United States, shall not be held to apply to or prohibit the mixing or blending of wines subject to tax under the provisions of sections 611 to 615, both inclusive, with each other or with other wines for the sole purpose of perfecting such wines according to commercial standards: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed as prohibiting the use of tax-paid grain or other ethyl alcohol in the fortification of sweet wines as defined in Section 610 of this Act and Section 43 of the Act, entitled "An Act to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes," approved Oct. 1 1890, as amended by this Act.

Sec. 621. That the Commissioner, by regulations to be approved by the Secretary, may require the use at each fruit distillery of such spirit meters, and such locks and seals to be affixed to fermenters, tanks, or other vessels and to such pipe connections as may in his judgment be necessary or expedient, and is hereby authorized to assign to any such distillery and to each winery where wines are to be fortified such number of gaugers or storckeeper-gaugers in the capacity of gaugers as may be necessary for the proper supervision of the manufacture of brandy or the making or fortifying of wines subject to tax imposed by this section; and the compensation of such officers shall not exceed \$5 per diem while so assigned, together with their actual and necessary traveling expenses, and also a reasonable allowance for their board bills, to be fixed by the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, but not to exceed \$2 50 per diem for such board bills.

Sec. 622. That the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, is hereby authorized to make such allowances for unavoidable loss of wines while on storage or during cellar treatment as in his judgment may be just and proper.

Sec. 623. That the second paragraph of Section 3264 of the Revised Statutes, as amended by Section 5 of the Act of March 1 1879, and as further amended by the Act of June 22 1910 be amended so as to read as follows:

"In all surveys forty-five gallons of mash or beer brewed or fermented from grain shall represent not less than one bushel of grain, and seven gallons of mash or beer brewed or fermented from molasses shall represent not less than one gallon of molasses, except in distilleries operated on the sour-mash principle, in which distilleries 60 gallons of beer brewed or fermented from grain shall represent not less than one bushel of grain, and except that in distilleries where the filtration-aeration process is used, with the approval of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue; that is, where the mash after it leaves the mash tub is passed through a filtering machine before it is run into the fermenting tub and only the filtered liquor passes into the fermenting tub, there shall hereafter be no limitation upon the number of gallons of water which may be used in the process of mashing or filtration for fermentation; but the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, in order to protect the revenue, shall be authorized to prescribe by regulation, to be made by him, such character of survey as he may find suitable for distilleries using such filtration-aeration process. The provisions hereof relating to filtration-aeration process shall apply only to sweet-mash distilleries."

Sec. 624. That under such regulations as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may prescribe, alcohol or other distilled spirits of a proof strength of not less than one hundred and eighty degrees intended for export free of tax may be drawn from receiving cisterns at any distillery, or from storage tanks in any distillery warehouse, for transfer to tanks or tank cars for export from the United States, and all provisions of existing law relating to the exportation of distilled spirits not inconsistent herewith shall apply to spirits removed for export under the provisions of this Act.

Sec. 625. That Section 3255 of the Revised Statutes, as amended by the Act of June 3 1896 and as further amended by the Act of March 2 1911, be further amended so as to read as follows:

"Sec. 3255. That Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may exempt distillers of brandy made exclusively from apples, peaches, grapes, pears, pineapples, oranges, apricots, berries, plums, pawpaws, persimmons, prunes, figs, or cherries from any provision of this title relating to the manufacture of spirits, except as to the tax thereon, when in his judgment it may seem expedient to do so: *Provided*, That where, in the manufacture of wine, artificial sweetening has been used the wine or the fruit pomace residuum may be used in the distillation of brandy, and such use shall not prevent the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, from exempting such distiller from any provision of this title relating to the manufacture of spirits, except as to the tax thereon, when in his judgment it may seem expedient to do so: *And provided further*, That the distillers mentioned in this section may add to not less than five hundred gallons (or ten barrels) of grape cheese not more than five hundred gallons of a sugar solution made from cane, beet, starch, or corn sugar, 95% pure, such solution to have a saccharine strength of not to exceed 10%, and may ferment the resultant mixture on a winery or distillery premises, and such fermented product shall be regarded as distilling material."

Sec. 626. That distilled spirits known commercially as gin of not less than 80% proof may at any time within eight years after entry in bond at any distillery be bottled in bond at such distillery for export without the payment of tax, under such rules and regulations as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may prescribe.

Sec. 627. That Section 3354 of the Revised Statutes as amended by the Act approved June 18 1890 be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 3354. Every person who withdraws any fermented liquor from any hogshead, barrel, keg, or other vessel upon which the proper stamp has not been affixed for the purpose of bottling the same, or who carries on or attempts to carry on the business of bottling fermented liquor in any brewery or other place in which fermented liquor is made, or upon any premises having communication with such brewery, or any warehouse, shall be liable to a fine of \$500, and the property used in such bottling or business shall be liable to forfeiture: *Provided, however*, That this section

shall not be construed to prevent the withdrawal and transfer of unfermented, partially fermented, or fermented liquors from any of the vats in any brewery by way of a pipe line or other conduit to another building or place for the sole purpose of bottling the same, such pipe line or conduit to be constructed and operated in such manner and with such cisterns, vats, tanks, valves, cocks, faucets, and gauges, or other utensils or apparatus, either on the premises of the brewery or the bottling house, and with such changes of or additions thereto, and such locks, seals, or other fastenings, and under such rules and regulations as shall be from time to time prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, and all locks and seals prescribed shall be provided by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue at the expense of the United States: *Provided further*, That the tax imposed in Section 3339 of the Revised Statutes shall be paid on all fermented liquor removed from a brewery to a bottling house by means of a pipe or conduit, at the time of such removal, by the cancellation and defacement, by the collector of the district or his deputy, in the presence of the brewer, of the number of stamps denoting the tax on the fermented liquor thus removed. The stamps thus canceled and defaced shall be disposed of and accounted for in the manner directed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury. And any violation of the rules and regulations hereafter prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, in pursuance of these provisions, shall be subject to the penalties above provided by this section. Every owner, agent, or superintendent of any brewery or bottling house who removes, or connives at the removal of, any fermented liquor through a pipe line or conduit, without payment of the tax thereon, or who attempts in any manner to defraud the revenue as above, shall forfeit all the liquors made by and for him, and all the vessels, utensils, and apparatus used in making the same."

Sec. 628. That there shall be levied, assessed, collected, and paid in lieu of the taxes imposed by Sections 313 and 315 of the Revenue Act of 1917—

(a) Upon all beverages derived wholly or in part from cereals or substitutes therefor, and containing less than $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% of alcohol, sold by the manufacturer, producer, or importer, in bottles or other closed containers, a tax equivalent to 15% of the price for which so sold; and upon all unfermented grape juice, ginger ale, root beer, sarsaparilla, pop, artificial mineral waters (carbonated or not carbonated), other carbonated waters or beverages, and other soft drinks, sold by the manufacturer, producer, or importer, in bottles or other closed containers, a tax equivalent to 10% of the price for which so sold; and

(b) Upon all natural mineral waters or table waters, sold by the producer, bottler, or importer thereof, in bottles or other closed containers, at over 10 cents per gallon, a tax of 2 cents per gallon.

Sec. 629. That each manufacturer, producer, bottler, or importer of any of the articles enumerated in Section 628 shall make monthly returns under oath in duplicate and pay the taxes imposed in respect to such articles by such section to the collector for the district in which is located the principal place of business, containing such information necessary for the assessment of the tax, and at such times and in such manner as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may by regulation prescribe.

The tax shall, without assessment by the Commissioner or notice from the collector, be due and payable to the collector at the time so fixed for filing the return. If the tax is not paid when due, there shall be added as part of the tax a penalty of 5%, together with interest at the rate of 1% for each full month, from the time when the tax became due.

Sec. 630. That on and after May 1 1919 there shall be levied, assessed, collected, and paid a tax of 1 cent for each 10 cents or fraction thereof of the amount paid to any person conducting a soda fountain, ice cream parlor, or other similar place of business, for drinks commonly known as soft drinks, compounded or mixed at such place of business, or for ice cream, ice cream sodas, sundaes, or other similar articles of food or drink, when any of the above are sold on or after such date for consumption in or in proximity to such place of business.

Such tax shall be paid by the purchaser to the vendor at the time of the sale and shall be collected, returned and paid to the United States by such vendor in the same manner as provided in Section 502.

TITLE VII.—TAX ON CIGARS, TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

Sec. 700. (a) That upon cigars and cigarettes manufactured in or imported into the United States, and hereafter sold by the manufacturer or importer, or removed for consumption or sale, there shall be levied, collected and paid under the provisions of existing law, in lieu of the internal revenue taxes now imposed thereon by law, the following taxes, to be paid by the manufacturer or importer thereof—

On cigars of all descriptions made of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, and weighing not more than three pounds per thousand, \$1 50 per thousand;

On cigars made of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, and weighing more than three pounds per thousand, if manufactured or imported to retail at not more than 5 cents each, \$4 per thousand;

If manufactured or imported to retail at more than 5 cents each and not more than 8 cents each, \$6 per thousand;

If manufactured or imported to retail at more than 8 cents each and not more than 15 cents each, \$9 per thousand;

If manufactured or imported to retail at more than 15 cents each and not more than 20 cents each, \$12 per thousand;

If manufactured or imported to retail at more than 20 cents each, \$15 per thousand;

On cigarettes made of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, and weighing not more than three pounds per thousand, \$3 per thousand;

Weighting more than three pounds per thousand, \$7 20 per thousand.

(b) Whenever in this section reference is made to cigars manufactured or imported to retail at not over a certain price each, then in determining the tax to be paid regard shall be had to the ordinary retail price of a single cigar.

(c) The Commissioner may, by regulation, require the manufacturer or importer to affix to each box, package, or container a conspicuous label indicating the clause of this section under which the cigars therein contained have been tax-paid, which must correspond with the tax-paid stamp on such box or container.

(d) Every manufacturer of cigarettes (including small cigars weighing not more than three pounds per thousand) shall put up all the cigarettes and such small cigars that he manufactures or has manufactured for him, and sells or removes for consumption or sale, in packages or parcels containing five, eight, ten, twelve, fifteen, sixteen, twenty, twenty-four, forty, fifty, eighty, or one hundred cigarettes each, and shall securely affix to each of such packages or parcels a suitable stamp denoting the tax thereon and shall properly cancel the same prior to such sale or removal for consumption or sale under such regulations as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, shall prescribe; and all cigarettes imported from a foreign country shall be packed, stamped, and the stamps canceled in a like manner, in addition to the import stamp indicating inspection of the custom house before they are withdrawn therefrom.

Sec. 701. (a) That upon all tobacco and snuff manufactured in or imported into the United States, and hereafter sold by the manufacturer or importer, or removed for consumption or sale, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, in lieu of the internal revenue taxes now imposed thereon by law, a tax of 18 cents per pound, to be paid by the manufacturer or importer thereof.

(b) Section 3362 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 3362. All manufactured tobacco shall be put up and prepared by the manufacturer for sale, or removal for sale or consumption, in packages of the following description and in no other manner:

"All smoking tobacco, snuff, fine cut chewing tobacco, all cut and granulated tobacco, all shorts, the refuse of fine cut chewing, which has passed through a riddle of thirty-six meshes to the square inch, and all refuse scraps, clippings, cuttings and sweepings of tobacco, and all other kinds of tobacco not otherwise provided for, in packages containing one-eighth of an ounce, three-eighths of an ounce, and further packages with a difference between each package and the one next smaller of one-eighth of an ounce up to and including two ounces, and further packages with a difference between each package and the one next smaller of one-fourth of an ounce up to and including four ounces, and packages of five ounces, six ounces, seven ounces, eight ounces, ten ounces, twelve ounces, fourteen ounces and sixteen ounces: *Provided*, That snuff may at the option of the manufacturer, be put up in bladders and in jars containing not exceeding twenty pounds.

"All cavendish, plug, and twist tobacco, in wooden packages not exceeding 200 pounds net weight.

"And every such wooden package shall have printed or marked thereon the manufacturer's name and place of manufacture, the registered number of the manufactory, and the gross weight, the tare, and the net weight of the tobacco in each package: *Provided*, That these limitations and descriptions of packages shall not apply to tobacco and snuff transported in bond for exportation and actually exported: *And provided further*, That perique tobacco, snuff flour, fine cut shorts, the refuse of fine cut chewing tobacco, refuse scraps, clippings, cuttings and sweepings of tobacco, may be sold in bulk as material and without the payment of tax, by one manufacturer directly to another manufacturer or for export, under such restrictions, rules and regulations as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue may prescribe: *And provided further*, That wood, metal, paper, or other materials may be used separately or in combination for packing tobacco, snuff and cigars, under such regulations as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue may establish."

Sec. 702. That upon all the articles enumerated in Section 700 or 701, which were manufactured or imported, and removed from factory or custom house on or prior to the date of the passage of this Act, and upon which the tax imposed by existing law has been paid, and which are, on the day after the passage of this Act, held by any person and intended for sale, there shall be levied, assessed, collected, and paid a floor tax equal to the difference between (a) the tax imposed by this Act upon such articles according to the class in which they are placed by this title, and (b) the tax imposed upon such articles by existing law other than Section 403 of the Revenue Act of 1917.

Sec. 703. That there shall be levied, collected and paid, in lieu of the taxes imposed by Section 404 of the Revenue Act of 1917, upon cigarette paper made up into packages, books, sets, or tubes, made up in or imported into the United States and hereafter sold by the manufacturer or importer to any person (other than to a manufacturer of cigarettes for use by him in the manufacture of cigarettes) the following taxes, to be paid by the manufacturer or importer: On each package, book, or set, containing more than twenty-five but not more than fifty papers, $\frac{1}{2}$ cent; containing more than fifty but not more than one hundred papers, 1 cent; containing more than one hundred papers, $\frac{1}{2}$ cent for each fifty papers or fractional part thereof; and upon tubes, 1 cent for each fifty tubes or fractional part thereof.

Every manufacturer of cigarettes purchasing any cigarette paper made up into tubes (a) shall give bond in an amount and with sureties satisfactory to the Commissioner that he will use such tubes in the manufacture of cigarettes or pay thereon a tax equivalent to the tax imposed by this section, and (b) shall keep such records and render under oath such returns as the Commissioner finds necessary to show the disposition of all tubes purchased or imported by such manufacturer of cigarettes.

Sec. 704. That Section 35 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide revenue, equalize duties and encourage the industries of the United States, and for other purposes," approved Aug. 5 1909, be, and is hereby, repealed, to take effect April 1 1919.

That Section 3360 of the Revised Statutes be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 3360 (a) Every dealer in leaf tobacco shall file with the collector of the district in which his business is carried on, a statement in duplicate, subscribed under oath, setting forth the place, and, if in a city, the street and number of the street, where his business is to be carried on, and the exact location of each place where leaf tobacco is held by him on storage, and, whenever he adds to or discontinues any of his leaf tobacco storage places, he shall give immediate notice to the collector of the district in which he is registered.

"Every such dealer shall give a bond with surety, satisfactory to, and to be approved by, the collector of the district, in such penal sum as the collector may require, not less than \$500; and a new bond may be required in the discretion of the collector or under instructions of the Commissioner.

"Every such dealer shall be assigned a number by the collector of the district, which number shall appear in every inventory, invoice and report rendered by the dealer, who shall also obtain certificates from the collector of the district setting forth the place where his business is carried on and places designated by the dealer as the places of storage of his tobacco, which certificates shall be posed conspicuously within the dealer's registered place of business, and within each designated place of storage.

"(b) Every dealer in leaf tobacco shall make and deliver to the collector of the district a true inventory of the quantity of the different kinds of tobacco held or owned, and where stored by him, on the first day of January of each year, or at the time of commencing and at the time of concluding business, if before or after the first day of January, such inventory to be made under oath and rendered in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner.

"Every dealer in leaf tobacco shall render such invoices and keep such records as shall be prescribed by the Commissioner, and shall enter therein, day by day, and upon the same day on which the circumstance, thing or act to be recorded is done or occurs, an accurate account of the number of hogheads, tierces, cases and bales, and quantity of leaf tobacco contained therein, purchased or received by him, on assignment, consignment, for storage, by transfer or otherwise, and of whom purchased or received, and the number of hogheads, tierces, cases and bales, and the quantity of leaf tobacco contained therein, sold by him, with the name and residence in each instance of the person to whom sold, and if shipped, to whom shipped, and to what district; such records shall be kept at his place of business at all times and preserved for a period of two years, and the

same shall be open at all hours for the inspection of any internal revenue officer or agent.

"Every dealer in leaf tobacco on or before the tenth day of each month, shall furnish to the collector of the district a true and complete report of all purchases, receipts, sales and shipments of leaf tobacco made by him during the month next preceding, which report shall be verified and rendered in such form as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, shall prescribe.

"(c) Sales or shipments of leaf tobacco by a dealer in leaf tobacco shall be in quantities of not less than a hoghead, tierce, case, or bale, except loose leaf tobacco comprising the breaks on warehouse floors, and except to a duly registered manufacturer of cigars for use in his own manufactory exclusively.

"Dealers in leaf tobacco shall make shipments of leaf tobacco only to other dealers in leaf tobacco, to registered manufacturers of tobacco snuff, cigars or cigarettes, or for export.

"(d) Upon all leaf tobacco sold, removed or shipped by any dealer in leaf tobacco in violation of the provisions of subdivision (c), or in respect to which no report has been made by such dealer in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (b), there shall be levied, assessed, collected and paid a tax equal to the tax then in force upon manufactured tobacco, such tax to be assessed and collected in the same manner as the tax on manufactured tobacco.

"(e) Every dealer in leaf tobacco

(1) who neglects or refuses to furnish the statement, to give bond, to keep books, to file inventory or to render the invoices, returns or reports required by the Commissioner, or to notify the collector of the district of additions to his places of storage; or

(2) who ships or delivers leaf tobacco, except as herein provided; or

(3) who fraudulently omits to account for tobacco purchased, received, sold, or shipped; shall be fined not less than \$100 or more than \$500, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

"(f) For the purposes of this section a farmer or grower of tobacco shall not be regarded as a dealer in leaf tobacco in respect to the leaf tobacco produced by him."

TITLE VIII.—TAX ON ADMISSIONS AND DUES.

Sec. 800 (a) That from and after April 1919, there shall be levied, assessed, collected, and paid, in lieu of the taxes imposed by section 700 of the Revenue Act of 1917—

(1) A tax of 1 cent for each 10 cents or fraction thereof of the amount paid for admission to any place on or after such date, including admission by season ticket or subscription, to be paid by the person paying for such admission;

(2) In the case of persons (except bona fide employees, municipal officers on official business, persons in the military or naval forces of the United States when in uniform, and children under twelve years of age) admitted free or at reduced rates to any place at a time when and under circumstances under which an admission charge is made to other persons, a tax of 1 cent for each 10 cents or fraction thereof of the price so charged to such other persons for the same or similar accommodations, to be paid by the person so admitted;

(3) Upon tickets or cards of admission to theatres, operas, and other places of amusement, sold at news stands, hotels, and places other than the ticket offices of such theatres, operas, or other places of amusement, at not to exceed 50 cents in excess of the sum of the established price therefor at such ticket offices plus the amount of any tax imposed under paragraph (1), a tax equivalent to 5% of the amount of such excess; and if sold for more than 50 cents in excess of the sum of such established price plus the amount of any tax imposed under paragraph (1), a tax equivalent to 50% of the whole amount of such excess, such taxes to be returned and paid, in the manner provided in section 903, by the person selling such tickets;

(4) A tax equivalent to 50% of the amount for which the proprietors, managers, or employees of any opera house, theatre, or other place of amusement sell or dispose of tickets or cards of admission in excess of the regular or established price or charge therefor, such tax to be returned and paid, in the manner provided in section 903, by the person selling such tickets;

(5) In the case of persons having the permanent use of boxes or seats in an opera house or any place of amusement or a lease for the use of such box or seat in such opera house or place of amusement (in lieu of the tax imposed by paragraph (1)), a tax equivalent to 10% of the amount for which a similar box or seat is sold for each performance or exhibition at which the box or seat is used or reserved by or for the lessee or holder, such tax to be paid by the lessee or holder; and

(6) A tax of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents for each 10 cents or fraction thereof of the amount paid for admission to any public performance for profit at any roof garden, cabaret, or other similar entertainment, to which the charge for admission is wholly or in part included in the price paid for refreshment, service, or merchandise; the amount paid for such admission to be deemed to be 20% of the amount paid for refreshment, service, and merchandise; such tax to be paid by the person paying for such refreshment, service, or merchandise.

(b) No tax shall be levied under this title in respect to any admissions all the proceeds of which inure exclusively to the benefit of religious, educational, or charitable institutions, societies, or organizations, societies for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals, or exclusively to the benefit of organizations conducted for the sole purpose of maintaining symphony orchestras and receiving substantial support from voluntary contributions, none of the profits of which are distributed to members of such organizations, or exclusively to the benefit of persons in the military or naval forces of the United States, or admissions to agricultural fairs none of the profits of which are distributed to stockholders or members of the association conducting the same.

(c) The term "admission" as used in this title includes seats and tables, reserved or otherwise, and other similar accommodations, and the charges made therefor.

(d) The price (exclusive of the tax to be paid by the person paying for admission) at which every admission ticket or card is sold shall be conspicuously and indelibly printed, stamped, or written on the face or back thereof, together with the name of the vendor if sold other than at the ticket office of the theatre, opera, or other place of amusement. Whoever sells an admission ticket or card on which the name of the vendor and price is not so printed, stamped, or written, or at a price in excess of the price so printed, stamped, or written thereon, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than \$100.

Sec. 801. That from and after April 1 1919, there shall be levied, assessed, collected, and paid, in lieu of the taxes imposed by section 701 of the Revenue Act of 1917, a tax equivalent to 10% of any amount paid on or after such date, for any period after such date, (a) as dues or membership fees (where the dues or fees of an active resident annual member are in excess of \$10 per year) to any social, athletic, or sporting club or organization; or (b) as initiation fees to such a club, or organization, if such fees amount to more than \$10, or if the dues or membership fees (not including initiation fees) of an active resident annual member are in excess of \$10 per year; such taxes to be paid by the person paying such

dues or fees: *Provided*, That there shall be exempted from the provisions of this section all amounts paid as dues or fees to a fraternal society, order, or association, operating under the lodge system. In the case of life memberships a life member shall pay annually, at the time for the payment of dues by active resident annual members, a tax equivalent to the tax upon the amount paid by such a member, but shall pay no tax upon the amount paid for life membership.

Sec. 802. That every person (a) receiving any payments for such admission, dues, or fees shall collect the amount of the tax imposed by section 800 or 801 from the person making such payments, or (b) admitting any person free to any place for admission to which a charge is made, shall collect the amount of the tax imposed by section 800 from the person so admitted. Every club or organization having life members, shall collect from such members the amount of the tax imposed by section 801. In all the above cases returns and payments of the amount so collected shall be made at the same time and in the same manner as provided in section 502.

TITLE IX.—EXCISE TAXES.

Sec. 900. That there shall be levied, assessed, collected, and paid upon the following articles sold or leased by the manufacturer, producer, or importer, a tax equivalent to the following percentages of the price for which so sold or leased—

- (1) Automobile trucks and automobile wagons (including tires, inner tubes, parts, and accessories therefor, sold on or in connection therewith or with the sale thereof), 3%;
- (2) Other automobiles and motorcycles (including tires, inner tubes, parts and accessories therefor, sold on or in connection therewith or with the sale thereof), except tractors, 5%;
- (3) Tires, inner tubes, parts, or accessories, for any of the articles enumerated in subdivision (1), or (2) sold to any person other than a manufacturer or producer of any of the articles enumerated in subdivision (1) or (2), 5%;
- (4) Pianos, organs (other than pipe organs), piano players, graphophones, phonographs, talking machines, music boxes, and records used in connection with any musical instrument, piano player, graphophone, phonograph, or talking machine, 5%;
- (5) Tennis rackets, nets, racket covers and presses, skates, snowshoes, skis, toboggans, canoe paddles and cushions, polo mallets, baseball bats, gloves, masks, protectors, shoes and uniforms, football helmets, harness and goals, basket-ball goals and uniforms, golf bags and clubs, lacrosse stocks, balls of all kinds, including baseballs, footballs, tennis, golf, lacrosse, billiard and pool balls, fishing rods and reels, billiard and pool tables, chess and checker boards and pieces, dice, games and parts of games (except playing cards and children's toys and games), and all similar articles commonly or commercially known as sporting goods, 10%;
- (6) Chewing gum or substitutes therefor, 3%;
- (7) Cameras, weighing not more than 100 pounds, 10%;
- (8) Photographic films and plates, other than moving-picture films, 5%;
- (9) Candy, 5%;
- (10) Firearms, shells, and cartridges, except those sold for the use of the United States, any State, territory, or possession of the United States, any political subdivision thereof, the District of Columbia, or any foreign country while engaged against the German Government in the present war, 10%;
- (11) Hunting and bowie knives, 10%;
- (12) Dirk knives, daggers, sword canes, stilettoes, and brass or metallic knuckles, 100%;
- (13) Portable electric fan, 5%;
- (14) Thermos and thermostatic bottles, carafes, jugs, or other thermostatic containers, 5%;
- (15) Cigar and cigarette holders and pipes, composed wholly or in part of meerschaum or amber; humidors and smoking stands, 10%;
- (16) Automatic slot-device vending machines, 5%, and automatic slot-device weighing machines, 10%. If the manufacturer, producer or importer of any such machine operates it for profit, he shall pay a tax in respect to each such machine put into operation equivalent to 5% of its fair market value in the case of a vending machine, and 10% of its fair market value in the case of a weighing machine;
- (17) Liveries and livery boots and hats, 10%;
- (18) Hunting and shooting garments and riding habits, 10%;
- (19) Articles made of fur on the hide or pelt, or of which any such fur is the component material of chief value, 10%;
- (20) Yachts and motor boats not designed for trade, fishing or national defense; and pleasure boats and pleasure canoes if sold for more than \$15, 10%;
- (21) Toilet soap and toilet soap powders, 3%; and

If any manufacturer, producer or importer of any of the articles enumerated in this section customarily sells such articles both at wholesale and at retail, the tax in the case of any articles sold by him at retail shall be computed on the price for which like articles are sold by him at wholesale.

The taxes imposed by this section shall, in the case of any article in respect to which a corresponding tax is imposed by section 800 of the Revenue Act of 1917, be in lieu of such tax.

Sec. 901. That if any person manufactures, produces or imports any article enumerated in section 900, or leases or licenses for exhibition any positive motion-picture film containing a picture ready for projection, and, whether through any agreement, arrangement, or understanding, or otherwise, sells, leases, or licenses such article at less than the fair market price obtainable therefor, either (a) in such manner as directly or indirectly to benefit such person or any person directly or indirectly interested in the business of such person, or (b) with intent to cause such benefit, the amount for which such article is sold, leased or licensed shall be taken to be the amount which would have been received from the sale, lease or license of such article if sold, leased or licensed at the fair market price.

Sec. 902. That there shall be levied, assessed, collected, and paid upon sculpture, paintings, statuary, art porcelains, and bronzes, sold by any person other than the artist, a tax equivalent to 10% of the price for which so sold. This section shall not apply to the sale of any such article to an educational institution or public art museum.

Sec. 903. That every person liable for any tax imposed by Section 900, 902 or 906, shall make monthly returns under oath in duplicate and pay the taxes imposed by such sections to the collector for the district in which is located the principal place of business. Such returns shall contain such information and be made at such times and in such manner as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may by regulations prescribe.

The tax shall, without assessment by the Commissioner or notice from the collector, be due and payable to the collector at the time so fixed for filing the return. If the tax is not paid when due, there shall be added as part of the tax a penalty of 5%, together with interest at the rate of 1% for each full month, from the time when the tax became due.

Sec. 904 (a). That on and after May 1 1919, there shall be levied, assessed, collected, and paid a tax equivalent to 10% of so much of the amount paid for any of the following articles as is in excess of the price hereinafter

specified as to each such article, when such article is sold by or for a dealer or his estate on or after such date for consumption or use—

- (1) Carpets and rugs, including fiber, except imported and American rugs made principally of wool on the amount in excess of \$5 per square yard;
- (2) Picture frames, on the amount in excess of \$10 each;
- (3) Trunks, on the amount in excess of \$50 each;
- (4) Valises, traveling bags, suit cases, hat boxes used by travelers, and fitted toilet cases, on the amount in excess of \$25 each;
- (5) Purses, pocketbooks, shopping and hand bags, on the amount in excess of \$7 50 each;
- (6) Portable lighting fixtures, including lamps of all kinds and lamp shades, on the amount in excess of \$25 each;
- (7) Umbrellas, parasols, and sun shades, on the amount in excess of \$4 each;
- (8) Fans, on the amount in excess of \$1 each;
- (9) House or smoking coats or jackets, and bath or lounging robes, on the amount in excess of \$7 50 each;
- (10) Men's waistcoats, sold separately from suits, on the amount in excess of \$5 each;
- (11) Women's and misses' hats, bonnets, and hoods, on the amount in excess of \$15 each;
- (12) Men's and boys' hats, on the amount in excess of \$5 each;
- (13) Men's and boys' caps, on the amount in excess of \$2 each;
- (14) Men's, women's, misses', and boys' boots, shoes, pumps, and slippers, not including shoes or appliances made to order for any person having a crippled or deformed foot or ankle, on the amount in excess of \$10 per pair;
- (15) Men's and boys' neckties and neckwear, on the amount in excess of \$2 each;
- (16) Men's and boys' silk stockings or hose, on the amount in excess of \$1 per pair;
- (17) Women's and misses' silk stockings or hose, on the amount in excess of \$2 per pair;
- (18) Men's shirts, on the amount in excess of \$3 each;
- (19) Men's, women's, misses', and boys' pajamas, night gowns, and underwear, on the amount in excess of \$5 each; and
- (20) Kimonos, petticoats, and waists, on the amount in excess of \$15 each.

(b) The tax imposed by this section shall not apply (1) to any article enumerated in paragraphs (2) to (8), both inclusive, of subdivision (a), if such article is made of or ornamented, mounted, or fitted with, precious metals or imitations thereof or ivory, or (2) to any article made of fur on the hide or pelt, or of which any such fur is the component material of chief value, or to (3) any article enumerated in subdivision (17) or (18) of Section 900.

(c) The taxes imposed by this section shall be paid by the purchaser to the vendor at the time of the sale and shall be collected, returned, and paid to the United States by such vendor in the same manner as provided in Section 502.

Sec. 905. That on and after April 1 1919, there shall be levied, assessed, collected, and paid (in lieu of the tax imposed by subdivision (e) of Section 600 of the Revenue Act of 1917) upon all articles commonly or commercially known as jewelry, whether real or imitation; pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, and imitations thereof; articles made of, or ornamented, mounted or fitted with, precious metals or imitations thereof or ivory (not including surgical instruments); watches; clocks; opera glasses; fornettes; marine glasses; field glasses; and binoculars; upon any of the above when sold by or for a dealer or his estate for consumption or use, a tax equivalent to 5% of the price for which so sold.

Every person selling any of the articles enumerated in this section shall make returns under oath in duplicate (monthly or quarterly as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may prescribe) and pay the taxes imposed in respect to such articles by this section to the collector for the district in which is located the principal place of business. Such returns shall contain such information and be made at such times and in such manner as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may by regulations prescribe.

The tax shall, without assessment by the Commissioner or notice from the collector, be due and payable to the collector at the time so fixed for filing the return. If the tax is not paid when due, there shall be added as part of the tax a penalty of 5%, together with interest at the rate of 1% for each full month, from the time when the tax became due.

Sec. 906. That on and after the 1st day of May 1919, any person engaged in the business of leasing or licensing for exhibition positive motion-picture films containing pictures ready for projection shall pay monthly an excise tax in respect to carrying on such business equal to 5% of the total rentals earned from each such lease or license during the preceding month. If a person owning such a film exhibits it for profit he shall pay a tax equivalent to 5% of the fair rental or license value of such film at the time and place where and for the period during which exhibited. If any such person has, prior to Dec. 6 1918, made a bona fide contract with any person for the lease or licensing, after the tax imposed by this section takes effect, of such a film for exhibition for profit, and if such contract does not permit the adding of the whole of the tax imposed by this section to the amount to be paid under such contract, then the lessee or licensee shall, in lieu of the lessor or licensor, pay so much of such tax as is not so permitted to be added to the contract price. The tax imposed by this section shall be in lieu of the tax imposed by subdivisions (c) and (d) of Section 600 of the Revenue Act of 1917.

Sec. 907 (a) That on and after May 1 1919 there shall be levied, assessed, collected and paid (in lieu of the taxes imposed by subdivisions (g) and (h) of Section 600 of the Revenue Act of 1917) a tax of 1 cent for each 25 cents or fraction thereof of the amount paid for any of the following articles when sold by or for a dealer or his estate on or after such date for consumption or use:

- (1) Perfumes, essences, extracts, toilet waters, cosmetics, petroleum jellies, hair oils, pomades, hair dressings, hair restoratives, hair dyes, tooth and mouth washes, dentrifices, tooth pastes, aromatic cachous, toilet powders (other than soap powders), or any similar substance, article, or preparation by whatsoever name known or distinguished, any of the above which are used or applied or intended to be used or applied for toilet purposes;

(2) Pills, tablets, powders, tinctures, troches or lozenges, syrups, medicinal cordials or bitters, anodynes, tonics, plasters, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters (except those taxed under Section 828 of this Act), essences, spirits, oils, and other medicinal preparations, compounds, or compositions (not including serums and antitoxins), upon the amount paid for any of the above as to which the manufacturer or producer claims to have any private formula, secret, or occult art for making or preparing the same, or has or claims to have any exclusive right or title to the making or preparing the same, or which are prepared, uttered, vended, or exposed for sale under any letters patent, or trade-mark, or which (if prepared by any formula, published or unpublished) are held out or recommended to the public by the makers, vendors, or proprietors thereof as proprietary medicines or medicinal proprietary articles or

preparations, or as remedies or specifics for any disease, diseases, or affection whatever affecting the human or animal body: *Provided*, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to the sale of vaccines and bacterines which are not advertised to the general lay public, nor to the sale by a physician in personal attendance upon a patient of medicinal preparations not so advertised.

(b) The taxes imposed by this section shall be collected by whichever of the following methods the Commissioner may deem expedient: (1) by stamp affixed to such article by the vendor, the cost of which shall be reimbursed to the vendor by the purchaser; or (2) by payment to the vendor by the purchaser at the time of the sale, the taxes so collected being returned and paid to the United States by such vendor in the same manner as provided in Section 502.

TITLE X.—SPECIAL TAXES.

Sec. 1000. (a) That on and after July 1 1918, in lieu of the tax imposed by the first subdivision of section 407 of the Revenue Act of 1916—

(1) Every domestic corporation shall pay annually a special excise tax with respect to carrying on or doing business, equivalent to \$1 for each \$1,000 of so much of the fair average value of its capital stock for the preceding year ending June 30 as is in excess of \$5,000. In estimating the value of capital stock the surplus and undivided profits shall be included;

(2) Every foreign corporation shall pay annually a special excise tax with respect to carrying on or doing business in the United States, equivalent to \$1 for each \$1,000 of the average amount of capital employed in the transaction of its business in the United States during the preceding year ending June thirtieth.

(b) In computing the tax in the case of insurance companies such deposits and reserve funds as they are required by law or contract to maintain or hold for the protection of or payment to or apportionment among policyholders shall not be included.

(c) The taxes imposed by this section shall not apply in any year to any corporation which was not engaged in business (or in the case of a foreign corporation not engaged in business in the United States) during the preceding year ending June 30, nor to any corporation enumerated in section 231. The taxes imposed by this section shall apply to mutual insurance companies, and in the case of every such domestic company the tax shall be equivalent to \$1 for each \$1,000 of the excess over \$5,000 of the sum of its surplus or contingent reserves maintained for the general use of the business and any reserves the net additions to which are included in net income under the provisions of Title II, as of the close of the preceding accounting period used by such company for purposes of making its income tax return: *Provided*, That in the case of a foreign mutual insurance company the tax shall be equivalent to \$1 for each \$1,000 of the same proportion of the sum of such surplus and reserves, which the reserve fund upon business transacted within the United States is of the total reserve upon all business transacted, as of the close of the preceding accounting period used by such company for purposes of making its income tax return.

(d) Section 257 shall apply to all returns filed with the Commissioner for purposes of the tax imposed by this section.

Sec. 1001. That on and after Jan. 1 1919 there shall be levied, collected, and paid annually the following special taxes—

(1) Brokers shall pay \$50. Every person whose business it is to negotiate purchases or sales of stocks, bonds, exchange, bullion, coined money, bank notes, promissory notes, other securities, produce or merchandise, for others, shall be regarded as a broker. If a broker is a member of a stock exchange, or if he is a member of any produce exchange, board of trade, or similar organization, where produce or merchandise is sold, he shall pay an additional amount as follows: if the average value, during the preceding year ending June 30, of a seat or membership in such exchange or organization was \$2,000, or more, but not more than \$5,000, \$100; if such value was more than \$5,000, \$150.

(2) Pawnbrokers shall pay \$100. Every person whose business or occupation it is to take or receive, by way of pledge, pawn, or exchange, any goods, wares, or merchandise, or any kind of personal property whatever, as security for the repayment of money loaned thereon, shall be regarded as a pawnbroker.

(3) Ship brokers shall pay \$50. Every person whose business it is as a broker to negotiate freights and other business for the owners of vessels, or for the shippers or consignors or consignees of freight carried by vessels, shall be regarded as a ship broker.

(4) Customhouse brokers shall pay \$50. Every person whose occupation it is, as the agent of others, to arrange entries and other customhouse papers, or transact business at any port of entry relating to the importation or exportation of goods, wares, or merchandise, shall be regarded as a customhouse broker.

(5) Proprietors of theatres, museums, and concert halls, where a charge for admission is made, having a seating capacity of not more than 250, shall pay \$50; having a seating capacity of more than 250 and not exceeding 500, shall pay \$100; having a seating capacity exceeding 500 and not exceeding 800, shall pay \$150; having a seating capacity of more than 800, shall pay \$200. Every edifice used for the purpose of dramatic or operatic or other representations, plays, or performances, for admission to which entrance money is received, not including halls or armories rented or used occasionally for concerts or theatrical representations, and not including edifices owned by religious, educational or charitable institutions, societies, or organizations where all the proceeds from admissions inure exclusively to the benefit of such institutions, societies or organizations or exclusively to the benefit of persons in the military or naval forces of the United States, shall be regarded as a theatre: *Provided*, That in cities, towns or villages of 5,000 inhabitants or less the amount of such payment shall be one-half of that above stated: *Provided further*, That whenever any such edifice is under lease at the time the tax is due, the tax shall be paid by the lessee, unless otherwise stipulated between the parties to the lease.

(6) The proprietor or proprietors of circuses shall pay \$100. Every building, space, tent, or area, where feats of horsemanship or acrobatic sports or theatrical performances not otherwise provided for in this section are exhibited shall be regarded as a circus: *Provided*, That no special tax paid in one State, Territory, or the District of Columbia shall exempt exhibitions from the tax in another State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, and but one special tax shall be imposed for exhibitions within any one State, Territory or District.

(7) Proprietors or agents of all other public exhibitions or shows for money not enumerated in this section shall pay \$15: *Provided*, That a special tax paid in one State, Territory, or the District of Columbia shall not exempt exhibitions from the tax in another State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, and but one special tax shall be required for exhibitions within any one State, Territory, or the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That this paragraph shall not apply to Chautauquas, lecture lyceums, agricultural or industrial fairs, or exhibitions held under the auspices of religious or charitable associations: *Provided further*, That an aggregation of entertainments, known as a street fair, shall not pay a larger tax than \$100 in any State, Territory, or in the District of Columbia.

(8) Proprietors of bowling alleys and billiard rooms shall pay \$10 for

each alley or table. Every building or place where bowls are thrown or where games of billiards or pool are played, except in private homes, shall be regarded as a bowling alley or a billiard room, respectively.

(9) Proprietors of shooting galleries shall pay \$20. Every building, space, tent, or area, where a charge is made for the discharge of firearms at any form of target shall be regarded as a shooting gallery.

(10) Proprietors of riding academies shall pay \$100. Every building, space, tent, or area, where a charge is made for instruction in horsemanship or for facilities for the practice of horsemanship shall be regarded as a riding academy.

(11) Persons carrying on the business of operating or renting passenger automobiles for hire shall pay \$10 for each such automobile having a seating capacity of more than two and not more than seven, and \$20 for each such automobile having a seating capacity of more than seven.

(12) Every person carrying on the business of a brewer, distiller, wholesale liquor dealer, retail liquor dealer, wholesale dealer in malt liquor, retail dealer in malt liquor, or manufacturer of stills, as defined in section 3244 as amended and section 3247 of the Revised Statutes, in any State, Territory, or District of the United States contrary to the laws of such State, Territory or District, or in any place therein in which carrying on such business is prohibited by local or municipal law, shall pay, in addition to all other taxes, special or otherwise, imposed by existing law or by this Act, \$1,000.

The payment of the tax imposed by this subdivision shall not be held to exempt any person from any penalty or punishment provided for by the laws of any State, Territory, or District for carrying on such business in such State, Territory or District, or in any manner to authorize the commencement or continuance of such business contrary to the laws of such State, Territory or District, or in places prohibited by local or municipal law.

The taxes imposed by this section shall, in the case of persons upon whom a corresponding tax is imposed by Section 407 of the Revenue Act of 1916, be in lieu of such tax.

Sec. 1002. That on and after Jan. 1 1919 there shall be levied, collected, and paid annually, in lieu of the taxes imposed by section 408 of the Revenue Act of 1916, the following special taxes, the amount of such taxes to be computed on the basis of the sales for the preceding year ending June 30—

Manufacturers of tobacco whose annual sales do not exceed 50,000 pounds shall each pay \$6;

Manufacturers of tobacco whose annual sales exceed 50,000 and do not exceed 100,000 pounds shall each pay \$12;

Manufacturers of tobacco whose annual sales exceed 100,000 and do not exceed 200,000 pounds shall each pay \$24;

Manufacturers of tobacco whose annual sales exceed 200,000 pounds shall each pay \$24 and at the rate of 16 cents per thousand pounds, or fraction thereof, in respect to the excess over 200,000 pounds;

Manufacturers of cigars whose annual sales do not exceed 50,000 cigars shall each pay \$4;

Manufacturers of cigars whose annual sales exceed 50,000 and do not exceed 100,000 cigars shall each pay \$6;

Manufacturers of cigars whose annual sales exceed 100,000 and do not exceed 200,000 cigars shall each pay \$12;

Manufacturers of cigars whose annual sales exceed 200,000 and do not exceed 400,000 cigars shall each pay \$24;

Manufacturers of cigars whose annual sales exceed 400,000 cigars shall each pay \$24, and at the rate of 10 cents per thousand cigars, or fraction thereof in respect to the excess over 400,000 cigars;

Manufacturers of cigarettes, including small cigars weighing not more than three pounds per thousand shall each pay at the rate of 6 cents for every 10,000 cigarettes, or fraction thereof.

In arriving at the amount of special tax to be paid under this section, and in the levy and collection of such tax, each person engaged in the manufacture of more than one of the classes of articles specified in this section shall be considered and deemed a manufacturer of each class separately.

Sec. 1003. That sixty days after the passage of this Act, and thereafter on July 1 in each year, and also at the time of the original purchase of a new boat by a user, if on any other date than July 1, there shall be levied, assessed, collected and paid in lieu of the tax imposed by section 603 of the Revenue Act of 1917, upon the use of yachts, pleasure boats, power boats and sailing boats, of over five net tons, and motor boats with fixed engines, not used exclusively for trade, fishing or national defense, or not built according to plans and specifications approved by the Navy Department, a special excise tax to be based on each yacht or boat, at rates as follows: Yachts, pleasure boats, power boats, motor boats with fixed engines and sailing boats, of over five net tons, length not over fifty feet, \$1 for each foot; length over fifty feet and not over one hundred feet, \$2 for each foot; length over one hundred feet, \$4 for each foot; motor boats of not over five net tons with fixed engines, \$10.

In determining the length of such yachts, pleasure boats, power boats, motor boats with fixed engines, and sailing boats, the measurement of over-all length shall govern.

In the case of a tax imposed at the time of the original purchase of a new boat on any other date than July 1, and in the case of the tax taking effect sixty days after the passage of this Act, the amount to be paid shall be the same number of twelfths of the amount of the tax as the number of calendar months (including the month of sale, or the month in which is included the sixty-first day after the passage of this Act, as the case may be) remaining prior to the following July 1.

If the tax imposed by section 603 of the Revenue Act of 1917 for the fiscal year ending June 30 1919 has been paid in respect to the use of any boat, the amount so paid shall under such regulations as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may prescribe, be credited upon the first tax due under this section in respect to the use of such boat, or be refunded to the person paying the first tax imposed by this section in respect to the use of such boat.

Sec. 1004. That if the tax imposed by section 407 or 408 of the Revenue Act of 1916 for the fiscal year ending June 30 1919 has been paid by any person subject to the corresponding tax imposed by this title, collectors may issue a receipt in lieu of special tax stamp for the amount by which the tax under this title is in excess of that paid or payable and evidenced by stamp under the Revenue Act of 1916. Such receipt shall be posted as in the case of the special tax stamp, as provided by law, and with it, within the place of business of the taxpayer.

If the corresponding tax imposed by Section 407 of the Revenue Act of 1916 was not payable by stamp, the amount paid under such section for any period for which a tax is also imposed by this title may be credited against the tax imposed by this title.

Sec. 1005. That any person who carries on any business or occupation for which a special tax is imposed by sections 1000, 1001 or 1002, without having paid the special tax therein provided, shall, besides being liable for the payment of such special tax, be subject to a penalty of not more than \$1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

Sec. 1006. That Section 1 of the Act of Congress approved Dec. 17 1914 is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Section 1. That on or before July 1 of each year every person who imports, manufactures, produces, compounds, sells, deals in, dispenses or gives away opium or coca leaves, or any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, or preparation thereof, shall register with the collector of internal revenue of the district his name or style, place of business and place or places where such business is to be carried on, and pay the special taxes hereinafter provided:

"Every person who on Jan. 1 1919 is engaged in any of the activities above enumerated, or who between such date and the passage of this Act first engages in any of such activities, shall within 30 days after the passage of this Act make like registration, and shall pay the proportionate part of the tax for the period ending June 30 1919; and

"Every person who first engages in any such activities after the passage of this Act shall immediately make like registration and pay the proportionate part of the tax for the period ending on the following June 30:

"Importers, manufacturers, producers, or compounders, \$24 per annum; wholesale dealers, \$12 per annum; retail dealers, \$6 per annum; physicians, dentists, veterinary surgeons, and other practitioners lawfully entitled to distribute, dispense, give away, or administer any of the aforesaid drugs to patients upon whom they in the course of their professional practice are in attendance, shall pay \$3 per annum.

"Every person who imports, manufactures, compounds, or otherwise produces for sale or distribution any of the aforesaid drugs shall be deemed to be an importer, manufacturer, or producer.

"Every person who sells or offers for sale any of said drugs in the original stamped packages, as hereinafter provided, shall be deemed a wholesale dealer.

"Every person who sells or dispenses from original stamped packages, as hereinafter provided, shall be deemed a retail dealer: *Provided*, That the office, or if none, the residence, of any person shall be considered for the purpose of this Act his place of business; but no employee of any person who has registered and paid special tax as herein required, acting within the scope of his employment, shall be required to register and pay special tax provided by this section: *Provided further*, That officials of the United States, Territorial, District of Columbia, or insular possessions, State or municipal governments, who in the exercise of their official duties engage in any of the business herein described, shall not be required to register, nor pay special tax, nor stamp the aforesaid drugs as hereinafter prescribed, but their right to this exemption shall be evidenced in such manner as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may by regulations prescribe.

"It shall be unlawful for any person required to register under the provisions of this Act to import, manufacture, produce, compound, sell, deal in, dispense, distribute, administer, or give away any of the aforesaid drugs without having registered and paid the special tax as imposed by this section.

"That the word 'person' as used in this Act shall be construed to mean and include a partnership, association, company, or corporation, as well as a natural person; and all provisions of existing law relating to special taxes, as far as necessary, are hereby extended and made applicable to this section.

"That there shall be levied, assessed, collected, and paid upon opium, coca leaves, any compound, salt, derivative, or preparation thereof, produced in or imported into the United States, and sold, or removed for consumption or sale, an internal-revenue tax at the rate of 1 cent per ounce, and any fraction of an ounce in a package shall be taxed as an ounce, such tax to be paid by the importer, manufacturer, producer, or compounder thereof, and to be represented by appropriate stamps, to be provided by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury; and the stamps herein provided shall be so affixed to the bottle or other container as to securely seal the stopper, covering, or wrapper thereof.

"The tax imposed by this section shall be in addition to any import duty imposed on the aforesaid drugs.

"It shall be unlawful for any person to purchase, sell, dispense, or distribute any of the aforesaid drugs except in the original stamped package or from the original stamped package; and the absence of appropriate tax-paid stamps from any of the aforesaid drugs shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this section by the person in whose possession same may be found; and the possession of any original stamped package containing any of the aforesaid drugs by any person who has not registered and paid special taxes as required by this section shall be prima facie evidence of liability to such special tax: *Provided*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to any person having in his or her possession any of the aforesaid drugs which have been obtained from a registered dealer in pursuance of a prescription, written for legitimate medical uses, issued by a physician, dentist, veterinary surgeon, or other practitioner registered under this Act; and where the bottle or other container in which such drug may be put up by the dealer upon said prescription bears the name and registry number of the druggist, serial number of prescription, name and address of the patient, and name, address, and registry number of the person writing said prescription; or to the dispensing, or administration, or giving away of any of the aforesaid drugs to a patient by a registered physician, dentist, veterinary surgeon, or other practitioner in the course of his professional practice, and where said drugs are dispensed or administered to the patient for legitimate medical purposes, and the record kept as required by this Act of the drugs so dispensed, administered, distributed, or given away.

"And all the provisions of existing laws relating to the engraving, issuance, sale, accountability, cancellation, and destruction of tax-paid stamps provided for in the internal-revenue laws are, in so far as necessary, hereby extended and made to apply to stamps provided by this section.

"That all unstamped packages of the aforesaid drugs found in the possession of any person, except as herein provided, shall be subject to seizure and forfeiture, and all the provisions of existing internal-revenue laws relating to searches, seizures, and forfeitures of unstamped articles are hereby extended to and made to apply to the articles taxed under this Act and the persons upon whom these taxes are imposed.

"Importers, manufacturers, and wholesale dealers shall keep such books and records and render such monthly returns in relation to the transactions in the aforesaid drugs as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may by regulations require.

"The Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall make all needful rules and regulations for carrying the provisions of this Act into effect."

Sec. 1007. That section 5 of such Act of Dec. 17 1914 is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 5. That the provisions of this Act shall not be construed to apply to the manufacture, sale, distribution, giving away, dispensing, or possession of preparations and remedies which do not contain more than two grains of opium or more than one-fourth of a grain of morphine, or more than one-eighth of a grain of heroin, or more than one grain of codeine, or any

salt or derivative of any of them in one fluid ounce, or, if a solid or semi solid preparation, in one avordupois ounce; or to liniments, ointments, or other preparations which are prepared for external use only, except liniments, ointments, and other preparations which contain cocaine or any of its salts or alpha or beta eucaine or any of their salts or any synthetic substitute for them: *Provided*, That such remedies and preparations are manufactured, sold, distributed, given away, dispensed, or possessed as medicines and not for the purpose of evading the intentions and provisions of this Act: *Provided further*, That any manufacturer, producer, compounder, or vendor (including dispensing physicians) of the preparations and remedies mentioned in this section shall keep a record of all sales, exchanges, or gifts of such preparations and remedies in such manner as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall direct. Such record shall be preserved for a period of two years in such a way as to be readily accessible to inspection by any officer, agent, or employee of the Treasury Department duly authorized for that purpose, and the State, Territorial, district, municipal and insular officers named in section 5 of this Act, and every such person so possessing or disposing of such preparations and remedies shall register as required in section 1 of this Act and, if he is not paying a tax under this Act, he shall pay a special tax of \$1 for each year, or fractional part thereof, in which he is engaged in such occupation, to the Collector of Internal Revenue of the district in which he carries on such occupation as provided in this Act. The provisions of this Act as amended shall not apply to decocainized coca leaves or preparations made therefrom, or to other preparations of coca leaves which do not contain cocaine."

Sec. 1008. That all opium, its salts, derivatives, and compounds, and coca leaves, salts, derivatives, and compounds thereof, which may now be under seizure or which may hereafter be seized by the United States Government from any person or persons charged with any violation of the Act of Oct. 1 1890, as amended by the Acts of March 3 1897, Feb. 9 1909, and Jan. 17 1914, or the Act of Dec. 17 1914, shall upon conviction of the person or persons from whom seized be confiscated by and forfeited to the United States; and the Secretary is hereby authorized to deliver for medical or scientific purposes to any department, bureau, or other agency of the United States Government, upon proper application therefor under such regulation as may be prescribed by the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, any of the drugs so seized, confiscated, and forfeited to the United States.

The provisions of this section shall also apply to any of the aforesaid drugs seized or coming into the possession of the United States in the enforcement of any of the above-mentioned Acts where the owner or owners thereof are unknown. None of the aforesaid drugs coming into possession of the United States under the operation of said Acts, or the provisions of this section, shall be destroyed without certification by a committee appointed by the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, that they are of no value for medical or scientific purposes.

Sec. 1009. That the Act approved Oct. 22 1914, entitled "An Act to increase the internal revenue, and for other purposes," and the joint resolution approved Dec. 17 1915, entitled "Joint resolution extending the provisions of the Act, entitled 'An Act to increase the internal revenue, and for other purposes,' approved Oct. 22 1914, to Dec. 31 1916," are hereby repealed, except that the provisions of such Act shall remain in force for the assessment and collection of all special taxes imposed by Sections 3 and 4 thereof, or by such sections as extended by such joint resolution, for any year or part thereof ending prior to Jan. 1 1917, and of all other taxes imposed by such Act, or by such Act as so extended, accrued prior to Sept. 8 1916, and for the imposition and collection of all penalties or forfeitures which have accrued or may accrue in relation to any of such taxes.

TITLE XI.—STAMP TAXES.

Sec. 1100. That on and after April 1 1919, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, for an in respect of the several bonds, debentures, or certificates of stock and of indebtedness, and other documents, instruments, matters, and things mentioned and described in Schedule A of this title, or for or in respect of the vellum, parchment, or paper upon which such instruments, matters, or things, or any of them, are written or printed, by any person who makes, signs, issues, sells, removes, consigns, or ships the same, or for whose use or benefit the same are made, signed, issued, sold, removed, consigned, or shipped, the several taxes specified in such schedule. The taxes imposed by this section shall, in the case of any article upon which a corresponding stamp tax is now imposed by law, be in lieu of such tax.

Sec. 1101. That there shall not be taxed under this title any bond, note, or other instrument, issued by the United States, or by any foreign Government, or by any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, or local subdivision thereof, or municipal or other corporation exercising the taxing power; or any bond of indemnity required to be filed by any person to secure payment of any pension, allowance, allotment, relief or insurance by the United States; or stocks and bonds issued by co-operative building and loan associations which are organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of their members and make loans only to their shareholders, or by mutual ditch or irrigating companies.

Sec. 1102. That whoever—

(a) Makes, signs, issues, or accepts, or causes to be made, signed, issued, or accepted, any instrument, document, or paper of any kind or description whatsoever without the full amount of tax thereon being duly paid;

(b) Consigns or ships, or causes to be consigned or shipped, by parcel post any parcel, package, or article without the full amount of tax being duly paid;

(c) Manufactures or imports and sells, or offers for sale, or causes to be manufactured or imported and sold, or offered for sale, any playing cards, package, or other article without the full amount of tax being duly paid;

(d) Makes use of any adhesive stamp to denote any tax imposed by this title without canceling or obliterating such stamp as prescribed in Section 1104;

Is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall pay a fine of not more than \$100 for each offense.

Sec. 1103. That whoever—

(a) Fraudulently cuts, tears, or removes from any vellum, parchment, paper, instrument, writing, package, or article, upon which any tax is imposed by this title, any adhesive stamp or the impression of any stamp, die, plate, or other article provided, made, or used in pursuance of this title;

(b) Fraudulently uses, joins, fixes, or places to, with, or upon any vellum, parchment, paper, instrument, writing, package, or article upon which any tax is imposed by this title, (1) any adhesive stamp, or the impression of any stamp, die, plate, or other article which has been cut, torn or removed from any other vellum, parchment, paper, instrument, writing, package, or article, upon which any tax is imposed by this title; or (2) any adhesive stamp or the impression of any stamp, die, plate, or other article of insufficient value; or (3) any forged or counterfeit stamp, or the

impression of any forged or counterfeited stamp, die, plate, or other article;

(c) Willfully removes, or alters the cancellation, or defacing marks of, or otherwise prepares, any adhesive stamp, with intent to use, or cause the same to be used, after it has been already used, or knowingly or willfully buys, sells, offers for sale, or gives away, any such washed or restored stamp to any person for use, or knowingly uses the same;

(d) Knowingly and without lawful excuse (the burden of proof of such excuse being on the accused) has in possession any washed, restored, or altered stamp, which has been removed from any vellum, parchment, paper, instrument, writing, package, or article;

Is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, and any such re-used, canceled, or counterfeited stamp and the vellum, parchment, document, paper, package, or article upon which it is placed or impressed shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sec. 1104. That whenever an adhesive stamp is used for denoting any tax imposed by this title, except as hereinafter provided, the person using or affixing the same shall write or stamp or cause to be written or stamped thereupon the initials of his or its name and the date upon which the same is attached or used, so that the same may not again be used: *Provided*, That the Commissioner may prescribe such other method for the cancellation of such stamps as he may deem expedient.

Sec. 1105. (a) That the Commissioner shall cause to be prepared and distributed for the payment of the taxes prescribed in this title suitable stamps denoting the tax on the document, articles, or thing to which the same may be affixed, and shall prescribe such method for the affixing of said stamps in substitution for or in addition to the method provided in this title, as he may deem expedient.

(b) The Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, is authorized to procure any of the stamps provided for in this title by contract whenever such stamps cannot be speedily prepared by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing; but this authority shall expire on Jan. 1 1920, except as to imprinted stamps furnished under contract, authorized by the Commissioner.

(c) All internal revenue laws relating to the assessment and collection of taxes are hereby extended to and made a part of this title, so far as applicable, for the purpose of collecting stamp taxes omitted through mistake or fraud from any instrument, document, paper, writing, parcel, package, or article named herein.

Sec. 1106. That the Commissioner shall furnish to the Postmaster-General without prepayment a suitable quantity of adhesive stamps to be distributed to and kept on sale by the various postmasters in the United States. The Postmaster-General may require each such postmaster to give additional or increased bond as postmaster for the value of the stamps so furnished, and each such postmaster shall deposit the receipts from the sale of such stamps to the credit of and render accounts to the Postmaster-General at such times and in such form as he may by regulations prescribe. The Postmaster-General shall at least once monthly transfer all collections from this source to the Treasury as internal revenue collections.

Sec. 1107. That the collectors of the several districts shall furnish without prepayment to any assistant treasurer or designated depository of the United States located in their respective collection districts a suitable quantity of adhesive stamps for sale. In such cases the collector may require a bond, with sufficient sureties, to an amount equal to the value of the adhesive stamps so furnished, conditioned for the faithful return, whenever so required, of all quantities or amounts undisposed of, and for the payment monthly of all quantities or amounts sold or not remaining on hand. The Secretary may from time to time make such regulations as he may find necessary to insure the safekeeping or prevent the illegal use of all such adhesive stamps.

SCHEDULE A.—STAMP TAXES.

1. Bonds of indebtedness: On all bonds, debentures, or certificates of indebtedness issued by any person, and all instruments, however termed, issued by any corporation with interest coupons or in registered form, known generally as corporate securities, on each \$100 of face value or fraction thereof, 5 cents: *Provided*, That every renewal of the foregoing shall be taxed as a new issue: *Provided further*, That when a bond conditioned for the repayment or payment of money is given in a penal sum greater than the debt secured, the tax shall be based upon the amount secured.

2. Bonds, indemnity and surety: On all bonds executed for indemnifying any person who shall have become bound or engaged as surety, and on all bonds executed for the due execution or performance of any contract, obligation, or requirement, or the duties of any office or position, and to account for money received by virtue thereof, and on all policies of guaranty and fidelity insurance, including policies guaranteeing titles to real estate and mortgage guarantee policies, and on all other bonds of any description, made, issued, or executed, not otherwise provided for in this schedule, except such as may be required in legal proceedings, 50 cents: *Provided*, That where a premium is charged for the issuance, execution, renewal or continuance of such bond the tax shall be 1 cent on each dollar or fractional part thereof of the premium charged: *Provided further*, That policies of reinsurance shall be exempt from the tax imposed by this subdivision.

3. Capital stock, issue: On each original issue, whether on organization or reorganization, of certificates of stock, or of profits, or of interest in property or accumulations, by any corporation, on each \$100 of face value or fraction thereof, 5 cents: *Provided*, That where a certificate is issued without face value, the tax shall be 5 cents per share, unless the actual value is in excess of \$100 per share, in which case the tax shall be 5 cents on each \$100 of actual value or fraction thereof.

The stamps representing the tax imposed by this subdivision shall be attached to the stock books and not to the certificates issued.

4. Capital stock, sales or transfers: On all sales, or agreements to sell, or memoranda of sales or deliveries of, or transfers of legal title to shares or certificates of stock or of profits or of interest in property or accumulations in any corporation, or to rights to subscribe for or to receive such shares or certificates, whether made upon or shown by the books of the corporation, or by any assignment in blank, or by any delivery, or by any paper or agreement or memorandum or other evidence of transfer or sale, whether entitling the holder in any manner to the benefit of such stock, interest, or rights, or not, on each \$100 of face value or fraction thereof, 2 cents, and where such shares are without par or face value, the tax shall be 2 cents on the transfer or sale or agreement to sell on each share, unless the actual value thereof is in excess of \$100 per share, in which case the tax shall be 2 cents on each \$100 of actual value or fraction thereof: *Provided*, That it is not intended by this title to impose a tax upon an agreement evidencing a deposit of certificates as collateral security for money loaned thereon, which certificates are not actually sold, nor upon the delivery or transfer for such purpose of certificates so deposited: *Provided further*, That the tax shall not be imposed upon deliveries or transfers to a broker for sale, nor upon deliveries or transfers by a broker to a customer for whom and upon whose order he has purchased same, but such deliveries or transfers shall be accompanied by a certificate setting forth the facts: *Provided further*, That in case of sale where the evidence of transfer is shown only by the books of

the corporation the stamp shall be placed upon such books; and where the change of ownership is by transfer of the certificate the stamp shall be placed upon the certificate; and in cases of an agreement to sell or where the transfer is by delivery of the certificate assigned in blank there shall be made and delivered by the seller to the buyer a bill or memorandum of such sale, to which the stamp shall be affixed; and every bill or memorandum of sale or agreement to sell before mentioned shall show the date thereof, the name of the seller, the amount of the sale, and the matter or thing to which it refers. Any person liable to pay the tax as herein provided, or anyone who acts in the matter as agent or broker for such person, who makes any such sale, or who in pursuance of any such sale delivers any certificate or evidence of the sale of any stock, interest or right, or bill or memorandum thereof, as herein required, without having the proper stamps affixed thereto with intent to evade the foregoing provisions, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall pay a fine of not exceeding \$1,000, or be imprisoned not more than six months, or both.

5. Produce, sales of, on exchange: Upon each sale, agreement of sale, or agreement to sell (not including so-called transferred or scratch sales), any products or merchandise at or under the rules or usages of, any exchange, or board of trade, or other similar place, for future delivery, for each \$100 in value of the merchandise covered by said sale or agreement of sale or agreement to sell, 2 cents; and for each additional \$100 or fractional part thereof in excess of \$100, 2 cents: *Provided*, That on every sale or agreement of sale or agreement to sell as aforesaid there shall be made and delivered by the seller to the buyer a bill, memorandum, agreement, or other evidence of such sale, agreement of sale, or agreement to sell, to which there shall be affixed a lawful stamp or stamps in value equal to the amount of the tax on such sale: *Provided further*, That sellers of commodities described herein, having paid the tax provided by this subdivision, may transfer such contracts to a clearing-house corporation or association, and such transfer shall not be deemed to be a sale, or agreement of sale, or an agreement to sell within the provisions of this Act, provided that such transfer shall not vest any beneficial interest in such clearing-house association but shall be made for the sole purpose of enabling such clearing-house association to adjust and balance the accounts of the members of such clearing-house association on their several contracts. Every such bill, memorandum, or other evidence of sale or agreement to sell shall show the date thereof, the name of the seller, the amount of the sale, and the matter or thing to which it refers; and any person liable to pay the tax as herein provided, or anyone who acts in the matter as agent or broker for such person, who makes any such sale or agreement of sale, or agreement to sell, or who, in pursuance of any such sale, agreement of sale or agreement to sell, delivers any such products or merchandise without a bill, memorandum, or other evidence thereof as herein required, or who delivers such bill, memorandum, or other evidence of sale, or agreement to sell, without having the proper stamps affixed thereto, with intent to evade the foregoing provisions, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall pay a fine of not exceeding \$1,000 or be imprisoned not more than six months, or both.

No bill, memorandum, agreement, or other evidence of such sale, or agreement of sale, or agreement to sell, in case of cash sales of products or merchandise for immediate or prompt delivery which in good faith are actually intended to be delivered shall be subject to this tax.

6. Drafts or checks (payable otherwise than at sight or on demand) upon their acceptance or delivery within the United States whichever is prior, promissory notes, except bank notes issued for circulation, and for each renewal of the same, for a sum not exceeding \$100, 2 cents; and for each additional \$100 or fractional part thereof, 2 cents.

This subdivision shall not apply to a promissory note secured by the pledge of bonds or obligations of the United States issued after April 24 1917, or secured by the pledge of a promissory note which itself is secured by the pledge of such bonds or obligations: *Provided*, That in either case the par value of such bonds or obligations shall be not less than the amount of such note.

7. Conveyances: Deed, instrument, or writing, whereby any lands, tenements, or other realty sold shall be granted, assigned, transferred, or otherwise conveyed to, or vested in, the purchaser or purchasers, or any other person or persons, by his, her, or their direction, when the consideration or value of the interest or property conveyed, exclusive of the value of any lien or encumbrance remaining thereon at the time of sale, exceeds \$100 and does not exceed \$500, 50 cents; and for each additional \$500 or fractional part thereof, 50 cents. This subdivision shall not apply to any instrument or writing given to secure a debt.

8. Entry of any goods, wares, or merchandise at any customhouse, either for consumption or warehousing, not exceeding \$100 in value, 25 cents; exceeding \$100 and not exceeding \$500 in value, 50 cents; exceeding \$500 in value, \$1.

9. Entry for the withdrawal of any goods or merchandise from customs bonded warehouse, 50 cents.

10. Passage ticket, one way or round trip, for each passenger, sold or issued in the United States for passage by any vessel to a port or place not in the United States, Canada, or Mexico, if costing not exceeding \$30, \$1; costing more than \$30 and not exceeding \$60, \$3; costing more than \$60, \$5. This subdivision shall not apply to passage tickets costing \$10 or less.

11. Proxy for voting at any election for officers, or meeting for the transaction of business, of any corporation, except religious, educational, charitable, fraternal, or literary societies, or public cemeteries, 10 cents.

12. Power of attorney granting authority to do or perform some act for or in behalf of the grantor, which authority is not otherwise vested in the grantee, 25 cents. This subdivision shall not apply to any papers necessary to be used for the collection of claims from the United States or from any State for pensions, back pay, bounty, or for property lost in the military or naval service, or to power of attorney required in bankruptcy cases.

13. Playing cards: Upon every pack of playing cards containing not more than fifty-four cards, manufactured or imported, and sold, or removed for consumption or sale, a tax of 8 cents per pack.

14. Parcel-post packages: Upon every parcel or package transported from one point in the United States to another by parcel post on which the postage amounts to 25 cents or more, a tax of 1 cent for each 25 cents or fractional part thereof charged for such transportation, to be paid by the consignor.

No such parcel or package shall be transported until a stamp or stamps representing the tax due shall have been affixed thereto.

15. On each policy of insurance, or certificate, binder, covering note, memorandum, cablegram, letter, or other instrument by whatever name called whereby insurance is made or renewed upon property within the United States (including rents and profits) against peril by sea or on inland waters or in transit on land (including transshipments and storage at terminal or way points) or by fire, lightning, tornado, windstorm, bombardment, invasion, insurrection or riot, issued to or for or in the name of a domestic corporation or partnership or an individual resident of the United States by any foreign corporation or partnership or any individual not a resident of the United States, when such policy or other instrument is not

signed or countersigned by an officer or agent of the insurer in a State, Territory or district of the United States within which such insurer is authorized to do business, a tax of 3 cents on each dollar, or fractional part thereof of the premium charged: *Provided*, That policies of re-insurance shall be exempt from the tax imposed by this subdivision.

Any person to or for whom or in whose name any such policy or other instrument is issued, or any solicitor or broker acting for or on behalf of such person in the procurement of any such policy or other instrument, shall affix the proper stamps to such policy or other instrument, and for failure to affix such stamps with intent to evade the tax shall, in addition to other penalties provided therefor, pay a fine of double the amount of the tax.

TITLE XII.—TAX ON EMPLOYMENT OF CHILD LABOR.

Sec. 1200. That every person (other than a bona fide boys' or girls' canning club recognized by the Agricultural Department of a State and of the United States) operating (a) any mine or quarry situated in the United States in which children under the age of sixteen years have been employed or permitted to work during any portion of the taxable year; or (b) any mill, cannery, workshop, factory or manufacturing establishment situated in the United States in which children under the age of fourteen years have been employed or permitted to work, or children between the ages of fourteen and sixteen have been employed or permitted to work more than eight hours in any day or more than six days in any week, or after the hour of 7 o'clock post meridian, or before the hour of 6 o'clock ante meridian, during any portion of the taxable year, shall pay for each taxable year, in addition to all other taxes imposed by law, an excise tax equivalent to 10% of the entire net profits received or accrued for such year from the sale or disposition of the product of such mine, quarry, mill, cannery, workshop, factory or manufacturing establishment.

Sec. 1201. That in computing net profits under the provisions of this title, for the purpose of the tax there shall be allowed as deductions from the gross amount received or accrued for the taxable year from the sale or disposition of such products manufactured within the United States the following items:

- (a) The cost of raw materials entering into the production;
- (b) Running expenses, including rentals, cost of repairs and maintenance, heat, power, insurance, management, and a reasonable allowance for salaries or other compensations for personal services actually rendered, and for depreciation;
- (c) Interest paid within the taxable year on debts or loans contracted to meet the needs of the business, and the proceeds of which have been actually used to meet such needs;
- (d) Taxes of all kinds paid during the taxable year with respect to the business or property relating to the production; and
- (e) Losses actually sustained within the taxable year in connection with the business of producing such products, including losses from fire, flood, storm, or other casualties, and not compensated for by insurance or otherwise.

Sec. 1202. That if any such person during any taxable year or part thereof, whether under any agreement, arrangement, or understanding, or otherwise, sells or disposes of any product of such mine, quarry, mill, cannery, workshop, factory, or manufacturing establishment at less than the fair market price obtainable therefor either (a) in such manner as directly or indirectly to benefit such person or any person directly or indirectly interested in the business of such person; or (b) with intent to cause such benefit; the gross amount received or accrued for such year or part thereof from the sale or disposition of such product shall be taken to be the amount which would have been received or accrued from the sale or disposition of such product if sold at the fair market price.

Sec. 1203. (a) That no person subject to the provisions of this title shall be liable for the tax herein imposed if the only employment or permission to work which but for this section would subject him to the tax, has been of a child as to whom such person has in good faith procured at the time of employing such child or permitting him to work, and has since in good faith relied upon and kept on file a certificate, issued in such form, under such conditions and by such persons as may be prescribed by a board consisting of the Secretary, the Commissioner and the Secretary of Labor, showing the child to be of such age as not to subject such person to the tax imposed by this title. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement or presents false evidence in or in relation to any such certificate or application therefor shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$100, nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than three months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

In any State designated by such board an employment certificate or other similar paper as to the age of the child, issued under the laws of that State, and not inconsistent with the provisions of this title, shall have the same force and effect as a certificate herein provided for.

(b) The tax imposed by this title shall not be imposed in the case of any person who proves to the satisfaction of the Secretary that the only employment or permission to work which but for this section would subject him to the tax, has been of a child employed or permitted to work under a mistake of fact as to the age of such child, and without intention to evade the tax.

Sec. 1204. That on or before the first day of the third month following the close of each taxable year, a true and accurate return under oath shall be made by each person subject to the provisions of this title to the collector for the district in which such person has his principal office or place of business, in such form as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, shall prescribe, setting forth specifically the gross amount of income received or accrued during such year from the sale or disposition of the product of any mine, quarry, mill, cannery, workshop, factory, or manufacturing establishment, in which children have been employed subjecting him to the tax imposed by this title; and from the total thereof deducting the aggregate items of allowance authorized by this title, and such other particulars as to the gross receipts and items of allowance as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may require.

Sec. 1205. That all such returns shall be transmitted forthwith by the collector to the Commissioner, who shall, as soon as practicable, assess the tax found due and notify the person making such return of the amount of tax for which such person is liable, and such person shall pay the tax to the collector on or before thirty days from the date of such notice.

Sec. 1206. That for the purposes of this Act the Commissioner, or any other person duly authorized by him, shall have authority to enter and inspect at any time any mine, quarry, mill, cannery, workshop, factory, or manufacturing establishment. The Secretary of Labor, or any person duly authorized by him, shall, for the purpose of complying with a request of the Commissioner to make such an inspection, have like authority, and shall make report to the Commissioner of inspections made under such authority in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Any person who refuses or obstructs entry or inspection authorized by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 1207. That as used in this title the term "taxable year" shall have the same meaning as provided for the purposes of income tax in section 200.

The first taxable year for the purposes of this title shall be the period between sixty days after the passage of this Act and Dec. 31 1919, both inclusive, or such portion of such period as is included within the fiscal year (as defined in section 200) of the taxpayer.

TITLE XIII.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.

Sec. 1300. That hereafter the salary of the Commissioner shall be \$10,000 a year. The difference between the amount appropriated under existing law and the salary herein established shall, for the period between the passage of this Act and July 1 1919 be paid out of the appropriations for collecting internal revenue.

Sec. 1301. (a) That hereafter there may be employed in the Bureau of Internal Revenue, in lieu of the deputy commissioners whose salaries are now fixed by law, five deputy commissioners and an assistant to the Commissioner, who shall each receive a salary of \$5,000 a year, payable monthly. The assistant to the Commissioner may be authorized by the Commissioner to perform any duties which the deputy commissioners may perform under existing law.

(b) The salaries of collectors may be readjusted and increased under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner, subject to the approval of the Secretary, but no collector shall receive a salary in excess of \$6,000 a year.

(c) There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30 1919 the sum of \$7,500,000 for the expenses of assessing and collecting the internal-revenue taxes as provided in this Act, including the employment of necessary officers, attorneys, experts, agents, inspectors, deputy collectors, clerks, janitors, and messengers, in the District of Columbia and the several collection districts, to be appointed as provided by law, telegraph and telephone service, rental and repair of quarters, postage, and the purchase of such supplies, equipment, furniture, mechanical devices, printing, stationery, law books and books of reference, not to exceed \$500 for street car fares in the District of Columbia, and such other articles as may be necessary for use in the District of Columbia and the several collection districts: *Provided*, That not more than \$2,750,000 of the total amount appropriated by this section may be expended in the Bureau of Internal Revenue, in the District of Columbia.

(d) (1) There is hereby created a board to be known as the "Advisory Tax Board," hereinafter called the Board, and to be composed of not to exceed six members to be appointed by the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary. The Board shall cease to exist at the expiration of two years after the passage of this Act, or at such earlier time as the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary may designate.

Vacancies in the membership of the Board shall be filled in the same manner as an original appointment. Any member shall be subject to removal by the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary. The Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary shall designate the Chairman of the Board. Each member shall receive an annual salary of \$9,000, payable monthly, together with actual necessary expenses when absent from the District of Columbia on official business.

(2) The Commissioner may, and on the request of any taxpayer directly interested shall, submit to the Board any question relating to the interpretation or administration of the income, war-profits or excess-profits tax laws, and the Board shall report its finding and recommendations to the Commissioner.

(3) The Board shall have its office in the Bureau of Internal Revenue in the District of Columbia. The expenses and salaries of members of the Board shall be audited, allowed, and paid out of appropriations for collecting internal revenue, in the same manner as expenses and salaries of employees of the Bureau of Internal Revenue are audited, allowed, and paid.

(4) The Board shall have the power to summon witnesses, take testimony, administer oaths and to require any person to produce books, papers, documents, or other data relating to any matter under investigation by the Board. Any member of the Board may sign subpoenas and members and employees of the Bureau of Internal Revenue designated to assist the Board, when authorized by the Board, may administer oaths, examine witnesses, take testimony and receive evidence.

Sec. 1302. That all internal-revenue agents and inspectors shall be granted leave of absence with pay, which shall not be cumulative, not to exceed thirty days in any calendar year, under such regulations as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may prescribe.

Sec. 1303. (a) That there is hereby created a Legislative Drafting Service under the direction of two draftsmen, one of whom shall be appointed by the President of the Senate, and one by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, without reference to political affiliations and solely on the ground of fitness to perform the duties of the office. Each draftsman shall receive a salary of \$5,000 a year payable monthly. The draftsmen shall, subject to the approval of the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, employ and fix the compensation of such assistant draftsmen, clerks, and other employees, and purchase such furniture, office equipment, books, stationery, and other supplies, as may be necessary for the proper performance of the duties of the service and as may be appropriated for by Congress.

(b) The Drafting Service shall aid in drafting public bills and resolutions or amendments thereto on the request of any committee of either House of Congress, but the Library Committee of the Senate and the Library Committee of the House of Representatives, respectively, may determine the preference, if any, to be given to such requests of the committees of either House, respectively. The draftsmen shall, from time to time, prescribe rules and regulations for the conduct of the work of the service for the committees of each House, subject to the approval of the Library Committee of each House, respectively.

(c) For the remainder of the current fiscal year there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the establishment and maintenance of the service, including the payment of salaries herein authorized. One-half of all appropriations for the service shall be dispersed by the Secretary of the Senate and one-half by the Clerk of the House of Representatives.

Sec. 1304. That there shall be levied, collected, and paid in the United States, upon articles coming into the United States from the Virgin Islands, a tax equal to the internal-revenue tax imposed in the United States upon like articles of domestic manufacture; such articles shipped from such islands to the United States shall be exempt from the payment of any tax imposed by the internal-revenue laws of such islands: *Provided*, That there shall be levied, collected, and paid in such islands, upon articles imported from the United States, a tax equal to the internal-revenue tax imposed in such islands upon like articles there manufactured; and such articles going into such islands from the United States shall be exempt from payment of any tax imposed by the internal-revenue laws of the United States.

Sec. 1305. That all administrative, special, or stamp provisions of law, including the law relating to the assessment of taxes, so far as applicable, are hereby extended to and made a part of this Act, and every person liable to any tax imposed by this Act, or for the collection thereof, shall keep such

records and render, under oath, such statements and returns, and shall comply with such regulations as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may from time to time prescribe.

Whenever in the judgment of the Commissioner necessary he may require any person, by notice served upon him, to make a return or such statements as he deems sufficient to show whether or not such person is liable to tax.

The Commissioner, for the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of any return or for the purpose of making a return where none has been made, is hereby authorized, by any revenue agent or inspector designated by him for that purpose, to examine any books, papers, records or memoranda bearing upon the matters required to be included in the return, and may require the attendance of the person rendering the return or of any officer or employee of such person, or the attendance of any other person having knowledge in the premises, and may take his testimony with reference to the matter required by law to be included in such return, with power to administer oaths to such person or persons.

Sec. 1309. That where floor taxes are imposed by this Act in respect to articles or commodities, in respect to which the tax imposed by existing law has been paid, the person required by this Act to pay the tax shall, within thirty days after its passage, make return under oath in such form and under such regulations as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, shall prescribe. Payment of the tax shown to be due may be extended to a date not exceeding seven months from the passage of this Act, upon the filing of a bond for payment in such form and amount and with such sureties as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may prescribe.

Sec. 1307. That in all cases where the method of collecting the tax imposed by this Act is not specifically provided in this Act, the tax shall be collected in such manner as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, may prescribe. All administrative and penalty provisions of Title XI of this Act, in so far as applicable, shall apply to the collection of any tax which the Commissioner determines or prescribes shall be paid by stamp.

Sec. 1308. (a) That any person required under Titles V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, or XII, to pay, or to collect, account for and pay over any tax, or required by law or regulations made under authority thereof to make a return or supply any information for the purposes of the computation, assessment or collection of any such tax, who fails to pay, collect, or truly account for and pay over any such tax, make any such return or supply any such information at the time or times required by law or regulation shall in addition to other penalties provided by law be subject to a penalty of not more than \$1,000.

(b) Any person who willfully refuses to pay, collect, or truly account for and pay over any such tax, make such return or supply such information at the time or times required by law or regulation, or who willfully attempts in any manner to evade such tax shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and in addition to other penalties provided by law shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, together with the costs of prosecution.

(c) Any person who willfully refuses to pay, collect, or truly account for and pay over any such tax shall in addition to other penalties provided by law be liable to a penalty of the amount of the tax evaded, or not paid, collected, or account for and paid over, to be assessed and collected in the same manner as taxes are assessed and collected. *Provided, however,* That no penalty shall be assessed under this subdivision for any offense for which a penalty may be assessed under authority of Section 3176 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, or of Section 605 or 620 of this Act, or for any offense for which a penalty has been recovered under Section 3256 of the Revised Statutes.

The term "person" as used in this section includes an officer or employee of a corporation or a member or employee of a partnership, who as such officer, employee, or member is under a duty to perform the act in respect of which the violation occurs.

Sec. 1309. That the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, is hereby authorized to make all needful rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act.

The Commissioner with such approval may by regulation provide that any return required by Titles V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X to be under oath may, if the amount of the tax covered thereby is not in excess of \$10, be signed or acknowledged before two witnesses instead of under oath.

Sec. 1310. (a) That in the case of any overpayment or overcollection of any tax imposed by sections 628 or 630 or by Title V, Title VIII or Title IX, the person making such overpayment or overcollection may take credit therefor against taxes due upon any monthly return, and shall make refund of any excessive amount collected by him upon proper application by the person entitled thereto.

(b) Wherever in this Act a tax is required to be paid by the purchaser to the vendor at the time of sale, and such sale is made on credit, then, under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, the tax may, at the option of the vendor, be returned and paid by him to the United States as if paid to him by the purchaser at the time of the sale, and in such case the vendor shall have a right of action in any court of competent jurisdiction against the purchaser for the amount of the tax so returned and paid to the United States.

(c) Under such rules and regulations as the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary may prescribe, the taxes imposed under the provisions of Titles VI, VII or IX shall not apply in respect to articles sold or leased for export and in due course so exported. Under such rules and regulations the amount of any internal revenue tax erroneously or illegally collected in respect to exported articles may be refunded to the exporter of the article, instead of to the manufacturer, if the manufacturer waives any claim for the amount so to be refunded.

Sec. 1311. That where the rate of tax imposed by this Act, payable by stamps, is an increase over previously existing rates, stamps on hand in the collectors' offices and in the Bureau of Internal Revenue may continue to be used until the supply on hand is exhausted, but shall be sold and accounted for at the rates provided by this Act, and assessment shall be made against manufacturers and other taxpayers having such stamps on hand on the day this Act takes effect for the difference between the amount paid for such stamps and the tax due at the rates provided by this Act.

Sec. 1312. (1) That (a) if any person has prior to May 9 1917 made a bona fide contract with a dealer for the sale or lease, after the tax takes effect, of any article in respect to which a tax is imposed under Title VI, VII or IX, or under subdivision 13 of Schedule A of Title XI, or under this subdivision, and (b) if such contract does not permit the adding of the whole of such tax to the amount to be paid under such contract, then the vendee or lessee shall, in lieu of the vendor or lessor, pay so much of such tax as is not so permitted to be added to the contract price. If a contract of the character above described was made with any person other than a dealer, the tax collected under this Act shall be the tax in force on May 9 1917.

(2) If (a) any person has prior to Sept. 3 1918 made a bona fide contract with a dealer for the sale or lease, after the tax takes effect, of any article in respect to which a tax is imposed under Title VI, VII or IX, or under subdivision 13 of Schedule A of Title XI, or under this subdivision, and

in respect to which no corresponding tax was imposed by the Revenue Act of 1917, and (b) such contract does not permit the adding, to the amount to be paid under such contract, of the whole of the tax imposed by this Act, then the vendee or lessee shall, in lieu of the vendor or lessor, pay so much of the tax imposed by this Act as is not so permitted to be added to the contract price. If a contract of the character above described was made with any person other than a dealer, no tax shall be collected under this Act.

(3) If (a) any person has prior to Sept. 3 1918 made a bona fide contract with a dealer for the sale or lease, after the tax takes effect, of any article in respect to which a tax is imposed under Title VI, VII, or IX, or under subdivision 13 of Schedule A of Title XI, or under this subdivision, and in respect to which a corresponding tax was imposed by the Revenue Act of 1917, and (b) such contract does not permit the adding, to the amount to be paid under such contract, of the whole of the difference between such tax and the corresponding tax imposed by the Revenue Act of 1917, then the vendee or lessee shall, in lieu of the vendor or lessor, pay so much of such difference as is not so permitted to be added to the contract price. If a contract of the character above described was made with any person other than a dealer, the tax collected under this Act shall be the tax in force on Sept. 3 1918.

(4) The taxes payable by the vendee or lessee under this section shall be paid to the vendor or lessor at the time the sale or lease is consummated, and collected, returned and paid to the United States by such vendor or lessor in the same manner as provided in section 502.

(5) The term "dealer" as used in this section includes a vendee who purchases any article with intent to use it in the manufacture or production of another article intended for sale.

(6) This section shall not apply to any tax imposed by section 906.

Sec. 1313. That in the payment of any tax under this Act not payable by stamp a fractional part of a cent shall be disregarded unless it amounts to one-half cent or more, in which case it shall be increased to 1 cent.

Sec. 1314. That collectors may receive, at par, with an adjustment for accrued interest, certificates of indebtedness issued by the United States and uncertified checks in payment of income, war profits and excess profits taxes and any other taxes payable other than by stamp, during such time and under such regulations as the Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary, shall prescribe; but if a check so received is not paid by the bank on which it is drawn the person by whom such check has been tendered shall remain liable for the payment of the tax and for all legal penalties and additions the same as if such check had not been tendered.

Sec. 1315. That section 3315 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 3315. The Commissioner of Internal Revenue may, under regulations prescribed by him with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, issue stamps for restamping packages of distilled spirits, tobacco, cigars, snuff, cigarettes, fermented liquors, and wines which have been duly stamped but from which the stamps have been lost or destroyed by unavoidable accident."

Sec. 1316. (a) That section 3220 of the Revised Statutes is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 3220. The Commissioner of Internal Revenue, subject to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, is authorized to remit, refund and pay back all taxes erroneously or illegally assessed or collected, all penalties collected without authority, and all taxes that appear to be unjustly assessed or excessive in amount, or in any manner wrongfully collected; also to repay to any collector or deputy collector the full amount of such sums of money as may be recovered against him in any court, for any internal revenue taxes collected by him, with the cost and expenses of suit; also all damages and costs recovered against any assessor, assistant assessor, collector, deputy collector, agent or inspector, in any suit brought against him by reason of anything done in the due performance of his official duty, and shall make report to Congress at the beginning of each regular session of Congress of all transactions under this section."

(b) Section 3225 of the Revised Statutes of the United States is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 3225. When a second assessment is made in case of any list, statement, or return, which in the opinion of the collector or deputy collector was false or fraudulent, or contained any understatement or undervaluation, such assessment shall not be remitted, nor shall taxes collected under such assessment be refunded, or paid back, or recovered by any suit, unless it is proved that such list, statement, or return was not willfully false or fraudulent and did not contain any willful understatement or undervaluation."

(c) That the paragraph of section 3689 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, reading as follows:

"Refunding taxes illegally collected (internal revenue): To refund and pay back duties erroneously or illegally assessed or collected under the internal revenue laws," is repealed from and after June 30 1920; and the Secretary of the Treasury shall submit for the fiscal year 1921, and annually thereafter, an estimate of appropriations to refund and pay back duties or taxes erroneously or illegally assessed or collected under the internal revenue laws, and to pay judgments, including interest and costs, rendered for taxes or penalties erroneously or illegally assessed or collected under the internal revenue laws.

Sec. 1317. That sections 3164, 3165, 3167, 3172, 3173 and 3176 of the Revised Statutes as amended are hereby amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 3164. It shall be the duty of every collector of internal revenue having knowledge of any willful violation of any law of the United States relating to the revenue, within thirty days after coming into possession of such knowledge, to file with the district attorney of the district in which any fine, penalty or forfeiture may be incurred, a statement of all the facts and circumstances of the case within his knowledge, together with the names of the witnesses, setting forth the provisions of law believed to be so violated on which reliance may be had for condemnation or conviction.

"Sec. 3165. Every collector, deputy collector, internal revenue agent, and internal revenue officer assigned to duty under an internal revenue law, is authorized to administer oaths and to take evidence touching any part of the administration of the internal revenue laws with which he is charged, or where such oaths and evidence are authorized by law or regulation authorized by law to be taken.

"Sec. 3167. It shall be unlawful for any collector, deputy collector, agent, clerk, or other officer or employee of the United States to divulge or to make known in any manner whatever not provided by law to any person the operations, style of work, or apparatus of any manufacturer or producer visited by him in the discharge of his official duties, or the amount or source of income, profits, losses, expenditures, or any particular thereof, set forth or disclosed in any income return, or to permit any income return or copy thereof or any book containing any abstract or particulars thereof to be seen or examined by any person except as provided by law; and it shall be unlawful for any person to print or publish in any manner whatever not provided by law any income return, or any part thereof or source of income, profits, losses, or expenditures appearing in any income return; and any offense against the foregoing provision shall be a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one

year, or both, at the discretion of the court; and if the offender be an officer or employee of the United States he shall be dismissed from office or discharged from employment.

"Sec. 3172. Every collector shall, from time to time, cause his deputies to proceed through every part of his district and inquire after and concerning all persons therein who are liable to pay any internal revenue tax, and all persons owning or having the care and management of any objects liable to pay any tax, and to make a list of such persons and numerate said objects.

"Sec. 3173. It shall be the duty of any person, partnership, firm, association, or corporation, made liable to any duty, special tax, or other tax imposed by law, when not otherwise provided for, (1) in case of a special tax, on or before the thirty-first day of July in each year, and (2) in other cases before the day on which the taxes accrue, to make a list or return, verified by oath, to the collector or a deputy collector of the district where located, of the articles or objects, including the quantity of goods, wares, and merchandise, made or sold and charged with a tax, the several rates and aggregate amount, according to the forms and regulations to be prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, for which such person, partnership, firm, association, or corporation is liable: *Provided*, That if any person liable to pay any duty or tax, or owning, possessing, or having the care or management of property, goods, wares, and merchandise, article or objects liable to pay any duty, tax, or license, shall fail to make and exhibit a list or return required by law, but shall consent to disclose the particulars of any and all the property, goods, wares, and merchandise, articles, and objects liable to pay any duty or tax, or any business or occupation liable to pay any tax as aforesaid, then, and in that case, it shall be the duty of the collector or deputy collector to make such list or return, which, being distinctly read, consented to, and signed and verified by oath by the person so owning, possessing, or having the care and management as aforesaid, may be received as the list of such person: *Provided further*, That in case no annual list or return has been rendered by such person to the collector or deputy collector as required by law, and the person shall be absent from his or her residence or place of business at the time the collector or a deputy collector shall call for the annual list or return, it shall be the duty of such collector or deputy collector to leave at such place of residence or business, with some one of suitable age and discretion, if such be present, otherwise to deposit in the nearest post office, a note or memorandum addressed to such person requiring him or her to render to such collector or deputy collector the list or return required by law within ten days from the date of such note or memorandum, verified by oath. And if any person, on being notified or required as aforesaid, shall refuse or neglect to render such list or return within the time required as aforesaid, or whenever any person who is required to deliver a monthly or other return of objects subject to tax fails to do so at the time required, or delivers any return which, in the opinion of the collector, is erroneous, false, or fraudulent, or contains any undervaluation or understatement, or refuses to allow any regularly authorized Government officer to examine the books of such person, firm, or corporation, it shall be lawful for the collector to summon such person, or any other person having possession, custody, or care of books of account containing entries relating to the business of such person or any other person he may deem proper, to appear before him and produce such books at a time and place named in the summons, and to give testimony or answer interrogatories, under oath, respecting any objects or income liable to tax or the returns thereof. The collector may summon any person residing or found within the State or Territory in which his district lies; and when the person intended to be summoned does not reside and cannot be found within such State or Territory, he may enter any collection district where such person may be found and there make the examination herein authorized. And to this end he may there exercise all the authority which he might lawfully exercise in the district for which he was commissioned: *Provided*, That 'person,' as used in this section, shall be construed to include any corporation, joint-stock company or association, or insurance company when such construction is necessary to carry out its provisions.

"Sec. 3176. If any person, corporation, company, or association fails to make and file a return or list at the time prescribed by law, or by regulation made under authority of law, or makes, willfully or otherwise, a false or fraudulent return or list, the collector or deputy collector shall make the return or list from his own knowledge and from such information as he can obtain through testimony or otherwise. In any such case the Commissioner may, from his own knowledge and from such information as he can obtain through testimony or otherwise, make a return or amend any return made by a collector or deputy collector. Any return or list so made and subscribed by the Commissioner, or by a collector or deputy collector and approved by the Commissioner, shall be prima facie good and sufficient for all legal purposes.

"If the failure to file a return or list is due to sickness or absence, the collector may allow such further time, not exceeding thirty days, for making and filing the return or list as he deems proper.

"The Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall determine and assess all taxes, other than stamp taxes, as to which returns or lists are so made under the provisions of this section. In case of any failure to make and file a return or list within the time prescribed by law, or prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue or the collector in pursuance of law, the Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall add to the tax 25% of its amount, except that when a return is filed after such time and it is shown that the failure to file it was due to a reasonable cause and not to willful neglect, no such addition shall be made to the tax. In case a false or fraudulent return or list is willfully made, the Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall add to the tax 50% of its amount.

"The amount so added to any tax shall be collected at the same time and in the same manner and as part of the tax unless the tax has been paid before the discovery of the neglect, falsity, or fraud, in which case the amount so added shall be collected in the same manner as the tax."

Sec. 1318. That if any person is summoned under this Act to appear, to testify, or to produce books, papers or other data, the district court of the United States for the district in which such person resides shall have jurisdiction by appropriate process to compel such attendance, testimony, or production of books, papers, or other data.

The district courts of the United States at the instance of the United States are hereby invested with such jurisdiction to make and issue, both in actions at law and suits in equity, writs and orders of injunction, and of exeat republicas, orders appointing receivers, and such other orders and process, and to render such judgments and decrees, granting in proper cases both legal and equitable relief together, as may be necessary or appropriate for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act. The remedies hereby provided are in addition to and not exclusive of any and all other remedies of the United States in such courts or otherwise to enforce such provisions.

Sec. 1319. That whoever in connection with the sale or lease, or offer for sale or lease, of any article, or for the purpose of making such sale or lease, makes any statement, written or oral, (1) intended or calculated to lead any person to believe that any part of the price at which such article is sold or leased, or offered for sale or lease, consists of a tax imposed under the

authority of the United States, or (2) ascribing a particular part of such price to a tax imposed under the authority of the United States, knowing that such statement is false or that the tax is not so great as the portion of such price ascribed to such tax, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both.

Sec. 1320. That wherever by the laws of the United States or regulations made pursuant thereto, any person is required to furnish any recognizance, stipulation, bond, guaranty, or undertaking, hereinafter called "penal bond," with surety or sureties, such person may, in lieu of such surety or sureties, deposit as security with the official having authority to approve such penal bond, United States Liberty bonds or other bonds of the United States to a sum equal at their par value to the amount of such penal bond required to be furnished, together with an agreement authorizing such official to collect or sell such bonds so deposited in case of any default in the performance of any of the conditions or stipulations of such penal bond. The acceptance of such United States bonds in lieu of surety or sureties required by law shall have the same force and effect as individual or corporate sureties, or certified checks, bank drafts, post office money orders, or cash, for the penalty or amount of such penal bond. The bonds deposited hereunder, and such other United States bonds as may be substituted therefor from time to time as such security, may be deposited with the Treasurer, or an Assistant Treasurer of the United States, a Government depository, Federal Reserve bank, or member bank, which shall issue receipt therefor, describing such bonds so deposited. As soon as security for the performance of such penal bond is no longer necessary, such bonds so deposited, shall be returned to the depositor: *Provided*, That in case a person or persons supply a contractor with labor or material as provided by the Act of Congress, approved Feb. 24 1905 (33 Stat. 811), entitled "An Act to amend an Act, approved August thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, entitled, 'An Act for the protection of persons furnishing materials and labor for the construction of public works,'" shall file with the obligee, at any time after a default in the performance of any contract subject to said Acts, who application and affidavit therein provided, the obligee shall not deliver to the obligor the deposited bonds nor any surplus proceeds thereof until the expiration of the time limited by said Acts for the institution of suit by such person or persons, and, in case suit shall be instituted, within such time, shall hold said bonds or proceeds subject to the order of the court having jurisdiction thereof: *Provided further*, That nothing herein contained shall affect or impair the priority of the claim of the United States against the bonds deposited or any right or remedy granted by said Acts or by this section to the United States for default upon any obligation of said penal bond: *Provided further*, That all laws inconsistent with this section are hereby so modified as to conform to the provisions hereof: *And provided further*, That nothing contained herein shall affect the authority of courts over the security, where such bonds are taken as security in judicial proceedings, or the authority of any administrative officer of the United States to receive United States bonds for security in cases authorized by existing laws. The Secretary may prescribe rules and regulations necessary and proper for carrying this section into effect.

TITLE XIV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

Sec. 1400 (a) That the following parts of Acts are hereby repealed, subject to the limitations provided in subdivision (b):

- (1) The following titles of the Revenue Act of 1916:
 - Title I (called "Income Tax");
 - Title II (called "Estate Tax");
 - Title III (called "Munitions Manufacturers' Tax"), as amended;
 - Title IV (called "Miscellaneous Taxes");
- (2) The following parts of the Act entitled "An Act to provide increased revenue to defray the expenses of the increased appropriations for the Army and Navy and the extension of fortifications, and for other purposes," approved March 3 1917:
 - Title III (called "Estate Tax");
 - Sec. 402 (called "Returns of Dividends");
- (3) The following titles of the Revenue Act of 1917:
 - Title I (called "War Income Tax");
 - Title II (called "War Excess-Profits Tax");
 - Title III (called "War Tax on Beverages");
 - Title IV (called "War Tax on Cigars, Tobacco, and Manufactures Thereof");
 - Title V (called "War Tax on Facilities Furnished by Public Utilities, and Insurance");
 - Title VI (called "War Excess Taxes");
 - Title VII (called "War Tax on Admissions and Dues");
 - Title VIII (called "War Stamp Taxes");
 - Title IX (called "War Estate Tax");
 - Title X (called "Administrative Provisions");
 - Title XII (called "Income-Tax Amendments").

(b) Such parts of Acts shall remain in force for the assessment and collection of all taxes which have accrued thereunder, and for the imposition and collection of all penalties or forfeitures which have accrued and may accrue in relation to any such taxes, and except that the unexpended balance of any appropriation heretofore made and now available for the administration of any such part of an Act shall be available for the administration of this Act or the corresponding provision thereof: *Provided*, That, except as otherwise provided in this Act, no taxes shall be collected under Title I of the Revenue Act of 1916 as amended by the Revenue Act of 1917, or Title I of 11 of the Revenue Act of 1917, in respect to any period after Dec. 31 1917: *Provided further*, That the assessment and collection of all estate taxes, and the imposition and collection of all penalties or forfeitures, which have accrued under Title II of the Revenue Act of 1916 as amended by the Act entitled "An Act to provide increased revenue to defray the expenses of the increased appropriations for the Army and Navy and the extensions of fortifications, and for other purposes," approved March 3 1917, or Title IX of the Revenue Act of 1917, shall be according to the provisions of Title IV of this Act. In the case of any tax imposed by any part of an Act herein repealed, if there is a tax imposed by this Act in lieu thereof, the provision imposing such tax shall remain in force until the corresponding tax under this Act takes effect under the provisions of this Act.

Title I of the Revenue Act of 1916 as amended by the Revenue Act of 1917 shall remain in force for the assessment and collection of the income tax in Porto Rico and the Philippine Islands, except as may be otherwise provided by their respective legislatures.

Sec. 1401. That Section 1100 of the Revenue Act of 1917 is hereby repealed to take effect on July 1 1919, and thereafter the rate of postage on all mail matter of the first class shall be the same as the rate in force on Oct. 2 1917: *Provided*, That letters written and mailed by soldiers, sailors, and marines assigned to duty in a foreign country engaged in the present war may be mailed free of postage, subject to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Postmaster-General.

Sec. 1107 of such Act is hereby repealed, to take effect July 11 1919.

Sec. 1402. That if any clause, sentence, paragraph, or part of this Act shall for any reason be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder of this Act, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment has been rendered.

Sec. 1403. That the Revenue Act of 1916 is hereby amended by adding at the end thereof a section to read as follows:

"Sec. 903. That this Act may be cited as the 'Revenue Act of 1916.'"

Sec. 1404. That the Revenue Act of 1917 is hereby amended by adding at the end thereof a section to read as follows:

"Sec. 1303. That this Act may be cited as the 'Revenue Act of 1917.'"

Sec. 1405. That this Act may be cited as the 'Revenue Act of 1918.'"

Sec. 1406. That all persons serving in the military or naval forces of the United States during the present war who have, since April 6 1917, resigned or been discharged under honorable conditions (or, in the case of Reservists, been placed on inactive duty), or who at any time hereafter (but not later than the termination of the current enlistment or term of service) in the case of the enlisted personnel and female nurses, or within one year after the termination of the present war in the case of officers, may resign or be discharged under honorable conditions (or, in the case of Reservists, be placed on inactive duty), shall be paid, in addition to all other amounts due them in pursuance of law, \$60 each.

This amount shall not be paid (1) to any person who though appointed or inducted into the Military or Naval forces on or prior to Nov. 11 1918, had not reported for duty at his station on or prior to such date; or (2) to any person who has already received one month's pay under the provisions of Section 9 of the Act, entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military establishment of the United States," approved May 18 1917; or (3) to any person who is entitled to retired pay; or (4) to the heirs or legal representatives of any person entitled to any payment under this section who has died or may die before receiving such payment. In the case of any person who subsequent to separation from the service as above specified has been appointed or inducted into the Military or Naval forces of the United States and has been or is again separated from the service as above specified, only one payment of \$60 shall be made.

The above amount, in the case of separation from the service on or prior to the passage of this Act, shall be paid as soon as practicable after the passage of this Act, and in the case of separation from the service after the passage of this Act, shall be paid at the time of such separation.

The amounts herein provided for shall be paid out of the appropriations for "pay of the Army" and "pay of the Navy," respectively, by such disbursing officers as may be designated by the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy.

The Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy respectively shall make all regulations necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section.

Sec. 1407. That the provisions of Section 5 of the Act, entitled "An Act making appropriations for the service of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30 1918, and for other purposes," approved March 3 1917, relating to intoxicating liquors in inter-State commerce, as amended by Section 1110 of an Act entitled "An Act to provide revenue to defray war expenses, and for other purposes," approved Oct. 3 1917, be, and the same are hereby, made applicable to the District of Columbia.

Sec. 1408. That every person who on or after April 6 1917, has entered into any contract, undertaking, or agreement with the United States, or with any department, bureau, officer, commission, board, or agency under the United States or acting in its behalf, or with any other person having contract relations with the United States, for the performance of any work or the supplying of any materials or property for the use of or for the account of the United States, shall, within thirty days after a request of the Commissioner therefor, file with the Commissioner a true and correct copy of every such contract, undertaking, or agreement.

Whoever fails to comply with such request of the Commissioner shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

The Commissioner shall (when not violative of the technical military or naval secrets of the Government) have access to all information and data relating to any such contract, undertaking, or agreement, in the possession, control or custody of any department, bureau, board, agency, officer or commission of the United States and may call upon any such department, bureau, board, agency, officer or commission for a full statement and description of any allowance for amortization, obsolescence, depreciation or loss, or of any valuation, appraisal, adjustment or final settlement, made in pursuance of any such contract, undertaking, or agreement.

Sec. 1409. That unless otherwise herein specially provided, this Act shall take effect on the day following its passage.

Passed the House of Representatives Sept. 20 1918.

Attest: SOUTH TRIMBLE, Clerk.

Passed the Senate with amendments Dec. 15 (calendar day, Dec. 23) 1918.

Attest: JAMES M. BAKER, Secretary.

Current Events and Discussions

CONTINUED OFFERING OF BRITISH TREASURY BILLS.

The usual offering of ninety-day British Treasury bills was disposed of this week by J. P. Morgan & Co. on the same discount basis as in the past two weeks, viz., 5%. The bills are dated Feb. 11.

NEW CREDITS TO ITALY, BELGIUM AND RUMANIA.

The aggregate aid to the Allies since this country's entrance into the war now aggregates \$8,678,157,836, apportioned as follows:

Great Britain.....	\$4,155,981,000	Cuba	\$15,000,000
France	2,417,477,800	Serbia.....	12,000,000
Italy	1,385,000,000	Rumania.....	10,000,000
Russia	325,000,000	Liberia.....	5,000,000
Belgium	296,145,000		
Greece	39,554,036	Total	\$8,678,157,836
Czecho-Slovak	17,000,000		

The extension by the U. S. Treasury Department of a credit of \$75,000,000 to Italy and of \$40,000,000 in favor of the Belgian Government, making a total of \$1,385,000,000 advanced to Italy and \$296,145,000 for Belgium, was announced on the 10th inst. It was also reported this week that the credit to Rumania, which had previously amounted to \$6,666,666, has been increased to \$10,000,000.

GREAT BRITAIN PROHIBITS IMPORTATION OF ALL FOREIGN COINS EXCEPT GOLD AND SILVER.

Samuel Montagu & Co. of London in their weekly circular call attention to the fact that a proclamation was issued on the 14th of January last absolutely prohibiting the importation into the United Kingdom of all coins coined in any foreign country, other than gold or silver coins. On Mar. 30 1917 they state a proclamation was made by which such importation could be effected under license granted by the Ministry of Munitions; this proviso, it is added, has now been removed.

ENGLAND PERMITS DIAMOND IMPORTS.

"Financial America" in London advices of the 13th inst. stated that the War Ordinance forbidding importation of unset diamonds had been revoked by the Government.

PROPOSED CREDITS TO BELGIUM BY UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Regarding the Belgian credit of about £4,000,000 to be supplied by Great Britain and to which we referred a week ago, page 526, the "Journal of Commerce," in a special cable from London, under date of Feb. 6, said:

A group of leading banks and discount houses has arranged a credit of about £4,000,000 to a group of Belgian banks in three months bills renewable three times at current rates, making the full period of credit one year. The capital is to finance Belgian purchases of goods in Great Britain, and it is understood that American bankers have made even larger credit arrangements.

The negotiations looking to extension of a credit to Belgium of approximately \$50,000,000, which is being arranged for in the United States, are understood to be about completed. These negotiations, it is said, are being conducted by J. P. Morgan & Co., the Guaranty Trust Co. of this city, the National City Bank and the National Bank of Commerce. As indicated in these columns last week, the financing will be in the form of an acceptance credit, the acceptances being eligible for rediscount at the Federal Reserve Bank. In stating that leading banks in Belgium will draw the bills which will be acceptable by the syndicate of New York banks, the "Wall Street Journal" of the 8th inst. also said:

The bills will be sold in this market and will run for one year, consisting of four installments of three months' each. It was stated that the proceeds will be used to buy cotton, leather and other raw materials here.

PRESIDENT CARRANZA'S STATEMENT AS TO PAYMENT OF INTEREST BY MEXICO ON FOREIGN INDEBTEDNESS.

The following, emanating from San Antonio, appeared in the "Wall Street Journal" of the 13th inst.:

In an interview given to the San Antonio "Express" and San Antonio "Evening News" at the City of Mexico, President Carranza said that shortly Mexico in all probability will begin paying in part the interest on her foreign indebtedness. This includes the interest on the railroads that are steadily being put in better shape.

The revenues of the country are now on such a scale that the necessarily big budget is soon to be met and the prospects are for a surplus.

"I am going to devote the remainder of my administration to the conversion of our foreign financial obligations," Carranza said.

President Carranza dictated the following message to the people of the United States:

"My message to the people of the United States is: The people of Mexico are cordial toward the people of the United States, but the policy of the foreign interests, which at times threatens the interests of the Mexican people, has created a sentiment of distrust for which the Mexican people cannot be blamed. On the other hand, the American people, misled by these same interests, think the Mexican people unfriendly and this policy, followed by the foreign interests and spread throughout the country in their press, is responsible for this distrust and lack of cordial understanding between the two peoples."

AMBASSADOR FLETCHER ON CONDITIONS IN MEXICO.

The statement that American rights in Mexico will be amply safeguarded by the Mexican Government was attributed to Henry P. Fletcher, American Ambassador to Mexico, in Associated Press dispatches from Washington on Feb. 6. Ambassador Fletcher is now in Washington,

having just returned from Mexico City to confer with State Department officials.

The New York "Times" of the 8th in reporting him as stating in his opinion relations between Mexico and the United States were "most cordial," also said:

He said that while there were a number of very important matters pending, the two Governments were approaching their solution in the most friendly spirit.

Asked as to the German propaganda in Mexico, the Ambassador said that it had been most virulently anti-American and had sought in every way to confuse and complicate the relations between Mexico and the United States, but that with the signing of the armistice and the subsequent recall of the German Minister propaganda had ceased, and the lofty ideals of the United States, its honesty of purpose and sincerity of motive were being appreciated by the Government and the Mexican people.

President Carranza was bending all his energies to reorganizing the public services and pacifying the country. Laws were being proposed and considered for putting into effect the reforms outlined in the new Constitution, but up to the present, little, if any, legislation along these lines had been enacted.

The Oil Question Explained.

Speaking of the oil question, the Ambassador stated that under the old Spanish laws minerals belonged to the crown and could only be exploited by license, that after Mexico became independent of Spain, the Mexican Government claimed and exercised the rights of the Spanish Crown in this respect, but that in 1884 a new mineral code was adopted in Mexico which excepted coal and petroleum from the operation of this rule, and in conformity with the mineral code of Mexico the American oil companies acquired title to their lands and, as they claim, to the subsoil deposits also. No American companies are operating under concessions.

The conflict between the oil companies and the Mexican Government arose under Article 27 of the new Constitution. This article provided that "in the nation is vested direct ownership of all minerals or substances which in veins, masses or beds constitute deposits whose nature is different from the components of the land, such as minerals from which metals and metalloids used for industrial purposes are extracted, beds of precious stones, rock salt and salt lakes formed directly by marine waters, products derived from the decomposition of rocks, when their exploitation requires underground work, phosphates which may be used for fertilizers; solid mineral fuels; petroleum and all hydro-carbons—solid, liquid or gaseous.

In February of last year the Mexican Executive, acting under authority conferred by the Mexican Congress, issued a decree designed to carry out the provisions of this article of the Constitution, although no reference was made in the decree thereto. This decree was subsequently amended and revised by other decrees.

The United States Government in its note of April 2, which has been published in the United States, pointed out to the Mexican Government its objection to this procedure, and the American oil companies operating in Mexico resorted to the Mexican courts and asked an "amparo"—similar to a writ of injunction—against the enforcement of these decrees, on the ground that they constituted a taking of their property without due process of law, &c. The oil companies also sent representatives to Mexico to present their arguments to the Mexican Government. President Carranza appointed a committee of his Cabinet to confer with them, and the position of the American companies has been made entirely clear to the Mexican Government.

Up to this time the Mexican Government has not enforced any of these decrees, nor has it collected a dollar of tax under them. Early in December President Carranza submitted to the Mexican Congress the whole question, but the Congress came to an end by constitutional limitation on Dec. 31 last and had not sufficient time to take up the oil legislation.

It is generally understood that President Carranza will call a special session of Congress to consider, among other things, petroleum legislation, in April or May of this year, and the oil companies have been asked to appear before the proper committees of the Mexican Congress and present their case.

The Ambassador said he felt very hopeful that ultimately a law would be passed which would recognize the rights of American citizens acquired under the laws of Mexico in good faith, and at the same time be in harmony with the sovereign rights of Mexico in respect to taxation and regulation of industry.

Economic Situation Improving.

Asked about the general economic situation and progress of the country in the last two years, Mr. Fletcher stated that in some parts a wonderful step forward had been made; but conditions in other sections had hampered the work of reconstruction since the revolution, and that a great task had confronted President Carranza, whose executive ability was overcoming the numerous obstacles in his way. The army was being reorganized, the railways were gradually being placed on the footing before the revolution, and the various bandit leaders were without real influence, operating only in small bands.

Relative to the smuggling of arms and ammunition across the border, the Ambassador stated that this was on a very limited scale and that the Mexican Government realized that the United States was doing its utmost to suppress the smuggling.

Asked as to whether Mexico had any intentions to present itself before the Peace Conference in Paris, the Ambassador answered that he did not think so, as Mexico was decidedly opposed to any foreign meddling in the adjustment of her international affairs.

On the subject of finance, the Ambassador said the Mexican newspapers had stated that the Government was contemplating taking steps looking to a refunding of the public debt and might, in the near future, send a representative to the United States to study the possibilities of making some financial adjustment.

RAFAEL NIETO CONFERRING WITH NEW YORK BANKERS ON REFUNDING OF MEXICAN DEBT.

Rafael Nieto, Acting Secretary of Finance for Mexico, who arrived in New York on the 5th inst. to take up the question of the refunding of the Mexican loans, had a conference with J. P. Morgan & Co. on the 10th inst. No statement was forthcoming as to Monday's discussion, and it has since been reported that the matter is still under consideration.

Besides seeking to refund the external debt of \$250,000,000 and accrued interest since 1914, Mr. Nieto, according to the "New York Tribune," of the 7th, indicated that the Government would also like to refund the debt of the Na-

tional Railways of Mexico, which had been practically run by the Government since 1913, during which period no interest has been paid on its bonds.

The "Times" of the 11th inst. said:

Mr. Nieto, it is understood, is anxious to work out some plan whereby the Mexican national debt may be refunded and new capital secured for the internal development of the southern republic. The national debt, translated into dollars, is equal to approximately \$375,000,000, and bankers who have studied the subject doubt if the Mexican income, after deducting the cost of government, would be sufficient to pay interest on this sum and allow a balance for new money. Under the circumstances, American bankers hesitate to undertake any new financing in the interest of Mexico unless they are assured that some sort of guarantee will be forthcoming. This, it is understood, has been explained to Mr. Nieto, who, it may be said, is not empowered to bind Mexico to any definite agreement, even if one were possible of consummation at the present time.

A plan for refunding Mexico, and for supplying capital for new development work, has tentatively been prepared, but all interests concerned insist that nothing definite can be said. However, it became known yesterday that this plan calls for the refunding of the Mexican debt into a comprehensive issue of bonds of one description; the issuance of new bonds for capital with which to develop some of the natural resources of Mexico; the pledging of the national customs revenue as security for the whole debt, and the administration of the customs revenue by a joint commission or international board of representatives of the United States and Mexico.

NEW FOREIGN EXCHANGE REGULATIONS.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York announced yesterday (Feb. 14) that the Division of Foreign Exchange of the Federal Reserve Board had issued additional regulations on Feb. 11 and 13 1919 whereby "dealers" as defined under the Executive Order of the President dated Jan. 26 1918, are permitted to make transfers of funds to persons not enemies or allies of enemies resident in all parts of Finland, and in the provinces of Bohemia and Moravia, as existing on Aug. 1 1914, which provinces are at present under control of the Czecho-Slovak National Council. The Bank also says:

Similar regulations have been promulgated by the Division of Foreign Exchange of the Federal Reserve Board permitting the transfer of funds to persons not enemies or allies of enemies resident in Belgium, Alsace-Lorraine, Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Rumania, Serbia and the territory included in the line set out in Article 3 of the Military Clause of the Armistice Protocol of Nov. 3 1918, which covers those parts of Austria now under Italian control.

CONFERENCE OF AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEES OF A. B. A. AND STATE BANKERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

A joint conference of the Agricultural Commission of the American Bankers' Association and the Agricultural Committees of forty-two State Bankers' Associations, designed to shape the bankers' plans for 1919 in the matter of dealing with agricultural problems, will be held in Washington Feb. 26 and 27 with the Secretary, Assistant Secretaries and Bureau Chiefs of the Department of Agriculture, representatives of the Bureau of Education and the Federal Farm Loan Board. Joseph Hirsch, banker, of Corpus Christi, Texas, who is Chairman of the Commission, says:

The keynote of this meeting will be the formulation of bankers' plans so they may perform the greatest possible service to the nation and work in closest co-operation with the Department of Agriculture and other agencies dealing directly with rural matters. Up to this time the work of the bankers' committees has been largely devoted to agricultural production. That is, our principal work has had to do with increasing the number of farm demonstration agents, the introduction and distribution of thoroughbred live stock, the organization of Boys' and Girls' Agricultural and Baby Beef clubs, but I think we should branch out now and go more largely into matters of marketing, warehouse construction and the organization of co-operative marketing associations. In short, I think the bankers should bring their ability to bear on the matter of the marketing of farm products.

The bankers are especially interested in farm tenancy and should attempt some concerted action looking to the purchase of farms by present farm tenants and to long-time leases on terms that will conserve the soil. These matters are of vital importance to the nation but have received but scant consideration as yet by our bankers.

The speakers at the conference will include:

- Dr. Clarence Ousley, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture.
- G. I. Christie, Assistant Secretary, on "Production in 1919."
- C. B. Smith, Chief of Extension, North and West, on "County Agent Work in the North and West."
- Bradford Knapp, Chief of Extension in the South, on "County Agent Work in the South."
- Charles J. Brand, Chief of the Bureau of Markets, on "The Marketing of Agricultural Products."
- C. W. Thompson, of the Bureau of Markets, on "Rural Finance."
- J. R. Mohler, Chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry, on "The Control of Animal Diseases and Animal Husbandry Extension Work."
- Dr. A. O. Neal, Specialist on Rural Schools, Bureau of Education, on "An Efficient Rural School System."
- Charles E. Lobdell, Member of the Federal Farm Loan Board.

The members of the Agricultural Commission selected by the American Bankers' Association because of their knowledge of agricultural problems, are:

- Joseph Hirsch, Texas.
- W. G. Gordon, Missouri.
- B. C. Powell, Arkansas.
- George E. Roberts, New York.
- O. N. Sams, Ohio.
- Fred N. Shepherd, Washington, D.C.
- J. R. Wheeler, Wisconsin.

BILL AIMED AGAINST FRAUDULENT SECURITIES URGED FOR ENACTMENT BY SECRETARY GLASS.

The enactment of a law drawn by the Capital Issues Committee which would require all corporations or persons desiring to sell stock through the mails or through advertisements circulated through the mails to file with the Secretary of the Treasury comprehensive statements concerning the same is urged in a letter addressed by Secretary of the Treasury Glass to Chairman Kitchin of the House Ways and Means Committee on Feb. 13. The persons required to sign the statements would be made personally responsible for any falsity therein, and willful violation of the Act would be punishable by fine of \$5,000 or imprisonment of one year, or both. Persons suffering from intentional misrepresentations in the statements could recover damages. The enactment of the legislation is sought to protect the Government in its financial undertakings and the people of the United States from "threatened grave injury" growing out of the issuance of securities of doubtful worth. In his letter Secretary Glass said:

The country is being flooded with stock flotations at the present time, many of which are of very doubtful worth and many of which are fraudulent. The millions of holders of our Liberty bonds are being solicited by paid agents to exchange these bonds for these securities, thus not only seriously diminishing resources which should be kept available for Government financing, but as well bringing, in many cases, financial loss and ruin, and seriously jeopardizing national finances from the resultant sale on the market of Government securities by those who have thus obtained possession of them. Public protests are coming in from all parts of the United States.

While the condition I have pointed out is not a new one, it represents at the present time an especially grave menace to the public and to the Government, and for the common protection of both I make this appeal to Congress for the legislation indicated, to cope with and to suppress this evil.

Permit me to point out that this proposed action by Congress will not of itself be sufficient to suppress effectually this evil, because there are many transactions with which Congress may not have Constitutional authority to deal. Supplementary legislation by the several States will also be necessary. The promoter or stock vendor whose agents go from house to house, relying upon personal conversations and solicitations, without the use of the mails or any of the United States Government agencies, can hardly be reached through national legislation. On the other hand, they can be adequately controlled by State legislation; and the obvious method would be to require all persons desiring to sell shares of stock to the public to obtain first a license from any State in which such shares are to be offered.

THE ANNUAL REPORT OF FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD.

The Federal Reserve Board in submitting to Congress on the 8th inst. its annual report for the calendar year 1918 gave a most complete story of the national financing during the last and most important year of the great war, and said in part:

In meeting the emergencies occasioned by the war Governments everywhere have been compelled to make unprecedented drafts upon their national incomes and resources. With the great nations engaged in a death grapple, preservation of national life has been the supreme object. Most difficult questions of financial expediency have been presented to finance ministers in deciding upon the most available and effective means of mobilizing national resources. The decision once made it became the duty of all separate administrative agencies concerned with fiscal or banking functions to co-operate in giving effect to policies adopted, and it was in this spirit of co-operation that the Federal Reserve Board felt it to be its duty to assist in making effective the policies determined upon by the Secretary of the Treasury, however inconsistent some of the steps necessary to be taken might be with principles which usually govern in normal times. The demands of war are imperative and must be met without delay, and in financing the titanic struggle happily ended by the armistice last November, first consideration could not always be given to what was theoretically desirable, or convenient from the standpoint of banking practice.

The financial obligations of the Government are being met, the war has been won, hostilities have been ended, and representatives of the United States and the Allied powers are now in conference regarding terms of peace. The country is confronted, it is true, with the problems incident to the demobilization of troops, the readjustment of prices, and the diversion of industry from war activities to the employments of peace. We are approaching an era of general readjustment and resumption of construction at home, and of reconstruction abroad, but the termination of the war at a time far in advance of popular expectation has minimized instead of magnified our national problems. We should have been confronted with them in any event whenever the war terminated and the Government has not been required to withdraw from their ordinary employment the 2,000,000 or more of men it was preparing to withdraw in September last, nor is the country faced with the necessity of equipping them, and of maintaining overseas military and naval forces for a year or more of 4,000,000 to 5,000,000 men. The expenditures of \$25,000,000,000 to \$30,000,000,000 which had been anticipated for the year 1919 will be greatly reduced, and instead of sending new men to the front the Government is bringing back a large portion of the forces which it had been maintaining abroad.

Within a few months the country's war financing will have been completed, and the Board can then deal with the problems incident to bringing our credit structure and our banking operations back to a commercial basis. Our banking situation is strong and inherently sound, and is much stronger than would have been the case had the war continued for another year.

On Dec. 31 the Federal Reserve banks held a reserve of about 50% against their combined liability for deposits and note issues, and if the reserve against deposits be computed on the basis of the legal requirement of 35%, the reserve against Federal Reserve notes would be 60%. The ability of the country to absorb investments has proved to be far greater than had been anticipated, and our credit structure, although expanded, is unshaken. We have no currency problems, and conditions are not comparable with those which existed at the close of the Civil War and while the volume of circulation is larger than it has been at any period in our

history, there has been no depreciation in the gold value of our currency, every form of which is on an absolute parity with gold. True, the purchasing power of money has declined, but this is due to the abnormal and urgent demands for goods and services and the accompanying expansion of credit and currency. The quality of our currency has been maintained; there is a single standard of prices which is based upon the dollar, and not a double standard, one based upon the gold dollar, and the other upon the paper dollar, as was the case during and after the Civil War. The increased volume of Federal Reserve notes has been an incident or an effect of expansion of credits, rather than the cause of such expansion, and the conditions which resulted in additions to the country's gold stock of more than \$1,000,000,000 during the years 1915 and 1916 have changed.

With the development of our foreign trade, with increased shipping facilities, and with the granting of credits to other nations to aid them in their work of reconstruction and to enable us to sell them goods, a new influence will be felt in due course, which will work towards the restoration of more normal levels. Banking credits, which are not extended beyond our power to sustain them, but which are at present concentrated in this country, will become more widely diffused throughout the world and the elastic quality of our currency, the main constituent of which is now the Federal Reserve note, will soon be manifest, as indeed it has already been evidenced in some degree by the retirement of approximately \$200,000,000 of notes since the close of the year.

Attention is called to the fact that, while the minimum reserve against Federal Reserve notes required by law is 40%, as a matter of fact, this reserve has not fallen below 60%, and that, while the maximum of Federal Reserve notes in circulation during the year was \$2,701,956,000, the 60% gold reserve (which otherwise would have been in circulation) held against such notes was \$1,621,173,000, so that the actual increase of circulation due to Federal Reserve notes amounted to but \$1,080,783,000. The report further said:

An obligation rests upon the American people to assist the Government in the completion of its financial program and to absorb the securities which have been and are yet to be issued. This absorption can be accomplished by reasonable economies and by persistent saving for some time to come, and it will be the duty of the Federal Reserve Board and the banks in the meanwhile to aid in the extension of credit facilities, necessary in the processes of production and distribution.

The Board considers there are elements of danger in forced and premature contraction of credit and currency. On this point it says:

Drastic contraction would be followed by results no less disastrous than those which would attend undue expansion, and the processes of deflation must therefore be permitted to work themselves out in a gradual and orderly manner. Discount rates, which for the past 18 months have been based upon the rates borne by Government issues, must for the time being continue to be fixed with regard to Treasury requirements, but when the war obligations of the Government have been digested, and the invested assets of the Federal Reserve banks have been restored to a commercial basis, rates can be established with reference to the commercial requirements of the country.

The Board is profoundly conscious of the responsibilities imposed upon it by the Federal Reserve Act, and during the period of readjustment and afterwards as progress is made in the re-establishment of peace conditions, its purpose will be to exercise its control of our credit structure in such manner as best to promote the national welfare, the agricultural, industrial, and commercial interests of the country, and the development of our foreign trade.

The service rendered by the Federal Reserve System to the Government in its war financing is shown by the following statement of the fiscal agency operations of the Federal Reserve banks:

A total of \$11,113,816,250 of bonds of the third and fourth Liberty loans, and \$10,659,743,000 of Treasury certificates of indebtedness issued in anticipation of these loans, of the forthcoming Fifth Loan and of 1918 and 1919 tax receipts have been subscribed, allotted and collected through the 12 Federal Reserve banks.

Including operations in 1917 certificates of indebtedness and Liberty bonds subscribed for and collected through the Federal Reserve banks have amounted to \$31,452,290,250, composed of \$14,529,708,000 of certificates and \$16,922,582,250 of Liberty bonds.

In a chapter dealing with the development of the market for bankers' acceptances the Board undertakes to give the reasons for the variance between the London and New York market rates pointing out that while the London market rate has been lower than that in New York, the official (Federal Reserve Bank) rate has been 4½%, as against an official (Bank of England) rate of 5%. Opening the chapter relating to its discount policy, the Board says:

The discount policy of the Board has necessarily been co-ordinated throughout the year with Treasury requirements and policies, which in turn have been governed by demands made upon the Treasury for war purposes. All lines of business activity have been subordinated to war necessities; more than two million men have been under arms in France, another million at stations and training camps in this country, half a million more were in the navy, making more than three and one-half million men actually under arms; and it is estimated that the labor of fifteen million more has been devoted to the production, manufacture and distribution of commodities and material required in the conduct of the war. The Government has been the principal purchaser and consumer of goods, as well as the chief employer of labor, and the financing of the Government therefore has been of paramount importance from a commercial as well as a patriotic point of view.

The rates of interest borne by the Treasury certificates of indebtedness and by the Liberty Loan bonds have been determined by the Secretary of the Treasury within the limits fixed by Congress, and the Board has felt it to be its duty to adjust its discount rates in such manner as to assist the distribution of the various Treasury issues.

The Board has therefore continued the policy, as explained in the last annual report, of giving a preferential rate of discount to notes made or offered by member banks secured by the Government's war obligations, and has continued to permit the Federal Reserve banks to discount for non-

member banks, upon the indorsement of a member bank, notes secured in this manner.

The following statement is quoted as illustrating the manner in which the system has fulfilled its mission in making funds available as needed throughout the country by means of rediscounts and sales of paper between Federal Reserve banks:

Transactions of this character between the Federal Reserve banks have been unusually heavy during the past year, due to three causes named in the order of their importance: First, transfers of Government funds; second, joint purchases of bankers' acceptances, and third, seasonal requirements incident to crop moving.

The Board's policy has been to equalize, in an approximate degree, the reserves of the 12 Federal Reserve banks with the purpose of avoiding undue variations in their reserve position. Discount transactions between the banks have not, as a rule, been negotiated by the banks themselves, but through the medium of the Federal Reserve Board, instructions being given by telegraph and transfers incident to the operations were effected in the same way.

Open-market purchases of bankers' acceptances have shown a very substantial growth. Investments in paper of this class reached a maximum of \$388,383,000 on Oct. 25. The principal market for acceptances is New York, although an open market for them has been established in Boston under the auspices of the Federal Reserve Bank there. The Federal Reserve banks of other districts have found it more convenient to participate in the purchases of acceptances made by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, and some of the banks have undertaken to take care of the acceptances originating in their own districts which are sold in the New York market. Voluntary transactions between the banks in acceptances have been permitted without the indorsement of the Federal Reserve Bank selling them, but in all cases where the Board has required rediscount operations the indorsement of the bank disposing of the paper has been given.

Rediscounting because of seasonal or crop-moving requirements has been confined to five banks—the Federal Reserve banks of Kansas City, Minneapolis, Dallas, Atlanta and Richmond—but it is probable that none of these banks would have had occasion to rediscount except for the fact that they were discounting heavily for member banks paper secured by Government obligations. Transactions in paper of this class have been so heavy and transfers of balances from one district to another so constant that the process of rediscounting between banks has been continuous through the greater part of the year.

All of the banks have disposed of paper except the Federal Reserve banks of Cleveland and San Francisco. Rediscount operations between the Federal Reserve banks, including voluntary purchases of bankers' acceptances, during the year, have aggregated \$655,533,000.

NEW LIBERTY BOND LEGISLATION PROPOSED BY SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY GLASS.

New legislation which would among other things increase the authorized issue of Liberty bonds from \$20,000,000,000 to \$25,000,000,000 and the authorized but unissued amount to approximately \$10,000,000,000, is proposed in a message addressed this week to Claude Kitchin, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee by Secretary of the Treasury Glass. Further legislation as follows is also asked by Secretary Glass, who submitted with his letter a bill covering the desired legislation:

2. Remove the limitation as to interest rate so far as regards bonds maturing not more than ten years from the date of issue;
3. Authorize the issue of not to exceed \$10,000,000,000 of interest bearing, non-circulating notes having maturities from one to five years;
4. Authorize the issue of bonds and notes, payable at a premium;
5. Exempt War Savings certificates from income surtaxes;
6. Confer authority upon the Secretary of the Treasury to determine the exemptions from taxation in respect to future issues of bonds and notes and to enlarge the exemptions of existing Liberty bonds in the hands of subscribers for new bonds and notes;
7. Exempt from income surtaxes and profits taxes all issues of Liberty bonds and bonds of the War Finance Corporation held abroad;
8. Extend the period for conversion of 4% Liberty bonds on the lines suggested in Secretary Glass's letter to Chairman Kitchin on Jan. 15; this letter was published in our issue of Jan. 18, page 219;
9. Create a 2 1/4% cumulative sinking fund for the retirement of the war debt;
10. Continue the existing authority for the purchase of obligations of foreign governments after the termination of the war in accordance with the views expressed by Secretary McAdoo by letter and in his testimony before the Ways and Means Committee;
11. Extend the authority of the War Finance Corporation so as to permit it to make loans in aid of our commerce, thus supplementing the aid which may be given by the Treasury on direct loans to foreign governments and in a measure relieving the Treasury of demands for such loans.

In his letter of this week to Representative Kitchin urging the enactment of this legislation, and giving his reasons therefor, Secretary Glass said:

Washington, D. C., Feb. 10 1919.

Dear Mr. Kitchin—Now that the Revenue bill has passed the House, I desire, in accordance with the intimation contained in my letter of Jan. 15 to you and my talk with you and Mr. Fordney, to ask the attention of the Ways and Means Committee to the necessity of the immediate enactment of legislation amending the Liberty Bond Acts so as to make possible the funding by a Victory Liberty Loan in the spring of the floating debt which has been incurred and will be incurred up to that time. The Victory Liberty Loan could not be issued successfully, now that hostilities have ceased, within the limitations imposed by existing laws.

After most careful consideration of the matter and after receiving and considering the views of bankers, Liberty Loan workers and others whose views are most entitled to consideration, very reluctantly I am constrained to say that I cannot wisely determine now in February the terms of the bonds or other obligations which it would be wise to offer for subscription in April, when the Liberty Loan campaign should probably begin.

At the moment we are in a period of readjustment. To the slackening of industry and commercial activity incident to the termination of active warfare has been added the usual dullness of the winter season. The necessary and desirable contraction of our credit structure has begun and will be greatly facilitated by the enactment of appropriate legislation to permit the liquidation of claims arising under informal army contracts.

Steps have been taken to break the deadlock which had arisen, growing out of the maintenance, nominally at least, of war prices in certain basic industries. Upon the enactment of appropriate legislation to enable the Food Administration to protect the guarantees given by the United States, I am hopeful that it will prove possible to restore the operation of the law of supply and demand with respect to foodstuffs with, as I believe, a consequent reduction in the cost of living.

A period of rising prices and of intense industrial activity, such as we have experienced during the past four years, is always a period of great apparent prosperity, and a period of falling prices and of the contraction of credits is always a period of depression. The retardation of the process of readjustment by artificial means can only increase the evils inherent in the situation. Buying will not begin and activity will not set in until the community at large is satisfied that prices have reached bedrock. I am very hopeful that measures now under discussion may result in the rapid acceleration of the readjustment, and I am firmly convinced that if that be done America has before her a new period of great and growing prosperity. I am even sanguine enough to believe that it is within the range of the possible that so much may have been accomplished on the lines above indicated before the expiration of two months from now that the whole situation will have been changed and that we may look forward to the successful issue of the Victory Liberty Loan on terms which to-day would seem quite impossible.

Furthermore, merely as a matter of the technique of bond selling, it would be a fatal mistake to fix the terms of the loan so long in advance of the offering. The issue would become stale and its attractions would have been discounted long before the loan campaign begins. It will be remembered that the Second Liberty Bond Act was approved as late as Sept. 24, and the bonds were offered on Oct. 1 1917; that the Third Liberty Bond Act was approved April 4 and the bonds offered on April 6 1918; and that the supplement to the Fourth Liberty Bond Act was approved Sept. 24 and the bonds offered on Sept. 28 1918.

Therefore, and in view of the early expiration of the life of the present Congress and the apparent impossibility of convening and organizing the new Congress in time to enact further bond legislation before the Victory Liberty Loan campaign begins, I reluctantly ask greater latitude in the exercise of a sound discretion as to the terms of the Victory Liberty Loan than has been conferred by the Congress in respect to previous loans. I should be only too glad to have the Congress share with me the responsibility of this extraordinarily difficult determination, but, believing that it would be a grave mistake to reach a final determination at this time, I must ask authority to deal with the matter as the situation may develop.

Holding these views, I have ventured to have prepared and I submit to you herewith a draft of a bill to amend the Liberty Bond Acts and for other purposes. This bill would (1) increase the authorized issue of bonds from \$20,000,000,000 to \$25,000,000,000; (2) remove the limitation as to interest rate so far as regards bonds maturing not more than ten years from the date of issue; (3) authorize the issue of not to exceed \$10,000,000,000 of interest-bearing, non-circulating notes having maturities from one to five years; (4) authorize the issue of bonds and notes payable at a premium; (5) exempt War Savings Certificates from income surtaxes; (6) confer authority upon the Secretary of the Treasury to determine the exemptions from taxation in respect to future issues of bonds and notes, and to enlarge the exemptions of existing Liberty bonds in the hands of subscribers for new bonds and notes; (7) exempt from income surtaxes and profits taxes all issues of Liberty bonds and bonds of the War Finance Corporation held abroad; (8) extend the period for conversion of 4% Liberty bonds on the lines suggested in my letter of Jan. 15 to you; (9) create a 2 1/4% cumulative sinking fund for the retirement of the war debt; (10) continue the existing authority for the purchase of obligations of foreign Governments after the termination of the war, in accordance with the views expressed by Secretary McAdoo by letter and in his testimony before the Ways and Means Committee; and (11) extend the authority of the War Finance Corporation so as to permit it to make loans in aid of our commerce, thus supplementing the aid which may be given by the Treasury on direct loans to foreign Governments and in a measure relieving the Treasury of demands for such loans.

I am sure that your committee will wish to discuss all of these matters fully with me, and I shall not burden you at this time with a fuller statement of my views concerning them.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Senator Simmons. Very truly yours,

CARTER GLASS.

We also give herewith the text of the bill proposed by Secretary Glass:

A BILL to Amend the Liberty Bond Acts and For Other Purposes.
Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled that Section 1 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, is hereby further amended by striking out the figures \$20,000,000,000 and inserting in lieu thereof the figures \$25,000,000,000, and by adding the following clause:

Any bonds maturing not later than ten years from the date thereof may bear interest at such rate or rates, notwithstanding the limitation hereinbefore contained, and may be made payable at or before maturity at such premium or premiums as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

Sec. 2. That the Second Liberty Bond Act is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section to read as follows:

Sec. 18. That, in addition to the bonds and certificates of indebtedness and War Savings certificates authorized by the Second Liberty Bond Act and amendments thereto, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to borrow from time to time on the credit of the United States for the purposes of said Act and amendments thereto and to meet public expenditures authorized by law such sum or sums as in his judgment may be necessary, and to issue therefor notes of the United States at not less than par in such form or forms and subject to such terms and conditions and at such rates of interest as he may prescribe, and each note so issued shall be payable at such time not less than one year nor more than five years from the date of its issue, and may be redeemable before maturity upon such terms and conditions, and may be payable at or before maturity at such premium, and the interest accruing thereon shall be payable at such time or times as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

The sum of such notes outstanding hereunder shall not at any one time exceed in the aggregate \$10,000,000,000. None of such notes shall bear the circulation privilege. The principal and interest thereof shall be payable in United States gold coin of the present standard of value. The words "bonds" where it appears in Sections 8, 9, 10, 14 and 15 of this Act and Section 5,200 of the Revised Statutes, but in said sections only, shall be deemed to include notes issued hereunder.

Sec. 3. That, notwithstanding the provisions of the Second Liberty Bond Act and of any other Act.

(a) War Savings certificates of the United States heretofore or hereafter issued shall be exempt from taxation as fully and to the same extent as bonds of the United States issued under Section 1 of the First Liberty Bond Act.

(b) Bonds, notes and certificates of indebtedness of the United States of any series hereafter issued shall be exempt from taxation if and to the extent prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury in connection with the issue thereof.

(c) Subscribers for any subsequent series of bonds or any series of notes of the United States shall be entitled to additional exemptions from taxation in respect to bonds of the First Liberty Loan, converted; the Second Liberty Loan, converted and unconverted; the Third Liberty Loan, and the Fourth Liberty Loan owned by them if, as, and to the extent prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury in connection with the issue of such subsequent series of bonds or of such series of notes.

(d) Section 3 of the Fourth Liberty Bond Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 3. That, notwithstanding the provisions of the Second Liberty Bond Act and of the War Finance Corporation Act and of any other Act, bonds, notes and certificates of indebtedness of the United States and bonds of the War Finance Corporation shall, while beneficially owned by a non-resident alien, individual or by a foreign corporation, partnership, or association not engaged in business in the United States, be exempt both as to principal and interest from any and all taxation now or hereafter imposed by the United States, any State or any of the possessions of the United States or by any local taxing authority.

Sec. 4. That the privilege of converting 4% bonds of the First Liberty Loan converted and 4% bonds of the Second Liberty Loan into 4½% bonds, which privilege arose on May 9 1918 and expired on Nov. 9 1918, may be extended by the Secretary of the Treasury for such period upon such terms and conditions and subject to such rules and regulations as he may prescribe; provided, however, that, for the purpose of computing the amount of interest payable, bonds presented for conversion under any such extension shall be deemed to be converted on the dates for payment of the semi-annual interest on the respective bonds so presented for conversion, next succeeding the date of such presentation.

Sec. 5. That at the expiration of one year after the termination of the war, and annually thereafter until all bonds and notes hereinafter referred to shall be retired, the Secretary of the Treasury shall set aside, as a cumulative sinking fund for the retirement of the war debt, such amount as he shall deem necessary under the provisions of this section, and the amount so set aside by the Secretary of the Treasury in each such year is hereby appropriated for the purposes of this section to be available until all such bonds and notes are retired. Bonds and notes purchased, redeemed, or paid out of the sinking fund shall be cancelled and retired and shall not be reissued. The Secretary of the Treasury shall, from time to time, beginning one year after the termination of the war and continuing until the war debt is retired, purchase for the sinking fund bonds and notes issued under authority of the First Liberty Bond Act, the Second Liberty Bond Act, the Third Liberty Bond Act, the Fourth Liberty Bond Act, and this Act, including converted bonds, at such prices and upon such terms and conditions as he may prescribe. The aggregate par amount of all such bonds and notes purchased in any sinking fund year shall equal as nearly as may be, but shall not exceed 2½% of the aggregate amount of such bonds and notes outstanding at the expiration of one year after the termination of the war plus (in the case of any sinking fund year after the first) any amount herein authorized to be expended for such purchases not expended in any previous year or years, and an amount equal to the interest on all bonds and notes retired by means of the sinking fund. The sinking fund may be applied to the payment of bonds or notes at maturity, or to the redemption thereof before maturity, as well as to the purchase thereof. The average cost of the bonds and notes purchased shall not exceed par and accrued interest.

Sec. 6. That the proviso at the end of Section 2 of the Second Liberty Bond Act as amended by the Third Liberty Bond Act and the Fourth Liberty Bond Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

Provided, that the authority granted by this section to the Secretary of the Treasury to establish credits for foreign Governments, as aforesaid, shall cease one year after the termination of the war between the United States and the Imperial German Government; and, provided further, that, for the purpose of promoting commerce with foreign nations, such credits may, after Feb. 15 1919 be established by the Secretary of the Treasury, with the approval of the President, to provide for purchases in the United States for export therefrom and for expenditures in the United States in connection with such purchases and for the payment of interest to the United States; and, provided further, that after the termination of the war such credits may, with the approval of the President, be established in favor of the Governments of such foreign countries as were previously engaged in war with enemies of the United States.

Sec. 7. That the obligations of foreign Governments acquired by the Secretary of the Treasury by virtue of the provisions of the First Liberty Bond Act and the Second Liberty Bond Act and amendments and supplements thereto shall mature at such dates as shall be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury; provided that such obligations acquired by virtue of the provisions of the First Liberty Bond Act or through the conversion of short-time obligations acquired under said Act shall mature not later than June 15 1947, and all other such obligations of foreign Governments shall mature not later than Oct. 15 1938.

Sec. 8. That the War Finance Corporation Act is hereby amended by adding to Title I thereof a new section to read as follows:

Sec. 21. That the corporation shall be empowered and authorized, in order to promote commerce with foreign nations through the extension of credits, to make advances upon such terms, not inconsistent with the provisions of this section, for periods not exceeding five years from the respective dates of such advances, to any person, firm, corporation, or association engaged in the business in the United States of exporting therefrom domestic raw materials, agricultural products, manufactured articles and other commodities to foreign countries, or to make advances to any bank, banker, or trust company conducting business in the United States which shall have made advances to any such person, firm, corporation, or association after this Act shall have taken effect.

Such advances shall be limited in amount to not more than the market value of the goods to be exported at the port of shipment and at the time of shipment (as estimated and determined by the corporation), plus insurance and carrying or transportation charges to the foreign point of destination, if and to the extent that such insurance and carrying or transportation charges are payable in the United States to domestic insurers and carriers. Provided, that any such advances to a bank, banker, or trust company shall not exceed the amount remaining unpaid of the advances made by any such bank, banker, or trust company to any such person, firm, corporation, or association, and provided further, that the aggregate of the advances made by the corporation under this section remaining unpaid shall never at any time exceed the sum of \$1,000,000,000.

Notwithstanding the limitation of Section 1 of this Act, the advances provided for by this section may be made until the expiration of one year after the termination of the war, the date of such termination to be fixed by proclamation of the President of the United States. All such advances shall be made upon the promissory note or notes of the borrower, secured in each instance by indorsement, guarantee, or otherwise, as the corpor-

ation shall deem adequate. The corporation in its discretion may extend the time of repayment of any such advance through renewals, the substitution of new obligations, or otherwise, provided that the time for the repayment of any advance shall not be extended beyond five years from the date on which the same was originally made.

Sec. 9. That the last sentence but one of Section 15 of the War Finance Corporation Act be and is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Beginning twelve months after the termination of the war, the date of such termination to be fixed by a proclamation of the President of the United States, the directors of the corporation shall proceed to liquidate its assets and to wind up its affairs, but the directors of the corporation, in their discretion, may, from time to time, prior to such date, sell and dispose of any securities or other property acquired by the corporation."

Sec. 10. That the short title of this Act shall be "Fifth Liberty Bond Act."

N. Y. FEDERAL RESERVE BANK'S ANNOUNCEMENT AS TO TRANSFER AND EXCHANGE OF THIRD LIBERTY LOAN BONDS.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York on Feb. 10 announced that the transfer books of the Third Liberty Loan will close at the close of business to-day, Feb. 15, and will re-open at opening of business on Monday, March 17 1919. The bank also says:

During such period no transfers of registered bonds or exchanges of registered and coupon bonds of this sort will be permitted. No exceptions can be made and as the bonds must actually be in the possession of the Treasury Department, Washington, on Feb. 15 1919 the transfer and exchange of Third Liberty Loan registered bonds presented to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York after the close of business Feb. 14 1919 will be withheld until March 17 1919.

Coupon bonds of the Third Liberty Loan presented to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for registration after Feb. 14 must have the March 15 1919, interest coupon detached.

PATRIOTISM THE BASIC APPEAL OF VICTORY LOAN, ACCORDING TO SECRETARY OF TREASURY GLASS.

Secretary of the Treasury Carter Glass yesterday (the 14th inst.) reiterated his decision to appeal to American patriotism to float the Victory Liberty Loan, in an address before the Advertising Club, in this city. Two hundred members of the club attended a luncheon there in his honor. Describing the nation's sentiment as one of gratitude for victory, Mr. Glass said:

And I shall not approach the next Liberty Loan, therefore, in a cold spirit of business. I shall approach it in a spirit of thanksgiving to God and in that spirit of patriotism that always has and should now and always will characterize the American people when they must solve a great problem and successfully meet a great emergency.

The Secretary said he was aware of a reactionary feeling existing which would dismiss patriotic matters by saying that the war is over. He did not intend to be discouraged by it, he said. Mr. Glass expressed faith that when he had presented the subject to all the people they would meet the Government's honorable commitments. Secretary Glass' speech in part was as follows:

When I came over from Washington I was with the general understanding that I merely came over to shake hands with, and to greet, the gentlemen in New York City belonging to those organizations which had done such notable service in the four campaigns for the Liberty Loan. And I came without any thought of having to make a speech.

Indeed, I escaped from the committee room of the Ways and Means Committee of the House, where I was as a suppliant asking the committee to confer unprecedented authority upon the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States in the matter of the interest rate and the terms of the Fifth, and I very fervently trust the last, Liberty Loan, which we are going to present to the country. And, therefore, gentlemen, I am here without any definite notion of what I am expected to say, or of what I shall say.

It was suggested that I tell this company what I think of advertising. Well, my estimate of advertising is such a matter-of-course proposition that I find myself at a loss for words to amplify my views. It stands to reason that I believe in advertising. I am a publisher of two newspapers, and I am Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, and I have to have something to live on, and therefore I believe in advertising. One of the first things I did, after being made Secretary of the Treasury, was to write my business manager at my home to know just exactly how much, conveniently, I could have to live on.

Really, what I want to do to-day is to express my very earnest and very generous appreciation of the marvelous work this Advertising Club did in the preceding Liberty Loans. Being a newspaper man, and attracted specifically to the sort of work with which you are charged, I had rather intimate observation of it, and I want to say that it was done with the greatest of skill. It was evidently done with the greatest enthusiasm.

You have accomplished with signal success the tasks to which you have devoted yourselves hitherto, but you have in the immediate future a task that transcends in importance and in the inherent difficulties involved in it, any that you have ever yet undertaken.

I suppose most of you have observed—you must have observed—that there is a reactionary feeling and spirit abroad. People are saying "The War is over," and that they are no longer interested in these matters. There is a different state of mind in the country, and we are warned from all sides that the task of the Secretary of the Treasury with respect to the next Liberty Loan is a stupendous one—and it is. But I do not intend to be discouraged by these frequent admonitions.

I have a very abiding faith in the real patriotism of the American people, and I very earnestly believe that it may be appealed to as long as there is any necessity for appealing to it; and I am going out into the country to present these matters to the plain people, and to the people who are not plain, and I confidently shall appeal to them to take a patriotic view of our difficulties, and to help the Treasury and to help the country to meet the honorable commitments of the Government.

And I shall rely upon you as one of the great factors in that enterprise, and confidently rely upon you to assist me in putting the next Loan over the top, just as you have helped so tremendously in putting the other four Liberty Loans over the top; and I know you are going to do it.

I addressed an audience of about twelve hundred hard-headed, successful business men in Pittsburgh on Saturday evening last, among them being many of the captains of the greatest industries in the country, and I was very much encouraged to believe that again the patriotism of the American people may be appealed to, and that the response will be just such a response as could be expected from the people of this great country.

The war is over, the guns have ceased firing, but we should pause for a moment and consider that but for the commitments of the Government the guns would not have ceased to fire as suddenly as they did.

It was these commitments that carried the guns right on through the Hindenburg Line and brought peace to a suffering world. The guns have ceased to fire, yes, verily, but for the fact that the Government of the United States did not pause to count the cost, we might to-day be hearing the roar of the artillery—the frightful crash of those great guns; and to-day the hearts of a million, yes millions, of American mothers might be wrung with grief and anguish.

I have said that the selection of the title for the next loan was a happy one—the Victory Liberty Loan—in celebration of the fact that the entrance of this great nation into the war speedily consummated the greatest victory of the greatest war of all time, but that it might very appropriately have been called also the Thanksgiving Loan.

We should be thankful for many things in connection with the speedy termination of this war. We should consider, for example, that the Congress of the United States is to-day engaged in writing off the books authorizations of expenditures amounting to the stupendous sum of fifteen billions of dollars; and the American taxpayers should be fervently thankful for the fact that those authorizations which might have been expended but for the speedy termination of the war, have not now to be expended, and that in making out our next tax reports we at least are spared the pain of having to add that sum to the sum we already shall have to raise.

But above all things, my friends, we should be enormously thankful for the fact that only sixty thousand of our American boys have found a last resting place upon the soil of one of our allied nations, and that the others have returned to their homes and their activities. That is something for which we should fervently thank God, and which should give us strength to go forward in this campaign for the next Liberty Loan.

As I said to that Pittsburgh audience the other night, I stood upon the deck of a battleship of the great fleet when the news came of Germany's capitulation, and on the next day went down to Edinburgh to attend a thanksgiving service in the great cathedral of St. John's, and there was stirred by the sweet notes of the great organ and by the rendering of the 124th Psalm by the choir; and it seemed, my friends, like a six-thousand-year-old prophecy, so appropriate was that song to the moment, pealing forth the praises of grateful hearts to the God of the universe for having crowned our armies, apparently in the very darkest hour of the war, having crowned our armies with success and having rewarded the staunch spirit of heroism of our troops with triumph over the legions of Prussia.

And I shall not approach the next Liberty Loan, therefore, in a cold spirit of business. I shall approach it in a spirit of thanksgiving to God, and in that spirit of patriotism that always has, and should now, and always will, characterize the American people when they must solve a great problem and successfully meet a great emergency.

And I know I shall have the sympathy and I shall have the active co-operation of this group here that has done such great work in the past, and that I may confidently rely upon you to hold up my hands and to serve your Government as you have never served your Government before. It is in a position to do it, and I know that it will exercise all of its ingenuities and all of its powers of initiative, and bestir its patriotism to the uttermost depths, in the service which they shall render their country at the present time.

George B. Sharpe, the club's president, presided at the luncheon. At the speaker's table were H. H. Charles, Dan A. Carroll, Jesse H. Neal, J. Ernest Allen, W. D. Patterson, Frank R. Wilson, and Guy Emerson.

In an interview with reporters after the luncheon, Mr. Glass said the date for the next loan had not been definitely set, and that neither the amount to be raised, nor the terms to be offered, had been decided upon.

SECRETARY GLASS IN EXPLANATION OF REASONS FOR SEEKING NEW FINANCIAL LEGISLATION.

Elsewhere we refer to the recommendations of Secretary of the Treasury Glass for the enactment of new legislation incident to the floating of the Victory Loan. On Thursday of this week, the 13th, Secretary Glass appeared before the House Ways and Means Committee and explained at length his reasons for seeking the additional powers asked for. In part his statement said:

On the date the armistice was signed the United States was in the fortunate position of having outstanding no short-time indebtedness that was not more than covered by the deferred installments on subscriptions for the bonds of the Fourth Liberty Loan. But expenditures in November, December and January, exclusive of transactions in the principal of the public debt, amounted to \$5,958,576,114 24, or nearly \$2,000,000,000 a month, and Treasury Certificates outstanding Jan. 31 were \$4,798,064,800, of which \$3,225,099,500 were in anticipation of the Victory Liberty Loan. Expenditures for the first seven months of the fiscal year ending June 30 1919, exclusive of the principal of the public debt, amounted to \$12,594,498,537 96. It is apparent that unless there should be a very radical reduction in expenditures during the last five months of the current fiscal year, Secretary McAdoo's hope that the expenditures for the whole fiscal year would be in the neighborhood of \$18,000,000,000 must be disappointed.

With these things before us, and with a floating debt of nearly \$5,000,000,000, increasing at the rate of, say, \$1,400,000,000 a month, you will, I know, not be surprised by my recommendation of an increase in the authorized amount of bonds.

The amount of bonds authorized and unissued under existing Liberty Acts is slightly in excess of \$5,000,000,000; the authorization under the four bond Acts approximates \$17,000,000,000. It is needless to say that the Treasury does not contemplate the issue of any such amount of bonds as \$10,000,000,000.

It is necessary, however, to authorize some increase in the amount of bonds to be issued. In making the change it seemed wise to suggest an increase to a figure which would seem to represent the maximum possible amount of the bonded debt growing out of the war.

Not in addition to but as an alternative of the issue of such bonds, I have suggested the authorization of an issue of notes limited to \$10,000,000,000, and I should like to suggest also an increase in the maximum amount of Treasury certificates from \$8,000,000,000 to \$10,000,000,000. It cannot be too plainly stated that these three items of \$10,000,000,000 each are not cumulative. It is contemplated merely that authority should be given to the Treasury to finance the existing and expected indebtedness, either by the issue of Treasury certificates or by the issue of notes or by the issue of bonds.

It may be desirable to adopt all of these methods in succession. It may be desirable to issue Treasury certificates in the first instance and bonds to refund them, as has been done in the past. It may be desirable to refund the Treasury certificates into notes and the latter ultimately into bonds. Conditions may be such that the issue of a series of notes of a shorter maturity than is indicated in section four of the Second Liberty Bond Act as appropriate for a bond issue, but of a longer maturity than that permitted for Treasury certificates of indebtedness, would be desirable. Conditions in April might be such that it would be easy and wise to issue a short-time note bearing a relatively high rate of interest and carrying with it the privilege of conversion into bonds bearing interest at a lower rate, and having a longer maturity. This would make necessary authority for the issue of both the notes and the bonds to the full amount to be raised, but of course would not necessitate the existence of both as outstanding indebtedness at any one time. On the other hand, it might be desirable to make an alternative offer of bonds and notes, leaving the subscriber a choice between the two. This also would necessitate double authorization, but only one debt.

In respect to the notes and bonds of a maturity of ten years or less I have asked authority to determine the interest rate as the situation may develop.

No Liberty loan has ever been sold at a lower rate than the maximum fixed by the Act under which it was issued. On the other hand, in the Second Liberty Bond Act, which was approved nearly a year and a half ago, you conferred upon Secretary McAdoo authority to issue Treasury certificates of indebtedness without limit as to the rate of interest, and he and I have been able to maintain the rate of 4½% for such certificates during a full year. The floating debt must be refunded, and bonds or notes must be sold to an amount sufficient to accomplish this purpose. To withhold the power to issue bonds or notes bearing such rate of interest as may be necessary to make this refunding possible might result in a catastrophe. To specify in the Act the maximum amount of interest at a figure sufficient to cover all contingencies would be costly, because the maximum would surely be taken by the public as the minimum. I have suggested that authority be conferred to issue bonds or notes payable at premium at maturity, believing that it might be found desirable to issue bonds, following the lines of the British national war bonds, which have been issued so successfully during the past year and a half.

A slight premium at maturity would have advantages over an increase in the nominal interest rate; it would carry an inducement to saving and to the retention of the bonds; would tend to limit depreciation; probably have a somewhat less injurious effect on the market value of existing issues of Liberty bonds and other securities than a flat increase in the interest rate; and would make possible more exact computation of the effective interest rate to be borne by the bonds or notes than is possible where bonds are issued and paid at par. A fractional semi-annual interest payment involves infinite annoyance to bondholders, banks and the Government itself, which would be to a great extent avoided by payment of a small premium only once at maturity.

I have asked for authority to determine the exemptions from taxation to be carried by the bonds, notes and Treasury certificates. Such exemptions could not be greater than that conferred by the Congress in the first Liberty Bond Act. Something must be done to make the bonds or notes of the Victory Liberty Loan more attractive than their predecessors. In the discussion of the pending revenue bill and of the supplement to the Fourth Liberty Bond Act Secretary McAdoo called attention to the relation between income taxes and the rate of interest on the bonds.

The consideration which led Secretary McAdoo to recommend increased exemptions from taxation in September are more potent now. The Capital Issues Committee, which had exercised a restraining influence upon the issue of State and municipal securities, has ceased to function, and such securities are now being issued without restriction. The Treasury itself has found it necessary to resume the sale of bonds of the Federal Land Banks. Those who are subject to higher rates of surtaxes will escape taxation at those rates to a very considerable degree by investment in the \$8,000,000,000 or \$10,000,000,000 of existing securities carrying exemption and the new securities of the same character continually being offered. Low rate taxable bonds have no attraction for them.

I believe a plan should be devised which will protect the interests of holders of existing Liberty Loan bonds. I believe it will be wise and proper to confer on holders of the old bonds who subscribe to the new loan additional exemptions from taxation.

I believe that immediate steps should be taken to set up a sinking fund for the retirement of the war debt. I have suggested the creation of a 2½% cumulative sinking fund calculated to retire the whole debt, so far as I can now estimate it, within a period of some twenty-five years. A cumulative sinking fund has the advantage of making the amount to be set aside for the service of the debt, both on account of interest and sinking fund, substantially a permanent item at a fixed figure until the debt is retired.

The necessity of foreign purchases before we entered the war has greatly impaired the resources of the European Allies available to meet an adverse balance of trade, so that to-day they cannot import goods they need without financial assistance.

In asking the extension of the powers of the War Finance Corporation it has been my thought to avail of methods approximating as nearly as possible to commercial practice, and to enable the funds to be secured without resort to the Treasury or the issue of Liberty bonds. The War Finance Corporation will, of course, if the legislation is enacted, secure funds by the issues of its bonds to the public which it is already authorized to make.

The interest payments due from the several Governments on their obligations held by the United States now aggregate over \$200,000,000 each half year, and it is probable that few of the Governments at the present time can meet these payments without assistance.

For these reasons I urgently ask the authority to broaden the purposes for which the loans to foreign Governments may be made. I do not ask an increased appropriation, and it would not be my purpose to avail of the authority where commercial loans or the powers of the War Finance Corporation could, in my judgment, be used to meet the requirements. I do, however, feel very strongly that before the Congress adjourns powers should be given sufficiently broad to enable the situation to be dealt with. We are creditors of the European Allies to the extent of over eight billion dollars, and we have a very real interest in the early restoration of their economic life and their ability to enter upon foreign trade.

I am convinced that exports must be greatly curtailed, unless the Government for the present emergency (and only during that emergency) lends

financial aid along the lines I have indicated. I view with the greatest concern the task of raising the funds needed by the Government during this year, but I am nevertheless willing somewhat to increase those needs for this purpose, being satisfied that the resultant effects will be such that the task as a whole will thereby be lightened.

FIFTEEN BILLIONS SAVED BY CANCELLATION OF WAR APPROPRIATIONS.

The Senate on Feb. 10 passed the House bill providing for a reduction of over fifteen billion dollars in contemplated war expenditures, and appropriating \$295,000,000 to cover deficiencies. The bill, which now goes to conference, was introduced in the House on Jan. 25. It provided for covering into the Treasury of \$7,179,156,944 of appropriations and for the cancellation of authorized expenditures for \$8,221,029,294 additional. If the war had continued another six months it is estimated that the expenditure of both these amounts would have been necessary.

A report filed with the bill said in part:

In recommending that various sums shall be covered into the Treasury the Committee does not mean to affirm in any sense that the total of moneys left with various bureaus is needed or should be expended, or to approve or disapprove of various activities. There should and doubtless will be large savings made from these balances.

The bill covers into the Treasury great sums voted to the army and navy for the prosecution of the war and now made unnecessary for expenditure due to the signing of the armistice last November. The repeal of appropriations and withdrawal of authorizations has been confined to the military and naval establishments not because funds voted to other departments are all required, for such is by no means the fact, but because the magnitude of the task made impossible at this time a review of other departments and it is hoped that in connection with other bills that many of these surplus funds may be dealt with.

What the Committee has endeavored to do is to cover into the Treasury sums that plainly are not needed, but as it is necessarily uncertain just what extent the Government may be able by cancellation of contracts and discontinuance of projects to reduce its obligations, the Committee has deemed it wise to leave funds amply sufficient to meet such obligations.

The labors of the Committee have been greatly added to because of the absence of any modern or uniform system of keeping accounts by the various departments, and it desires to express the hope that Congress may provide soon for such a system of accounting.

Details of the savings in cancellations and authorizations were set forth as follows:

ARMY ESTABLISHMENT.		
Purpose—	Appropriations.	Authorizations.
Signal Service.....	\$83,373,200 04	\$45,000,000 00
Military Aeronautics.....	85,000,000 00	-----
Aircraft Production.....	402,000,000 00	-----
Quartermaster's Corps.....	3,740,385,307 76	15,750,000 00
Medical Department.....	54,145,513 73	65,000,000 00
Engineer Corps.....	792,580,435 76	200,000,000 00
Ordnance Department.....	1,503,369,009 75	7,714,279,294 70
Chemical Warfare.....	183,932,610 66	150,000,000 00
Total army.....	\$6,844,795,077 70	\$8,190,029,274 70
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.		
Aviation.....	\$98,000,000 00	-----
Navigation.....	4,500,000 00	-----
Ordnance.....	164,833,843 69	\$31,000,000 00
Public Works.....	2,173,627 00	-----
Supplies and Accounts.....	23,096,000 00	-----
Steam Engine.....	1,420 33	-----
Marine Corps.....	41,216,975 06	-----
Total navy.....	\$334,361,866 98	\$31,000,000 00
Grand total army and navy.....	\$7,179,156,944 68	\$8,221,029,294 70

RESIGNATION OF PRICE FIXING COMMITTEE TO BECOME EFFECTIVE MARCH 1.

The existence of the Price Fixing Committee of the War Industries Board will terminate on March 1. The Committee on Public Information made this known through the publication in the "Official Bulletin" of Feb. 6 of the letter of resignation submitted to President Wilson by Robert S. Brookings, Chairman of the Price Fixing Committee, in December and the President's reply dated Jan. 13. The Price Fixing Committee held over after Jan. 1, the date on which the War Industries Board was dissolved, because the prices fixed on some commodities will not expire until March 1. Composing the Committee are Robert S. Brookings, of St. Louis, Chairman; B. M. Baruch, Chairman of the War Industries Board; H. A. Garfield, Fuel Administrator; Lieut.-Com. John M. Hancock, representing the Navy; F. W. Taussig, of the Tariff Commission; Hugh Frayne, labor member of the War Industries Board; Lieut.-Col. Robert H. Montgomery, representing the Army; W. B. Colver, of the Federal Trade Commission, and former Governor Henry C. Stuart, of Virginia, representing the Agricultural Department. The following is the correspondence which passed between President Wilson and the members of the Committee:

AMERICAN COMMISSION TO NEGOTIATE PEACE

28 Rue de Monceau, Paris,

Jan. 13 1919.

My Dear Mr. Brookings.—I warmly appreciate your letter of Dec. 23, which was slow in reaching me, and I hereby accept, as you and they re-

quest, the resignations of the members of the Price Fixing Committee, as taking effect March 1.

May I not say that I do this with a very full and deep appreciation of the laborious and valuable—indeed indispensable—services which the Committee has rendered? I have followed its conclusions not only with the greatest interest, but with an appreciation of the great sobriety and judgment which characterized them, and I shall long remember with the greatest appreciation my associations with them. Cordially and sincerely yours,

WOODROW WILSON,

Hon. ROBERT S. BROOKINGS, War Industries Board, Washington, D. C.

Letter of Resignation. WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD

Washington, Dec. 17 1918.

To the President:

The members of the Price Fixing Committee hereby beg to tender their resignations, to take effect at the earliest moment compatible with the public interest. The War Industries Board, of which the Price Fixing Committee is a branch, is happily no longer needed for the mobilization and regulation of the country's industries, and the occasion for the functions of the Price Fixing Committee has ceased. No new price regulations seem to be called for, and those which have been made will be allowed by the Committee to expire at the dates severally set.

The latest date for the expiration of a price fixing agreement is March 1 1919. Until that time, questions may arise concerning the interpretation and administration of the agreements still pending. The Committee stands ready to continue in service for the disposition of any such questions. Although some members of the Committee may withdraw from Government service before March 1, others will remain, and will be able to serve if needed. The Committee accordingly requests that it be finally released from its duties on that date.

The Committee begs to express to yourself its appreciation of the confidence you have shown in the assignment to it of a difficult task, and for the careful attention and favorable judgment with which you have considered its recommendations.

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS,
Chairman

B. M. BARUCH,
H. A. GARFIELD,
JOHN M. HANCOCK,
F. W. TAUSSIG,
HUGH FRAYNE,
ROBT. H. MONTGOMERY,
W. B. COLVER,
HENRY C. STUART,

The President, The White House.

Letter of Transmittal. WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD

Washington, Dec. 23 1918.

My Dear Mr. President.—In transmitting to you the resignation of the Price Fixing Committee, permit me to express my personal appreciation of the opportunity you have given me to contribute in a modest way to the solving of the many war problems over which the War Industries Board and the Price Fixing Committee have had jurisdiction.

As explained in the Committee's letter of resignation, our price fixing activities will not be entirely cleared until March 1 next. This, coupled with other interests, will probably keep me here for several months. If it so happens, Mr. President, that I can be of any service to you at any time, it is hardly necessary for me to say that I am always subject to your commands. With great respect, believe me, cordially and sincerely yours,

ROBERT S. BROOKINGS,
Chairman, Price Fixing Committee.

The President, The White House.

EXPORTS CONTROL COMMITTEE TO DISBAND MAR. 1 —C. E. SPENS NAMED AS EXPORT DIRECTOR.

The Railroad Administration announced on the 13th inst. that the Exports Control Committee would be dissolved on March 1, but that the permit system adopted to prevent congestion at the ports would be continued until further notice. With the disbanding of the committee the direction of the country's export business will be transferred to Conrad E. Spens, whose appointment as Assistant Director of Traffic in charge of export and import traffic was made known by the Railroad Administration on the 13th inst. It was announced that Mr. Spens would co-operate with business interests in the development of foreign trade, with the Shipping Board in the establishment of new steamship lines, and with the Port and Harbor Improvement Commission in the development of port activities. He will continue his duties as manager of inland traffic for the Food Administration. Before joining the Railroad Administration Mr. Spens was Vice-President of the Chicago Burlington & Quincy.

The Exports Committee is to be dissolved at its own request. It was appointed last year by the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy and the Director-General of Railroads. Its request for its dissolution was contained in the following letter made public this week:

EXPORTS CONTROL COMMITTEE.

Washington, Jan. 25 1919.

Hon. Newton D. Baker, Secretary of War.

Hon. Josephus Daniels, Secretary of Navy.

Hon. Walker D. Hines, Director-General of Railroads.

Gentlemen—Under the authority of June 11 1918, announcing creation of the Exports Control Committee, effective on that date, the duties were outlined as follows:

1. It shall be the duty of this committee to inform itself:
 - (a) As to the probable amount of freight which must be exported for the prosecution of the war.
 - (b) How this war freight can best be routed through the various ports.
 - (c) How much of other essential export traffic has been handled.
 - (d) The amount of local traffic necessary for each port.

2. The committee will have authority to select the port to which specified freight shall be transported for trans-shipment overseas for the use of the War and Navy Departments, the Allied Governments and others.

3. It shall be the responsibility of the committee to decide the distribution of the combined amount of all exports, as between the various ports, so as to facilitate its handling at and avoid congestion in any one port.

Inclosed herewith is copy of 1918 annual report of Exports Control Committee, which is respectfully submitted as of possible interest.

Following the signing of the armistice Nov. 11 there was a large amount of export war freight en route to and at the several ports. The disposition of this tonnage has progressed very satisfactorily indeed, either by storage at the ports or diversion to interior points. There remains a heavy food program for overseas, which is well under control by the respective food committees, i. e., Freight Traffic Committee, North Atlantic Ports, 141 Broadway, New York, covering the Northern range, and Southern Export Committee, Atlanta Ga., covering the South Atlantic and Gulf. The congestion at Pacific ports is now under control through the committees recently appointed as follows: North Pacific Export Committee, Portland, Ore., having jurisdiction over Puget Sound ports, and California Export Committee, headquarters San Francisco, over California ports.

Your committee respectfully recommend that with the view of preventing port congestion hereafter the committees of control above mentioned be continued, with authority to regulate the flow under the present permit system.

At this time, therefore, it seems proper to suggest that the exports control committee has successfully fulfilled the executive functions for which it was created, and with the continuance of the port committees of control as recommended herein, this committee may be dismissed as early as March 1, or at your pleasure.

Yours very truly,

GEORGE D. OGDEN, *Chairman.*

We also give Director-General Hines's reply as follows:

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILROADS.

Washington, February 8 1919.

Mr. George D. Ogden, *Chairman Exports Control Committee,*
Southern Railway Building, Washington, D. C.;

Dear Mr. Ogden.—I am indebted to you for the clear and concise report of the activities of and results accomplished by the Exports Control Committee since the date of its organization. The resume of your work has been read by me with very considerable interest.

With the armistice signed and the reasonably certain return to conditions approximating the normal within a comparatively short time, I can appreciate the desire of your committee, in the press of other duties, to be relieved of the direct supervision of this traffic, and there is, therefore, no objection upon the part of the Railroad Administration to your disbanding March 1.

In so doing it is not only my duty, but a privilege of which I gladly avail myself to express to you, upon behalf of myself and my associates, the very deep appreciation we have of the successful manner in which your committee performed its exacting and manifold duties. Your labors have been one of the outstanding contributions to the successful prosecution of the war, and it is, indeed, a pleasure in thanking yourself and the other members of the committee to give written expression to the thought which has so often been in my mind.

Cordially, yours,
WALKER D. HINES.

SALE OF AUSTRALIAN WHEAT TO SWEDEN.

The sale of 12,000 tons of wheat from the Australian Government pool to Sweden at \$1 37 a bushel, f. o. b. Melbourne, has recently been consummated, according to press advices from Melbourne on Feb. 12, which also state that this makes a total of 112,000 tons of wheat sold by the Commonwealth of Australia for export since the beginning of the year.

CHANGES IN OFFICIALS OF AMERICAN COTTON AND GRAIN EXCHANGE.

The American Cotton and Grain Exchange of 71 Wall St. announced on Feb. 14 the resignation of J. C. Cooper as President and as a director. Also the resignation of R. L. Cooper as Vice-President and director, and the election of Charles C. Cowan, formerly President of the Memphis Cotton Exchange and now of New York City, as a member of the board of directors and President, and the election of W. B. Drake, President of the Merchants' Bank of Raleigh, N. C., and President of the North Carolina Bankers' Association, as Vice-President. The announcement states that the new officers and board have taken control of the Exchange. The opening of the Exchange, as reported in these columns Nov. 2, page 1715, occurred on Oct. 29.

PLANS FOR STABILIZATION OF COTTON SEED AND PRODUCTS AGREED ON AT WASHINGTON CONFERENCE.

At a meeting on Feb. 10 and 11 of Federal Food Administrators from the cotton States, and representatives of cotton-producing interests, it was unanimously agreed with the Food Administration that the cotton-seed stabilization plan be continued. The meeting was held at the instance of the U. S. Food Administration and the interests in attendance included planters, seed dealers, ginners, crude mills, refiners, lard substitute manufacturers and wholesale distributors. An announcement regarding the meeting says:

The following situation was brought out, together with certain suggestions and recommendations, and a free statement from all the different elements concerned as to what they were willing to do in order to carry through to a successful termination the marketing of all cottonseed and its products at stabilized prices.

Statistics compiled by the Census Bureau show that on Jan. 1 1919 the general condition of the cottonseed industry as to the seed in the hands

of the farmers and crushers, the amount of seed crushed, the amount of crude oil held by the crushers, the amount of refined oil produced, and the stocks of refined oil in the hands of the refiners was in a normal state as compared with the same date last year. This indicates that there has been a normal flow from the crude products to the refined products, and that if this flow continues the whole cottonseed crop and its products will be marketed in a perfectly normal way, without fluctuation of prices.

It is, however, true that in certain localities, due to local conditions, there has been an accumulation of stocks of seed and oil which has caused apprehension on the part of the industry. Another cause of apprehension has been the uncertainty as to the continuation of the stabilization program agreed to between the industry and the Food Administration. Furthermore, a very large amount of foreign oils has been imported and has been sold below the market price of cottonseed, thus affecting somewhat the domestic demand for refined cottonseed oil.

To meet the above conditions the meeting unanimously made the following suggestions and recommendations to the Food Administration:

(1) That all orders for lard substitutes allocated through the United States Food Administration or received for export by the manufacturers direct be manufactured solely out of domestic cottonseed oil and may include a proportion of domestic oleostearin, domestic peanut oil, and no other oils whatsoever.

(2) That the United States Food Administration, together with the State Food Administrators, their successors or agents, continue to function and give due consideration to the carrying to a successful conclusion the stabilized plan governing the cottonseed industry, giving every available publicity to the effect that this is their intent and purpose until the completion of the marketing of the present crop.

(3) That an embargo on the future importation of Oriental vegetable oils be established until the present emergency has passed.

(4) That a rapid opening of all the markets of the world and the removal of all trade restrictions be accomplished as quickly as possible.

(5) That a telegram be sent to Mr. Hoover explaining the situation and asking his continued co-operation, particularly in reference to opening the European markets and removal of restrictions on free export of cottonseed products.

(6) A recommendation made to crushers to use their best effort in purchasing seed from the localities where the heaviest congestion of seed exists.

(7) A recommendation made to refiners to purchase crude oil from crude mills where the heaviest congestion of oil exists.

The meeting unanimously agreed with the Food Administration that the stabilization plan should be continued and more particularly—

(1) The producers agreed to use their best efforts in maintaining the stabilized price.

(2) Dealers and ginners agree to purchase at the stabilized price and to abide by the regulations of the Food Administration in the purchase of the seed from the producer and the sale of it to the crushers.

(3) Crude mills agree to purchase the seed from planters, dealers and ginners at the stabilized prices and to use an extra effort to relieve the situation by buying their seed wherever possible in the congested districts. They further agree to market their products at the stabilized prices, thereby maintaining the spread as originally determined in conference with the Food Administration.

(4) The refiners and lard substitute manufacturers agree to purchase the crude oil from the crushers at the stabilized price, and wherever possible to make these purchases in the congested districts. They further agree to market the refined oil and lard substitute on the same basis as heretofore and according to the regulations of the United States Food Administration, and in the case of export sales of lard substitute they agree to manufacture such products solely out of domestic cottonseed oil. Such products may include a portion of domestic oleostearin, domestic peanut oil, and no other oils whatsoever.

(5) The wholesale distributors agree to distribute the cotton-seed products according to the regulations of the Food Administration.

(6) The Food Administration states that it will use all the power at its command in co-operation with the trades in maintaining the plan of price stabilization to which all have agreed, and the Food Administration urges every producer and every member of the trades to fully co-operate in maintaining the joint plan now in effect.

(7) The Food Administration will present to the proper agencies of the Government the particular recommendations that have been made and will continue actively the efforts now being made to open up the wider foreign market for cottonseed products. It will fully maintain such organizations at Washington and in the several States as may be necessary in carrying out the stabilization program.

This announcement was signed by:

E. A. CALVIN, <i>Chairman Farmers Committee.</i>	W. O. THOMPSON, <i>Chairman Refiners Committee.</i>
E. W. DABBS, <i>Chairman Ginners and Dealers Committee.</i>	J. A. HAWKINSON, <i>Chairman Lard Substitute Manufacturers Committee.</i>
G. W. COVINGTON, <i>Chairman Crushers Committee.</i>	J. B. McLAURIN, <i>Chairman Wholesale Grocers Committee.</i>

DENIAL OF REPORTS THAT GREAT BRITAIN SOUGHT COMPENSATION FOR BRITISH INVESTORS IN UNITED STATES BREWING PROPERTIES.

Reports that Great Britain had indicated her intention, through diplomatic agencies, to call on the United States to make good losses to British investors in this country amounting to \$150,000,000, and arising from the "bone dry" Constitutional amendment, were contained in Washington press dispatches on Feb. 4, which also said:

The losses are in brewery and distillery properties destroyed by the prohibition amendment. It is proposed to ask Uncle Sam to buy these securities back at their cost to English purchasers during the next ten years.

A denial of these reports was printed as follows in the New York "Times" of the 6th inst., in special advices from Washington:

At the British Embassy and the State Department denial was to-day (the 5th) made of the statement published this morning that the British Government had called the attention of the State Department "to the advisability of having the money in hand with which to compensate British investors for the losses occasioned to them by the destruction of the brewing and distilling business through prohibition."

Frank L. Polk, acting Secretary of State, said he had never heard of the matter. At the Embassy the statement was made that no communication dealing with the effect of prohibition on British investments in the brewing and distilling business had been received.

MODIFICATION OF BRITISH IMPORT RESTRICTIONS AS TO SHOE IMPORTS.

The import restrictions which Great Britain will impose on March 1 has been modified by the British Import Restriction Control Board so far as it affects imports of shoes into that country. It was announced on Feb. 10 that the Board has decided to allow the importation of American boots and shoes to the extent of 25% of the quantity imported in 1913. This announcement, it is stated, virtually nullifies the efforts of the joint conference of importers and British manufacturers which had been endeavoring to agree upon some modified plan of the import restrictions which would prove agreeable to both sides and which the British Government would accept. The "Journal of Commerce" in Washington advises on Feb. 10 in stating that the Department of Commerce had been advised by Consul General Skinner at London that the British Government had announced that it had been decided to ration imports of shoes of all kinds from the United States to one-fourth of the total importation of the year 1913.

Our exports of shoes to the United Kingdom for that year was a total of 684,477 pairs of men's, women's and children's, with a total value of \$1,333,605. For the eleven months ending Nov. 30 1918, our exports of shoes of all kinds to the United Kingdom was 807,261 pairs, worth \$2,646,172. Comparison of the possible export under unrestricted trade conditions with one-fourth of the export of 1913, shows the extent to which the new trade regulations affect this industry in the British market.

PLANS FOR DISPOSAL OF LUMBER STOCKS HELD BY GOVERNMENT.

A conference for the purpose of considering the disposal of Government surplus stocks of hardwoods (other than mahogany and black walnut) was held in Washington on Feb. 7, the particular object of the conference being to determine a method of procedure which would be best for the Government interests and at the same time receive the approval of the industry. Those present at the meeting included representatives of the War Department, the Navy Department, the U. S. Housing Corporation, the U. S. Railroad Administration, the War Industries Board and the hardwoods lumber industry. The Chairman of the conference, Richard L. Humphrey, states that after a thorough discussion it was found there was a very small surplus of hardwoods in the possession of the Government and a very large portion was lumber that was not really merchantable. The following facts were developed:

(1) The Government was rapidly disposing of its stocks of hardwood by redistribution among its several construction bureaus and through absorption by the industry in the adjustment of contracts.

(2) It was the consensus of opinion of those present that the Government surplus stocks of merchantable hardwoods did not exceed 10,000,000 feet, and was located at more than 40 points, with not more than one-half million feet at any one point.

(3) A plan is to be considered at a later meeting by which the industry will absorb this merchantable hardwood at market prices whenever the same is released by the Government.

(4) This plan is also to be considered in connection with the disposal of hardwood of special shapes.

(5) It was apparent that the amount of Government stocks of hardwood were very small and would not in any way affect the market.

(6) There was no disposition on the part of the Government to dispose of even this small stock of lumber in a way that would affect the market.

FUEL ADMINISTRATION ANNOUNCES THAT GAS REGULATIONS ARE STILL IN FORCE.

Owing to an apparent misapprehension in some quarters to the effect that the suspension of certain fuel regulations effective Feb. 1 applied to commodities other than coal and coke, a statement was issued by the United States Fuel Administration on Feb. 11 calling attention to the fact that natural gas regulations were not canceled by that order.

THE GENERAL STRIKE AT SEATTLE.

With the official calling off of the sympathetic strike at Seattle at noon on Feb. 11 there came to an inglorious end an attempt to use the general strike as an industrial weapon and incidentally, the first endeavor to apply so-called Bolshevik methods in an American community. The vigorous assertion of municipal and Federal authority under the leadership of Mayor Ole Hanson has not only restored order to the threatened community, but has resulted in the rounding up, in preparation for deportation, of a large number of alien agitators who are held responsible for the fomenting not only of the Seattle strike but of various other industrial disturbances on the Pacific Coast. The sympathetic general strike was called on Feb. 6 in the effort to force settlement of a strike of some 25,000 metal workers employed in the Seattle shipyards. The Metal Trades Council, representing the strikers, had submitted demands of \$8 a

day for mechanics, \$7 for helpers and \$6 for laborers. The demands were referred to the Federal Wage Adjustment Commission, known as the Macy Board. The Board made an award, but the shipyard workers refused to abide by the decision and on Jan. 21 declared a strike. The Central Federated Union, which, owing to the large influx of out-of-town workers due to the rush of war work, had fallen under control of the radical element, took up the cause of the shipyard strikers, and the general sympathetic strike resulted. Reports vary as to the number of men affected, but with the original shipyard workers, probably 60,000 to 65,000 men in all were out, and the tieup was virtually complete. The newspaper printers abided by their contract with the employers, but the papers were forced to suspend owing to the strike of stereotypers, truckmen and newsboys. The unions had made provisions to continue certain necessary services to hospitals and institutions, and announced that they proposed to aid the authorities to maintain order by means of an auxiliary police force. Twelve "soup kitchens" were also operated by members of the culinary unions to feed strikers and others dependent upon restaurants for their meals.

The real nature of the movement as a demonstration of "class solidarity" rather than a mere labor strike, was revealed by the proclamation issued by the Central Labor Council announcing the beginning of the strike. This document, new in the history of the American labor movement, was made public here on Feb. 8 by the National Association of Manufacturers, which made the following comment:

They are significant in the plans which they reveal. They are perhaps even more significant because of their language and tone and the purpose which they betray.

The proclamation read as follows:

On Thursday at 10 a. m. there will be many cheering, and there will be some who fear. Both these motions are useful, but not to much of either. We are undertaking the most tremendous move ever made by labor in this country, a move which will lead no one knows where.

We do not need hysteria. We need the iron march of labor. Labor will feed the people. Twelve great kitchens have been offered and from them food will be distributed by the provision trades at low cost to all. Labor will care for the babies and the sick. The milk wagon drivers and the laundry drivers are arranging plans for supplying milk for babies, invalids and hospitals and taking care of the cleaning of linen for hospitals.

Labor will preserve order. The strike committee is arranging for guards, and it is expected that the stopping of the cars will keep people at home. A few hot headed enthusiasts have complained that strikers only should be fed, and the general public left to endure severe discomfort. Aside from the inhumanitarian character of such suggestions, let them get this straight; not the withdrawal of labor power, but the power of the workers to manage will win this strike.

What does Mr. Piez of the Shipping Board care about the closing down of Seattle's shipyards or even of all the industries of the Northwest? Will it not merely strengthen the yards at Hog Island in which he is more interested? When the shipyard owners of Seattle were on the point of agreeing with the workers it was Mr. Piez who wired them that if they so agreed he would not let them have steel.

Whether this is camouflage we have no means of knowing, but we do know that the great Eastern combinations of capitalists could afford to offer privately to Mr. Skinner, Mr. Ames and Mr. Duffie a few millions apiece in Eastern shipyards stock rather than let the workers win the closing down of Seattle's industries.

As a mere shut down will not affect these Eastern gentlemen much, they could let the whole Northwest go to pieces as far as money alone is concerned, but the closing down of the capitalistically controlled industries of Seattle while the workers organize to feed the people, to care for the babies and the sick, to preserve order, this will move them, for this looks too much like the taking over of power by the workers. Labor will not only shut down the industries, but labor will reopen under the management of the appropriate trades such activities are needed to preserve public health and public peace.

If the strike continues labor may feel led to avoid public suffering by reopening more and more activities under its own management, and that is why we say that we are starting on a road that leads no one knows where.

Organized labor tenders its services to help police the city. The personnel of the strike executive committee at this time is at the disposal of organized labor and the general public who may be interested. This committee meets daily at 1.30 o'clock in Room 9, Labor Temple.

The committee comprises B. F. Nauman, Chairman; Thomas Egan, Secretary; W. L. Hingsley, E. Cram, C. Biendal, H. Thompson, D. S. Turner, Miss May Montgomery, Miss Gladys Small, John A. Stevenson, A. G. Heller, Williams Coffey, E. B. Tryon, L. Glaser and B. F. Dwyer.

Relative to reports that Chief of Police Warren planned an increase of the Seattle police force during the strike, the committee announces that there will be absolutely no need of building up a larger police organization. The strike executive committee has already perfected plans to do its own policing on behalf of organized labor. Details of this plan will be announced Tuesday. This policing plan of the strike executive committee will work in entire harmony with the regular police department and its chief, Joe F. Warren.

Persons having no urgent business to attend to on the streets after 8 o'clock in the evening should remain at home whenever possible. The gathering of crowds tends to create disorders and this organized labor intends to avoid.

The committee has considered thoroughly the welfare of the general public relative to fire protection. The fire fighters of Seattle have accordingly been asked to remain at their posts during the strike.

The committee has properly taken care of all laundry work for hospitals by securing one of the largest privately owned laundries in the city where this work will be done under supervision of the committee. The health and sanitation end has been adequately attended to. The executive committee wished the public in general to realize that all matters relative to the general strike are being attended to by the committee in its usual thorough manner.

All details either large or small receive like attention. The executive committee desires all union men and all union sympathizers at the strike call at 10 o'clock Thursday, Feb. 6, to disperse to their homes in an orderly manner and under no consideration to countenance disorders of any kind.

Publicity committee, W. J. Delaney, Chairman; W. Z. Zimmer, Secretary.

The strike situation was met by Mayor Hanson with uncompromising firmness and vigor. The plans of the unions to police the city were met by the Mayor with the assertion that:

Any man who attempts to take over control of municipal government functions here will be shot on sight.

Strikers had not taken over government functions in Seattle. They will not be allowed to take over any government functions, despite their published statements that they intend to operate the light plant and help police the city. The seat of city government is still at the City Hall.

An extra police force of 1,000 men was sworn in and armed with rifles, and Secretary of War Baker ordered 800 soldiers from Camp Lewis to Seattle to co-operate with the local authorities. However, the strikers attempted no violence.

On the 7th the Mayor sent an ultimatum to the strikers announcing that unless the strike were called off by 8 o'clock the next morning he would take steps to place the city under Federal control. The ultimatum read:

I hereby notify you that, unless the sympathetic strike is called off at 8 a. m. Feb. 8, I will take steps to operate all essential industries and place this city under control of the Federal Government.

The Mayor also issued the following proclamation:

To the People of Seattle:

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Mayor, I hereby guarantee to all people of Seattle absolute and complete protection.

They should go about their daily work and business in perfect security. We have 1,500 police officers, 1,500 regulars from Camp Lewis, and can and will get the services, if necessary, of every soldier in the Pacific Northwest, to protect life, business and property.

The time has come for every person in Seattle to show his Americanism. Go about your daily duties without fear. We will see to it that you have food, transportation, water, light and gas, and all the necessities.

The anarchists in this community shall not rule its affairs. All persons violating the laws will be dealt with summarily.

OLE HANSON, Mayor of Seattle.

A conference was held on the 7th between Mayor Hanson, J. W. Spangler, a banker, and the Rev. M. A. Mathews, and a special committee of the General Strike Conference Committee, but failed to reach an agreement. The Strikers' Committee, it was said, offered to recommend that the sympathetic strike of 30,000 workers be called off if the Mayor's Committee would agree that a committee of business men would be formed to present the demands of the 25,000 striking metal trades workers for higher wages to the proper Shipping Board authorities and urge that they be granted. The Mayor's Committee took the stand that the shipyard workers were under contract with the Government and that nothing could be done until the men showed good faith by returning to work. By the 8th the failure of the strike was obvious. Street car traffic was resumed, the newspapers reappeared and the unions were one by one voting to return to work; on the 10th the General Strike Committee, composed of delegates from 130 local unions voted to "declare this strike at a successful termination" at noon on the 11th. The resolutions declared that "regardless of the action the rank and file would take, the rank and file did stand pat, and the stampede to return to work was on the part of the leaders." The resolutions read:

Whereas, This Strike Committee now assembles in the midst of the general understanding of the true status of the general strike; and

Whereas, The Executive Committee is sufficiently satisfied that, regardless of the ultimate action that the rank and file would take, the rank and file did stand pat, and the stampede to return to work was not on the part of the rank and file, but rather on the part of their leaders;

However, Be it understood that this committee does not question the honesty of any of the representatives of the general movement; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the following action become effective at once, Feb. 10 1919:

That this Strike Committee advises all affiliated unions that have taken action to return their men to work, that said unions shall again call their men to respond immediately to the call of the rank and file until 12 noon, Feb. 11 1919, and to then declare this strike at a successful determination, and if developments should then make it necessary that the strike be continued, that further action be referred to the rank and file exclusively.

Following the calling off of the strike, Mayor Hanson made the following statement:

The calling off of the general strike will not replace union labor in the high position it held in Seattle. Without reason, without cause, our city lay prostrate. Union labor must clean house. Seattle may forgive, but it cannot forget.

The Mayor also declared that he favored the passage of a law, if that should be found constitutional, forcing employees of essential industries to swear allegiance to the United States Government in preference to any union and to make it illegal for them to quit their positions or strike unless there were others to replace them.

In a special telegram to the New York "Times" under date of Feb. 8, Mayor Hanson gave the following account of the events leading up to the strike and the measures adopted to meet the situation:

Two years ago our city had 15,000 industrial workers; to-day we have 65,000. The American Federation of Labor two years ago controlled our labor organizations. The influx of workmen from all over the country, and from Russia brought in a very large radical and I. W. W. element. Under stress of the war the American Federation of Labor unions allowed these anarchists to join their unions.

The I. W. W. element, noisy and active, talked the loudest and promised the most, and secured partial control of the Central Labor Council and active control of a great many unions in Seattle. The shipyard workmen were dissatisfied with the Macey award; the radicals and I. W. W. demanded a general strike. The Soviet Government of Russia, duplicated here, was their plan. The conservative leaders acted the part of cowards in most instances, and the sympathetic strike was called.

The Central Labor Council, which is composed of the heads of the different unions, is controlled by the radicals, and the working people of Seattle were made to believe that a general strike would increase the pay of the shipyard workers. Many members of the labor organizations believed they could take over the industries, Government, &c.

The sympathetic revolution was called in the exact manner as was the revolution in Petrograd. Labor tried to run everything. Janitors and engineers in schools were called out, everything was stopped, except a few things which were exempted.

We refused to ask for exemptions from any one. The seat of Government is at the City Hall. We organized 1,000 extra police, armed with rifles and shot guns, and told them to shoot on sight any one causing disorder. We got ready for business. We had already had trouble in two instances heretofore, and had completely whipped the Bolsheviki. They knew we meant business, and they started no trouble.

I issued a proclamation that all life and property would be protected; that all business should go on as usual, and this morning all our municipal street cars, light, power plants, water, &c., were running full blast.

This was an attempted revolution which they expected to spread all over the United States. It never got to first base, and it never will if the men in control of affairs will tell all traitors and anarchists that death will be their portion if they start anything. Law and order are supreme in our city.

The labor unions must now cleanse themselves of their anarchistic element or the labor unions must fall. They are on trial before the people of this country. I take the position that our duty as citizens stands ahead of the demand of any organization on the face of the earth. The union men, the business men, the church men, must first of all be citizens. Any man who owes a higher allegiance to any organization than he does to the Government should be sent to a Federal prison or deported.

Let the national Government stop pandering to and conciliating the men who talk against it. Let us clean up the United States of America. Let all men stand up and be counted. If the majority of the people of this country are disloyal and owe superior allegiance to some other country or some other cause, now is the time to find it out. We refuse to treat with these revolutionists. Unconditional surrender are our only terms.

Among the proofs that this is a revolution and not a strike are the following extracts from an editorial in the "Labor Union Record" of Feb. 4:

"We are undertaking the most tremendous move ever made by labor in this country, a move which will lead no one knows where. We do not need hysteria, we need the iron march of labor. The Strike Committee is arranging for guards, and it is expected that the stopping of the cars will keep people at home.

"The closing down of Seattle's industries as a mere shutdown will not affect these Eastern gentlemen much. They could let the whole Northwest go to pieces as far as money alone is concerned. But the closing down of the capitalistically controlled industries of Seattle while the workers organize to feed the people, to care for the babies and the sick, to preserve order—this will move them, for this looks too much like the taking over of power by the workers.

"Labor will not only shut down the industries, but labor will reopen, under the management of the appropriate trades, such activities as are needed to preserve public health and public peace.

"If the strike continues labor may feel led to avoid public suffering by reopening more and more activities under its own management, and that is why we say that we are starting on a road that leads no one knows where."

Mayor Hanson has been warmly commended from one end of the country to the other for his handling of the strike, and has received numerous telegrams congratulating him for his decision and firmness in meeting the emergency.

FURTHER STATES VOTE ON PROHIBITION AMENDMENT.

The Connecticut Senate declined to ratify the national prohibition amendment by a vote of 20 to 14 on Feb. 4, while on Feb. 11 the Connecticut House ratified the amendment by a vote of 153 to 96, creating a deadlock between the two Houses. On Feb. 12, when after ratification by the House the amendment came back to the Senate, the latter by a vote of 24 to 7 refused to recede from its position.

The Rhode Island Senate practically defeated the amendment when on Feb. 7 it indefinitely postponed action by a vote of 25 to 12.

On Feb. 4 the Pennsylvania Assembly ratified the amendment by a vote of 110 to 93.

WOMEN SUFFRAGE AMENDMENT DEFEATED FOR FOURTH TIME IN UNITED STATE SENATE.

By a vote of 55 for to 29 against, the U. S. Senate on Monday on Feb. 10 again defeated the resolution providing for a woman's suffrage amendment to the Federal Constitution. As a two-thirds majority is required, the vote was one short of the necessary number. For the present session of Congress (which expires March 4) this action is final, but the suffrage advocates are planning to submit the question to the next Congress, when they claim they will have the necessary two-thirds majority in both Houses. Thirty-one Republicans and twenty-four Democrats voted for the amendment and eleven Republicans and eighteen Democrats voted against it.

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT OF S. DAVIES WARFIELD ON RETURN AND REGULATIONS OF RAILROADS.

S. Davies Warfield, President of the National Association of Owners of Railroad Securities, presented to the Senate Committee on Inter-State Commerce on the 13th inst. a supplementary statement on the return and regulation of the railroads. Mr. Warfield had appeared before the committee two weeks ago and the details of the plan of the Association for the return of the railroads to private operation, as then presented by him, were given in our issue of Feb. 1, page 438. In his supplemental statement this week Mr. Warfield, besides giving the essentials of his organization's plan in brief, said in part:

The question has narrowed down to the well-recognized fact that a *measure* must be applied by one method or another, by which a given return to the railroads is assured whether guaranteed or not, that is sufficient to attract capital for their legitimate purposes; at the same time earnings are to be limited to a fair and reasonable return to the roads. Whether you make this *measure* the bonds or stocks, guaranteed by the Government, or unguaranteed, of new and fewer regional corporations to be formed, to be exchanged for the bonds or stocks of present railroad companies in such amounts to the security owners of each railroad as may represent their proportion of property and earnings of the company issuing them; or whether you make the *measure* a fixed reasonable return on the aggregate of the investment in railroads taken in groups by adjusting rates to produce this return, the amount each railroad receives being dependent entirely upon its competing actively for business and as the result of efficient methods of operation—excess earnings beyond this return being used in the public interest—is the real question now before your committee. For after all is said, one method or the other must be adopted sooner or later, unless you decide to turn the railroads back under the regulatory methods of the past, and without defining what a "reasonable" or "fair" or "adequate" return to them means. This leaves the Inter-State Commerce Commission to define it, without instruction as to policy, which has not been satisfactory or successful in the past.

Under the regional method guaranteed bonds or stocks of the new and larger regional companies to be formed are to be exchanged for the bonds or stocks of each of the existing companies, in the proportion that you scale down the securities of each or adjust them. Under the second, or the method we propose, present outstanding bonds or stocks remain, but the value of the securities of each railroad is dependent upon the *actual property* they represent and the *percentage of return* each railroad earns entirely through its own efforts, earnings in excess of the reasonable return being taken from it and under rates adjusted to the requirements of the plan we have submitted.

The regional method means Government ownership, for in any event, if a Governmental guarantee on railroad securities is to be thought of, it must necessarily carry with it, if not at first, eventually, the complete control and management of the companies whose securities it guarantees. Incentive and initiative cannot be continued under this method of dealing with the subject. For as you exchange your bonds or stocks for bonds or stocks guaranteed by Government, of larger regional companies organized under Federal incorporation, whether permissive or compulsory under a Federal franchise, with Federal management, in whole or in part, we have entered Government ownership. Let us not be deluded with the idea that we have not. Experience has proven that the return in interest or dividends on such bonds or stocks would be limited to the guaranteed bonds or other senior securities issued in exchange and intended to represent the main part of the supposed value of your property. What would represent so-called equity would likely never be reached in the distribution of earnings.

For years past we have seen the general railroad situation dominated by the managements of a few of the larger and more favorably situated railroads; for through their influences in respect to the rate-making gateways of the country, in division of rates, and through their power, they have been able to favor certain seaport cities, certain localities and railroads in the disposition of freight. This policy will continue only in more aggravated form under this method. In the exchange of securities of present corporations for those of the larger divisional corporation the same influences would necessarily control the larger corporations, for they would receive the greater amount of new securities issued. The advantages expected to be secured by dominating railroad interests through compulsory Federal incorporation of railroads, will be just as well attained through the control of the larger corporations. Foreseeing this would not Government take full control and complete management to prevent these things happening? We contend therefore that this method means Government ownership. There cannot be worked out practically a partnership between Government and the owners of the railroads, both in ownership and management, and it should not be. Any enterprise, the people, through Government, guarantees, through Government also should be operated. And if we are to have Government ownership, let us have it unconcealed, "naked and unshamed."

The plan providing *voluntary* exchange of present securities for lesser amounts of new company securities not bearing Government guarantee, would require rates to be made to yield a given return on the capitalization of the securities of the new companies instead of such guarantee. Do you believe that holders of underlying bonds of present companies would voluntarily exchange their bonds under these circumstances? And do you believe owners of junior bonds or other junior securities would exchange for lesser amounts of new securities of a *holding* company, not actually guaranteed by the Government, such securities being subject to billions of underlying bonds of existing companies? In fact they would likely not accept an even exchange for such collateral trust securities, for their present securities are junior *only* to securities on their own properties. Our plan of using railroad rates, adjusted to produce a given reasonable return on property investment, taking away earnings in excess of such return, present securities to remain undisturbed, is here used to apply to new securities adjusted and given in reduced amounts in exchange for present outstanding securities. There is a wide difference between a *Government guarantee* on securities and securities thus issued. Under these circumstances owners of underlying bonds would likely not exchange, and they should not.

In the formation of the new regional railroad companies, to liken the great transportation system of the country to the Federal Reserve system and to say that because regional reserve banks are used in the country's financial structure, the same method is applicable to the railroad situation, displays a lack of appreciation of the purposes each is intended to serve. If it is a good thing to consolidate all the railroads into regional railroad companies, why not consolidate all the banks in a regional reserve district

with the Regional Reserve bank therein? You extend the banking system, to give service, by establishing banks to serve the smaller communities. It is proposed to curtail railroad facilities of smaller communities by a concentration of them through consolidation. The regional banks are simply places of exchange. The network of railroads throughout the country constitutes an endless operating problem of vast magnitude involving constant watching and care, and local in its relation to communities. The facilities and service given the shippers and the public is never to be finished and always to be extended. It calls for administrative methods not possible to be made effective unless localized in their final application. This structure with its many ramifications, although it may be faulty in spots and parts of it may have been exploited in the past, has served the country well. There is no similarity whatsoever between either the purpose or the application of the use of the Regional Federal Reserve bank plan and the requirements of the railroads. If the result observed to be attained is the fear of railroad rates being slightly higher if this method is not devised to level them, the shippers and the public must decide whether they propose to see their service sacrificed to the adoption of a method when the same result can be attained in another and simpler way, preserving the essentials to efficient service, including competitive service.

If present Federal control and operation is continued during the period when the proposed new companies are forming, securities guaranteed and present securities scaled, as suggested, you head the railroads directly into permanent Government ownership. It is idle to say, as has been stated, that present Federal control and operation can be extended, with definite purposes in the minds of those in control of it, and at the same time state that you do not favor Government ownership, when, perforce, you bring it about whether you favor it or not. Give me the direction of extended Federal control and operation of the railroads for five years, or even three years, and under my direction they could be so operated that at the end of the period they would find themselves in the position of being forced to accept the larger company proposition, or Government ownership, if it was my belief that it was desirable to eventually land them in one or the other direction. The attitude of one man, so placed, could determine and control the policy of the nation in respect to these great enterprises. His political power, if he chose to exercise it, would be dangerous in the extreme. The power to enforce the payment of Government loans to railroads is, in itself, an effective means to an end. One man wielding this great financial power alone, with the Government back of him, can do many things to accomplish his aims.

In carrying out the essentials of the plan we have submitted, the consent of neither the security holders nor the railroads will be required, as in the case of either enforced or voluntary exchange of securities under the other method, for Congress has authority to impose upon the railroads the conditions proposed in our plan. We do not ask for a Governmental guarantee either in respect to securities or property investment accounts; the Congress in using the property investment accounts merely for comparison is not required to recognize such accounts other than for the purposes of comparison.

ORGANIZED LABOR'S PROPOSALS FOR RAILROAD CONTROL.

A plan proposed by organized railway labor for the control of the railroads was presented to the Senate Committee on Inter-State Commerce on the 7th inst. by Glenn E. Plumb, long associated with the four railway brotherhoods. The plan proposes:

Government ownership of all railway properties; operation by a single corporation, dividing profits equally between employees and the Government, and directed jointly by representatives of employees, operating officers and the public; automatic reduction of rates when profits exceed a certain amount, and retention of the Inter-State Commerce Commission of present power to regulate rates.

The general principles of his proposal, Mr. Plumb stated, were supported by the Brotherhoods of Engineers, Firemen and Enginemen, Conductors and Trainmen, the International Association of Machinists, Brotherhood of Blacksmiths' and Helpers, Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Iron Shipbuilders and Helpers, Amalgamated Steel Metal Workers' International Alliance, Brotherhood of Electric Workers, Brotherhood of Railway Carmen, Brotherhood of Railway Clerks, Freight Handlers and Station Employees, Switchmen's Union, Order of Railroad Telegraphers, Brotherhood of Maintenance of Way Employees and Railway Shop Laborers. These organizations, which represent some 1,500,000 railway workers or about three-fourths of the total, while supporting the general principles do not, it is pointed out, agree on all details concerning methods of carrying the principles into effect.

In offering the plan Mr. Plumb told the committee that railroads should be kept under Government control until Congress develops a permanent plan for their management. While stating that the twenty-one months of Government control, provided under the present law, would not give sufficient time for working out a solution, Mr. Plumb added that railway employees are against a five-year extension, unless the Railroad Administration rescinds its order of last October forbidding participation in politics by railway employees. Mr. Plumb is quoted in the New York "Times" as stating that "As the order now stands it might even be construed to forbid the organizations, with this plan adopted, from contributing money for the purpose of having me present it here." In advising Senator McLean that the only objection of the railway men to the five-year extension was Mr. McAdoo's political ban, Mr. Plumb said: "The purpose of the extension is to allow time for a political solution, and under the order we are precluded from expression. We could not leave to the financial interests complete freedom while

we were silent." The "Times" quotes Mr. Plumb as also saying:

"We must be as free as the railway executives or security holders to express our ideas. I do not anticipate that they will cease from contributing to elect members of Congress. No more should we cease to exercise the same rights and privileges. But if we are still barred, we will not waive our objections to the extension of control."

Mr. Plumb is said to have added that in no circumstances should the railroads "be turned back to the old composite scrap heap" of private ownership without some plan of action being developed; he furthermore told the committee that "if no permanent plan is developed your first duty is to legislate before the return. To quote further from the "Times:"

Mr. Plumb declared he could not see how a permanent solution could be worked out in a year; that it would require two, and that twenty-one months was much too short a period. He also suggested taking short-line railroads under Federal control during the time Congress was at work upon a permanent plan.

"It's my deliberate judgment, if the five-year period is approved by Congress, we will do nothing toward a solution until near the end of that time," said Senator Cummins. "Now is the time, the public is alive now. The other way it would have to be waked up again at the end of five years."

In his presentments to the committee, Mr. Plumb suggested the acquisition by the Government of all railroad property at a price fairly representing the valuation and the organization of "an operating organization where operating ability constituted its sole capital." In his brief he continued:

We would recognize as operating ability the skill, industry and application of every employee, from President down to office boy. This is the organization which Mr. Thom defined as meaning the human capacity to efficiently perform the service. Such a corporation requires no capital. It should be organized under a Federal law. It should be authorized to take and hold and operate these properties under the full regulatory power of the Government, to whom it should account for all of its operations and expenditures. It should be required to meet all costs of operation and fixed charges upon the capital employed which had been guaranteed by the Government. A certain agreed percentage of the net results of operation should belong to this corporation.

The stock of this corporation should be held in trust for the benefit of the employees. The earnings of the corporation should constitute a trust fund to be declared as a dividend upon the amounts paid to the labor which it employs, every employee receiving that proportion of this trust fund which his annual wage bore to the total annual compensation of all employees. The affairs of this corporation should be administered by a board of directors, which we suggest, merely tentatively, should be elected in the following manner: One-third of the directors to be elected by the classified employees below the grade of appointed officials; one-third by the appointed officers and employees; the final third being appointed by the President of the United States. This board of directors should have power to appoint all officers down to the point where employment begins by classification and to prescribe the conditions of employment and classification of all other employees.

In answer to an inquiry by Senator Cummins on the 7th as to how the Inter-State Commerce Commission would determine, under the labor plan, what would constitute fair rates to provide a share of profit for division among employees, Mr. Plumb suggested that in the beginning rates might be placed on a level to render 1% of gross operating revenues as net earnings to be shared among employees and 1% for the Government. When the Government's share exceeded 5% the Inter-State Commerce Commission should readjust rates. Senator Cummins expressed fear that if Government operation were continued for five years Congress would drop efforts to find a solution until near the end of that period. Mr. Plumb replied that he believed interests representing capital, seeing their relations becoming more complicated, would press for a change, and the public, feeling that the Government was paying too much as compensation to the roads, would urge Congressional action sooner. Labor, he said, would lend all its influence to promote early legislation.

The plan he offered, Mr. Plumb contended, would provide cheaper financing, give stability of income to security owners, promote efficiency of operation through sharing profits, remove railroad operation from partisan politics, compose conflicts between Federal and State authorities, keep rates at a minimum, eliminate complications in rate schedules, and provide a means of making communities benefitting by making extensions pay for them. The corporation would be subject to regulation by the Inter-State Commerce Commission, which would retain its present regulating powers. With one-half of the profits going to the Government and the other half to the corporation, to be distributed among employees, Mr. Plumb said, the men would be actuated by a desire to promote efficiency and economy as a means of increasing profits. He added:

Such a scheme would render to the public all of the benefits of unified operation. It would eliminate all the costs of competition without losing any of the benefits of competition.

This would remove the operation of the railroads from politics. Government officials could not possibly have anything to say about the employment of men or officials of the road. They would have nothing to say as to construction or extension of new lines.

The Government would have no power to exact from the public a return which was more than adequate for the maintenance and operation of the

service, and the public would not need to be protected against high rates and diversion of profits to private interests.

You could provide that wherever the total amount of net revenue paid to the Government exceeded 5% of the gross operating revenue, the Inter-State Commerce Commission should thereupon adjust the scale of rates in such manner as to absorb this 5%, thereby producing an equivalent of a 5% reduction in rates.

Wage and employment disputes would be settled by wage boards and boards of adjustment similar to those now maintained by the Railroad Administration. The Government could provide capital from one-fourth to one-half cheaper than private investors, Mr. Plumb contended, and "this should mean an annual saving under Government ownership in the cost of capital of from four to six hundred million dollars." The result, he said, might be a reduction of 1% in rates.

Mr. Plumb's plan, according to the Philadelphia "Press," opposes the creation of a Secretary of Transportation, as proposed by the Railway Executives, on the ground that this would be "regulating the people in the interest of capital."

In indicating the views of Samuel Gompers of the American Federation of Labor with regard to the above proposal, the New York "Tribune" in a special cable from Paris on the 11th inst. said:

Samuel Gompers when interviewed yesterday was not deeply impressed with the wisdom of the proposal for Government ownership of railways. Discussing the proposal of the railroad brotherhoods before the Inter-State Commerce Committee of the Senate, he said:

"The plan submitted is probably as good as any, but there is the greatest danger to freedom in the attempted denial by the Government of the right of association or reorganization. Too frequently has it been attempted, and in some instances carried into action."

Mr. Gompers cited the Executive orders of Presidents Roosevelt and Taft in denying the workers the right of organized activity.

"Because a man enters the service of the Government," said Mr. Gompers "it is too often thought that he surrenders his rights as a citizen. There is no greater veneration for the institutions of the republic than the apprehension in placing too much power in the hands of the Government."

According to the "Tribune" of the 8th inst., Francis H. Sisson, Vice-President of the Guaranty Trust Co. of this city and a member of the Merchants' Association's special Committee on Government Operation of Railroads, condemns the railroad brotherhoods' plan as Socialistic, impracticable and unjust, and declares emphatically that if the plan were adopted it would be the longest step toward Socialism the country had experienced. The "Tribune" reports Mr. Sisson as saying:

The whole scheme is impractical and very unfair to capital invested in the railroads. It is just another case of labor trying to get the whole thing into its own hands without regard to the economic principles involved.

If it is adopted, it will result in a higher cost of operation of the roads, less efficiency and the necessity of meeting deficits out of Government taxation.

VIEWS OF DIRECTOR-GENERAL HINES ON GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP AND OPERATION.

In setting before the Senate Inter-State Commerce Committee last week the views of the Railroad Administration as to the ownership and operation of the railroads, Director-General Walker D. Hines stated that he did not personally believe in Government ownership, adding:

I believe there can be a form of radically reconstructed private ownership, with such close Government supervision, including Government representation on the boards of directors, as will give the public and labor all the benefits of Government ownership and at the same time will preserve the benefits of private and self-interested initiative and will avoid the political difficulties which perhaps are inseparable from Government ownership.

Mr. Hines also took occasion to state that he did not believe "there is anything substantial in the argument that a five year extension of Government operation would necessarily mean Government ownership." Arguing in favor of a five year extension Mr. Hines contended that:—

It will give advocates of Government ownership full opportunity to press their views without being influenced by the temporary reaction against Government control;

It will remove the necessity for undue haste in solving such a big program as the future of the railroads;

It will stabilize employment and wage conditions, permit prosecution of a big program of improvements and extensions, help to take up the slack in employment and material during the critical period of readjustment;

It will protect security holders pending an ultimate solution;

It will minimize the danger of making the railroad question a purely partisan issue, to be considered in an illogical manner, in the Presidential elections.

The "Railway Age" of Feb. 7 gives a detailed account of Mr. Hines's observations before the Committee during the four days he appeared before it from the 3rd inst. to the 6th, and we reproduce herewith in part what it printed with regard thereto:

Walker D. Hines, Director-General of Railroads, in addition to advocating the five-year extension of Federal control and declaring that the railroads must soon be returned to their owners unless the extension is adopted, also outlined briefly a permanent plan which he thought might

be worked out during the five years for grouping the railroads into 6 to 12 corporations with a minimum guaranteed return and a profit-sharing plan for earnings above the guarantee.

The purely executive function of operating the railroads to render the public transportation service is the primary responsibility which confronts the President. His operation of the railroads may incidentally be a protection to railroad owners or a convenience in reaching a legislative solution; but it is primarily and directly and daily and hourly the rendition of the public transportation service. From this standpoint there are very grave difficulties in the way of successful operation throughout the 21 months' period, and unless these can be obviated through a reasonable extension I believe Congress will decide that there is every reason in favor of the earliest discontinuance which can be effected in a reasonable and orderly way.

The emergency which necessitated the taking of the railroads has ended or certainly will have ended when peace shall be formally declared. Certainly there will no longer be the need for unified Governmental control for the transportation of troops and war supplies. The only remaining public need will be the ordinary need of rendering an adequate transportation service in time of peace. This does not in itself call for Governmental intervention except to the extent that there may be temporary peculiar circumstances involved in the aftermath of the war.

If we assume that the proclamation of peace shall be made between now and July 1 next, it results that under the present Federal Control Act Government control cannot continue after April 1 1921 and may end earlier than that date. With such a nearby limit there will be increasing uncertainty on the part of officers and employees every month that passes, growing out of their inevitable thought as to what can and will be their relations with the new managements. The results cannot be otherwise than a cumulative influence unfavorable to the most successful operation. It is obvious that when a transfer of management must take place in the near future, the sooner it takes place the better for the certainty and efficiency of the management.

Under any circumstances administration of the railroads in face of such a near approach to a change in management would be difficult. But the difficulty promises to be greatly accentuated by several different factors. One is the natural relaxation of virtually our whole population from the patriotic tension. The very fact that virtually the entire population responded so magnificently to the sacrifices demanded by the war and to the inconveniences which came from unusual war control of the ordinary industrial activities makes all the greater the insistent desire to be relieved from any sort of inconvenience and to complain against the continuance of anything that can be connected with inconveniences during the war period. Of course, the Railroad Administration gets the full benefit of this changed attitude.

Again, we are involved in an effort on the part of Congress to find a permanent solution of the railroad question. This, of course, results in every advocate seeking to find in the present Government control a reason to support the solution which he advocates. Since nobody advocates perpetual continuance of the present form of control the result is that every advocate of any sort of solution is tempted to point out that the present control is unsuccessful, even as a temporary condition, because any such argument helps in his estimation to support his contentions. In the aggregate the momentum of criticism in this direction constitutes a distinct additional psychological factor which makes for difficulty of successful operation under the present form of control.

Again, the country will be entering within the next 12 months upon a Presidential campaign which will culminate in November 1920. I do not see how it will be possible, despite the firm purpose of the Railroad Administration to afford an absolutely non-partisan administration, to avoid the Railroad Administration becoming the subject of a great deal of political discussion and criticism. I do not complain of this condition. But, nevertheless, it promises to make for unsatisfactory railroad service under the present form of Government control.

Now it happens that all these unpromising factors are so related in point of time that if the railroads remain under Federal control throughout the 21 months' period and that be not extended, these factors will converge in such a way as to produce a cumulative effect which will be very definitely adverse to the successful rendition of the public service.

Additions and Betterments.

Another highly important practical reason is the situation as to additions and betterments. It is highly important that a railroad shall continually be improved and developed through the making of additional capital expenditures. Not only is this important in order to improve the public service, but it is doubly important now that a large railroad additions and betterment program should be carried out in order to stabilize industrial conditions while we are passing through the period of readjustment. But with a change of control so near, the opportunity for carrying out an adequate program is largely lacking. Of course, the Railroad Administration will be glad to go forward with the betterment work to whatever extent it can get the assent of the corporations, but with control to end so soon it will not feel justified except in urgent matters in proceeding where that consent is not obtainable, and that consent will not be forthcoming in many important matters when the corporations feel that they will so soon be back in charge of their properties and that they can then proceed to develop them exclusively according to their own ideas. Indeed the corporations may well feel that they would rather wait in the hope of getting lower prices even though in the meantime business suffers severely by the cessation of industry.

Temporary Continuance Not Necessary.

The next phase of the matter is the argument that the President must retain possession of the railroads for the protection of the companies pending permanent legislation. The argument seems to be that an early return of the railroads before the adoption of legislation would result in a chaotic condition which would involve disaster to the credit of the railroad companies. If we admit that the re-establishment of private operation under the laws as they already exist would be an evil, it is hardly a wise and prudent remedy to insist upon continuing a form of railroad operation which is not calculated to give satisfactory service to the public and which promises to become increasingly difficult with every month. To avoid confusion I wish to make it clear that there is no such basis whatever for the assumption that I have proposed to recommend the relinquishment of the railroads under circumstances which would create wide-spread bankruptcy. Indeed, I think the argument that has been made that an early relinquishment will create such wide-spread bankruptcy and consequent chaotic financial conditions defeats itself, because it is evident that no department of the Government wishes to produce any such condition. My belief, however, is that unless there should be a very serious falling off in business the situation will readjust itself in a comparatively few months so that a return of the railroads on a basis of the rates established by the Railroad Administration will be entirely admissible so far as the general financial situation is concerned.

Relinquishment Will Not Be Precipitate.

My own thought is that whenever an appropriate time shall approach, due notice of the step will be given and the relinquishment will be made in an orderly way, so as to afford a reasonable opportunity for the transition. The further question remains as to whether there is anything in the legal situation as to the rates or anything in the arrangement of the indebtedness of the railroad companies to the Government which would make it unjust to the railroad companies to make a relinquishment prior to the end of the 21 months' period without new legislation. To illustrate this, let us look at the carefully thought-out proposals of the Inter-State Commerce Commission. I should think it would be fair to assume that those proposals would come nearer to receiving Congressional approval than any other definite plan for a permanent solution that has been offered. Let us assume that in six months the plan as outlined by the Commission should become a law and that immediately the railroads should be turned back to their respective companies. I cannot see that the transition would be any less difficult or any more free from uncertainty than if the transition were made without additional legislation. There is nothing in that plan which will *per se* and instantaneously make conditions different from what they would be under the existing laws. For example, that plan does not propose to deprive State commissions of the power to deal with intra-State rates. It merely contemplates harmonious action with State commissions and that is entirely feasible under existing laws. Indeed, the commission now has a tremendous and far-reaching power over intra-State rates by reason of Section 3 of the Inter-State Commerce Act as construed and applied in the Shreveport case, and as a result of which the commission has actually prescribed the intra-State rates in a large portion of Texas. Of course, the provisions of the plan about merger of railroads, the limitations of railroad construction or any other feature will have no instantaneous effect upon the operating expenses or upon the operating revenues. With respect to those immediately pressing problems the commission can do under existing law whatever it could do under the proposed law and it is perfectly safe to assume that the Commission will be actuated by a desire to protect the situation.

My own deliberate prediction is that if the commission's plan shall be adopted, we will then find the companies imploring the Government to continue to operate the railroads for a while in order to provide an entirely adequate period of readjustment. I believe that any legislation adopted prior to the end of the 21 months' control will leave the railroads just as much disturbed over an instantaneous transfer back to private management as they will be disturbed over such a transfer without any additional legislation.

Extension Does Not Mean Government Ownership.

Viewed in this practical way I do not believe there is anything substantial in the argument that an extension of the time would necessarily mean Government ownership. If a period of 21 months after the war will not mean Government ownership, I do not see how a period of not exceeding five years would mean Government ownership. The operating organization of every important railroad is preserved intact and the railroad could be turned back to-morrow or in five years from now and still its operating organization would be available to carry on the business without interruption under private management. Of course, in terminals there have been some consolidations of management, but undoubtedly they ought to continue under private control, and I do not see any practical difficulty on this score unless the particular companies shall wish to put their separate interests above the general public interest, and in that event it will be an advantage to the public that the established terminal organization is a consolidated organization so as to make it more difficult for a separate and selfish development of the terminals. The only thing that will make against the resumption of private management at the end of five years or any intervening period between the 21 months and five years will be that as a result of unified control viewed under normal conditions, the public will reach the conclusion that a greater degree of unified control is in the public interest than can be accomplished through the medium of the large number of railroad corporations which in the past have controlled the railroads of the country. If the public does reach this conclusion undoubtedly we ought not to return to the old system and the public will have profited by having been given an opportunity to study the advantages of unified control. On the other hand, if the public feels that the advantages are less than the advantages of the multifarious railroad managements it will be entirely practicable to go back to the old forms of control.

Government Operation Should Be Tested Under Normal Conditions.

There is a strong disposition to assume, that Government operation under any circumstances means correspondingly heavy costs and serious inconvenience. Since Government operation has been entered upon and since it is desired that it be continued to facilitate a satisfactory legislative solution, then my recommendation is that it be continued long enough to furnish a fair example of what can and what cannot be accomplished under Government ownership in time of peace. So far we are not in a position to analyze fully even the result of the war year—the year 1918.

The year 1919 will be a period of readjustment. When the armistice was signed the railroads had been geared up as a war machine. Many things which were done to obtain the quickest and most effective results at whatever cost might be necessary can in peace time be done on a more economical basis. These things, however, cannot be changed overnight. For example, it was indispensable to place cars where they were most needed and to repair them wherever they happened to be when they needed repairs. Cars can be repaired more economically in their home shops than in shops of other railroads because the home shops are especially adapted to repair the cars belonging to the home road. In the course of a few months it is believed this condition will make a material showing in the reduction of the cost of car repairs. But this is one of the processes of readjustment which cannot be done instantly and which will help to make the year 1919 a year of transition and, therefore, even its results will not be a normal showing of what can be accomplished under Federal control.

Moreover, the year 1919 is a critical year from the general industrial standpoint. It is a year when the problem of unemployment will be exceedingly grave. Every Government agency should deal with that problem in a comprehensive way so as to promote the general welfare and not exclusively with reference to making immediately the very greatest reduction in its own costs. This factor ought to govern largely the methods of the Railroad Administration, and in order to aid in stabilizing general industrial conditions the Railroad Administration ought not to enter upon processes of retrenchment so radical as to accentuate the general industrial difficulties.

I think this more deliberate policy is due to labor. On every hand there is a disposition to charge existing high costs to the increased wages. Practically all these arguments carry in some form the thought that these rates of pay are too high and ought to be reduced at the earliest possible opportunity. I believe these conclusions are unfair and that a method of dealing with this subject ought to be adopted which will give an opportunity to demonstrate their unfairness. A very large part of the heavy operating costs of the past year was not due at all to the high rates of pay, but to other

factors brought about by the war. One was the abnormal cost of repairing cars to which I have referred. Another was the extraordinary turnover of labor due to labor being withdrawn for military purposes and labor being tempted into other lines of industry where much higher wages were paid. This led to less efficiency than could be expected of men who remain with reasonable permanency in the railroad work. The scarcity of railroad labor also made it necessary at times to employ labor which was far below reasonable standards of efficiency. It was also necessary in the times of war pressure to require a great deal of overtime work which called for time-and-a-half pay. All these various factors are being piled up together and charged to the present rates of wages. There is every evidence that the most cordial co-operation will be afforded by labor in rendering value received for the wages paid, but these conditions cannot be translated into reports of operation except by the lapse of time.

The extension of Federal control would have a beneficial effect in stabilizing industrial conditions at the very time such stabilization is most badly needed. Railroad improvements can be carried forward on an extensive scale and they not only afford indirect employment for a great many additional railroad employees, but they afford indirect employment for thousands of other employees. Here, then, we have the factor of rapidly increasing unemployment and we also have the potential factor of the great stabilizing influence of railroad improvement activity. If the period of Government control be limited to the 21 months, the amount of railroad improvement will be minimized because of the shortness of the time within which to plan and do the work, the uncertainty of railroad credit, and the disposition of the railroad companies to defer improvements until the comparatively near date when they will again be in control. If the period be extended to five years steps can at once be taken to enter upon a much more comprehensive program, and I believe that the greatly increased credit of the railroad companies which will result from this additional certainty will enable us to get their active co-operation in financing an extensive program.

Views as to a Permanent Solution.

I do not personally believe in Government ownership. I believe there can be a form of radically reconstructed private ownership with such close Government supervision, including Government representation on the boards of directors, as will give the public and labor all the benefits of Government ownership and at the same time will preserve the benefits of private and self-interested initiative and will avoid the political difficulties which perhaps are inseparable from Government ownership.

I do not believe the plans now before the committee will meet the fundamental difficulties. I believe that a far more radical treatment will be needed, and that this treatment cannot be accorded in the crowded period of the next two years.

There can be no solution through the operation of the railroads by the numerous existing corporations with their widely varying financial structures. The deep-seated suspicion of the public and of labor that there is serious over-capitalization largely negatives all representations as to the propriety of any given level of railroad operating income. To perpetuate existing capitalization means to perpetuate suspicion and unrest and will defeat any plan despite the other good qualities the plan may have.

No plan can be permanently successful which leaves railroad operations with a large number of different corporations, some strong and some weak. So long as this condition continues it will result that on any given basis of rates and wages some railroads will prosper to a great degree and others will fail. Whatever level of rates is adopted the public will be at a disadvantage either through impaired service on the poor roads or through being charged more than is necessary on the strong roads. The contrast will lead to continual discontent and dispute as to what basis of rates is correct and will largely tend to defeat any scheme of regulation.

The plan of private management proposed necessarily involves the idea that if one or many railroad companies happen to be exceptionally prosperous the entire exceptional profits remain with the company. This condition will make the public always fear or suspect that it is being exploited for the benefit of private capital and will lead to continual insistence upon the railroads being operated exclusively for the public benefit. Also, similar suspicions will always encourage unrest on the part of labor. If any plan of private management is to be successful it ought to provide for the participation of the Government and perhaps of labor in the profits in excess of some comparatively moderate return.

This country has settled down to the definite conception that railroads ought not to receive more than a reasonable return and also that they ought not to receive less. Practically, the standard is impossible of application under the proposed plan of private management. No matter how carefully rates may be fixed they are more likely to vary either above or below a fair return than to produce the fair return and no more and no less. A prosperous year may produce too much and before the rates can be changed the exceptional prosperity may have disappeared. Of course, one company may get more than a fair return and another less. If the Government adopts the proposed plan it will be doing a vain thing. It will be proceeding on the idea that it is insuring the performance of an adequate transportation service for a fair return, but it will be providing machinery that never will and never can provide the desired fair return. The logical thing to do is for the Government itself to ascertain what the fair return ought to be and to guarantee that to the railroads, and then if it wishes the benefit of the increased efficiency which may probably be expected from private initiative it can permit a moderate participation in any profits in excess of that return.

Government Should Guarantee Fair Return.

It is recognized that it is indispensable that capital invested in railroads shall yield a sufficient return to attract additional capital. But the proposed plan involves the whole subject in so much confusion and uncertainty as to make the prospect of obtaining additional needed capital highly unfavorable. If the fair return principle be adopted in theory but fail in practice, the result will be either that the public will suffer serious inconvenience through railroad credit being impaired so that the necessary new capital cannot be raised, or the public will suffer serious loss through being compelled to pay a great deal more for transportation than is necessary. The real object can be obtained by the Government itself assuring once and for all a fair return. Of course, a definite assurance of this character will necessitate a much lower total compensation than would have to be provided through the haphazard plan of a theoretical fair return administered through impossible machinery. Therefore, there would be a large saving to the public in a definite Government guaranty and an enormous benefit in the way of creating a real and reliable credit instead of one involved in the greatest uncertainty.

The proposed plan of private management does not meet any of these fundamental needs. If adopted all these needs will remain unsatisfied and will operate with cumulative effect to produce a failure of the entire regulatory scheme, and in a short while the whole railroad subject will have to be dealt with again. Indeed, the very fact that the proposed plans still leave the public suspecting that unjustified capitalization is enjoying a return, and still admit of instances of some corporations deriving

apparently excessive returns even on their existing capitalization, will go a long way towards defeating the concessions which it is proposed to make in favor of the railroad corporations, and the conception will probably become increasingly clear that the desired certainty of sufficient return will not be assured. Again, the proposals of the present plans for pooling of traffic under certain conditions and for unification of terminals and facilities and for combined control of cars and traffic in time of emergencies are going to prove largely illusory. It is exceedingly difficult to see how any compulsory plan along these lines can be worked out and in practice it will mean there will be no unification except when rival companies can decide that it is distinctly to their own interest to unify or except in very extreme emergencies. It will be difficult to induce a strong enterprise to dilute itself by merging with the weak one.

It may be said that my observations necessarily lead to Government ownership and operation. I do not think so. I believe that all the objects which I think must be achieved can be accomplished through the creation of a comparatively few railroad companies which will have capitalization equal only to the real value of the property, and which will have a moderate guaranteed return with the right to participate moderately in any additional profits. In this way I believe it would be entirely practicable to preserve whatever advantages there may be in private management and at the same time meet the difficulties which I have already pointed out.

I do not believe that the radical changes which in my judgment are indispensable can be made without prolonged study and debate. I am, therefore, forced to the conclusion either that there will be no comprehensive legislation in the next two years or that any legislation adopted will be so much like the present system as to offer no hope for a permanent solution.

A great deal has been said about the claims of the railroad security holders to a reasonable degree of protection. I know of nothing which would more satisfactorily protect their situation than a five-year extension, because that will be ample to cover not only the period of industrial readjustment but also the period of legislative readjustment. I think any plan which still leaves the question whether the railroads will or will not get a fair return subject to all the fundamental difficulties which I have pointed out would leave the position of the security holders in doubt and uncertainty. Indeed, there will be serious question whether any legislation will be adopted in the 21-months period. I cannot imagine how this can be otherwise than prejudicial to the legitimate interests of railroad security holders.

Senator Kellogg disagreed with Mr. Hines's statement that the rate structure would continue after the termination of Federal control, and pointed out that a State in the Northwest had as recently as Jan. 30 passed a law establishing scales of intra-State rates lower even than those in effect before the increase ordered by the Railroad Administration. Mr. Hines said that such a statute was clearly invalid during the period of Federal control and that the rate structure established during that period would apply until organized action was taken to change it. Senator Kellogg said the railroads would have to go into the courts to prevent the States from asserting their own rates, but Mr. Hines thought the Inter-State Commerce Commission could protect the situation.

PRESIDENT WILSON ON MIRACLES ACCOMPLISHED IN WORK LOOKING TO LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

In an address before the French Association for a Society of Nations in Paris on Feb. 13, President Wilson proposed the celebration of the completion of the task looking to the formation of the League of Nations, and besides incidentally formally announcing his intention to return to France, he alluded to the miracles wrought by the war; we quote what he had to say below:

I appreciate very deeply what has been said, and I take it that the kind suggestion is that some time after my return we should arrange a public meeting, at which, I am quite confident, we may celebrate the completion of the work, at any rate up to a certain very far advanced stage, the consummation of which we have been working and hoping for for a long time.

It would be a very happy thing if that could be arranged. I can only say for myself that I sincerely hope it can be, I should wish to lead any assistance possible to so happy a consummation.

I cannot help thinking of how many miracles this war has already wrought, miracles of comprehension as to our interdependence as nations and as human beings, miracles as to the removal of obstacles which seemed big, and now have grown small, in the way of active and organized co-operation of nations in regard to the establishment and maintenance of justice.

And the thoughts of the people having been drawn together, there has already been created a force which is not only very great, but very formidable, a force which can be rapidly mobilized, a force which is very effective when mobilized, namely the moral force of the world.

One advantage in seeing one another and talking with one another is to find that, after all, we all think the same way. We may try to put the result of the thing into different forms, but we start with the same principles.

I have often been thought of as a man more interested in principles than in practice, whereas, as a matter of fact, I can say that, in one sense, principles have never interested me. Because principles prove themselves when stated. They do not need any debate. The thing that is difficult and interesting is how to put them into practice. Large discourse is not possible on the principles, but large discourse is necessary on the matter of realizing them.

So that, after all, principles until translated into practice are very thin and abstract and, I may add, uninteresting things. It is not interesting to have far away visions, but it is interesting to have nearby visions of what it is possible to accomplish. And in a meeting such as you are projecting perhaps we can record the success that we shall have then achieved of putting a great principle into practice, and demonstrated that it can be put into practice, though only, let us say, five years ago it was considered an impractical dream.

I will co-operate with great happiness in the plan that you may form after my return, and I thank you very warmly for the compliment of this personal visit.

PREMIER CLEMENCEAU SEES ONLY A "LULL IN THE STORM"—STATES FRENCH POSITION.

In an interview with the Associated Press on Feb. 9 Premier Clemenceau of France discussed with great frankness several phases of the existing situation as between France and Germany and France and the United States. The interview attracted great attention because of the pending negotiations for a renewed extension of the armistice, and because of the alleged divergent views of Premier Clemenceau and President Wilson as to the future treatment of Germany. On the day following the appearance of the interview in the Paris press correspondents at the French capital reported that the American delegates intended to press for the removal of the Peace Conference from Paris to some neutral country, because of the "intensive propaganda" in the French press, intended to hamper the making of peace and the restoration of normal conditions. As cabled from Paris by the Associated Press the interview with Premier Clemenceau was as follows:

"While I have said that the war has been won, it would perhaps be more accurate to say that there is a lull in the storm," said Georges Clemenceau, the French Premier, in the course of an interview with The Associated Press to-day. "At least," he added, "it is as well to face squarely all the possibilities."

Although Germany has been beaten militarily and had been largely disarmed, there still remained, the Premier said, "a chaotic but fruitful Russia, from which great help may be drawn by the Teutons." There would be danger, he thought, of a "reopening of the military debate," if it were not for the assurance President Wilson had voiced recently that whenever France or any other free people was menaced the whole world would be ready to vindicate its liberty.

In the Society of Nations, said the Premier, each nation must be willing to renounce its traditional aloofness and be willing to employ the national strength outside its own country, both in wartime and in peace.

Premier Clemenceau warmly praised the help the American troops had given in winning the war for democracy, and expressed disbelief that there was a man in the American Army of Occupation who regretted that he had "fought on the side of freedom" because he had more creature comforts in Germany than in France.

"I lived in the United States in my young and formative days," said the Premier. "Perhaps, therefore, I may be indulged to say a few words to our allies on the other side of the Atlantic. Not by way of advice or propaganda, but frankly as friend to friend."

"The friendship between our peoples which has subsisted for a century and a half is a very beautiful thing. The like of it has never existed for the same length of time between any other two peoples. This cordiality, cemented by our contact during the war, must endure in closer measure hereafter. To this end our minds must meet."

"The entrance of America into the great war was full of dramatic interest. The application of nation-wide conscription without the slightest disturbance, the universal self-denial to supply us with food and all other requirements, the unity of purpose, and the amazing energy of 110,000,000 of people of so varying and complex a character, challenged our admiration and gratitude in such fashion as no one but ourselves can know."

"And the way the American soldiers fought. Nothing could have been finer. Inspired by the holiest ideals, I may say transfused, they entered upon their task with all the determination, all the fervor, all the spiritual purpose of the old-time Crusaders. They did work. France might have died. She would not have surrendered. But do not mistake me. I do not mean to minimize the importance of the American military aid, nor of the American Red Cross, nor the Salvation Army, nor any of the helpful agencies. There never has been in all the world's history so perfect a co-ordination of the holy purpose of the righteous-minded inhabitants of the earth."

"And now the war is won. The world is made safe for democracy, for life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness, as Jefferson said in the American Declaration of Independence. And the future is before us. What has it in store?"

"I am told that some of these gallant American soldiers, who lived in trenches, slept in dugouts, and burrowed in the mud in devastated and war-torn France, when they crossed the Rhine and in an undevastated land found clean beds and baths, rather regret that they fought on the side of freedom and would rather have fought on the side of the murdering Germans. I do not believe it. I am sure there is no American soldier who does not recognize that France, the battlefield of the war, could not give him the comforts that Germany, undevastated, was able to. I do not and will not believe so meanly of a single one of the brilliant warriors who came from the States to our aid in the great struggle for civilization against savagery. It is incredible. It is the tragedy of the war that devastated France could not give them the comforts that unbroken Germany could."

"I believe there is some criticism that there have been overcharges by the French for food and other things. Well, there are things to be said about that. First, for many years the Americans have been coming to Europe and with abundant means and great generosity have been spoiling our people. They have paid for everything with a bounteous hand. As a result, they have taught our people, who were willing pupils, that they were very rich and very, very generous. It was but human that our people should expect much from the Americans."

"It is only fair to say that in every case where the attention of the French Government has been brought to a case of extortion an earnest and, I think, effective, effort has been made to stop it. Compared with the United States France is a small country and limited in her resources. Necessarily she is provident, perhaps unpleasantly careful, I would say; not miserly nor certainly intentionally extortionate. But also you must know that all the time our own French people have paid the same prices for what they bought that our American friends have."

"Throughout the war our relations with the American Army have been most cordial, and your Treasury officials will assure you, I am sure, that there has always been a spirit of generosity on both sides. Any suggestion that we have asked payment for trenches or the burial places of your brave soldiers is atrocious. For all future ages the graves of American soldiers will be in the tender and sacred keeping of our grateful people."

"I have said that the war is won. It would perhaps be more accurate to say that there is a lull in the storm. At least it is as well to face squarely all of the possibilities."

"Recent disclosures have enabled us to look deeper into the purposes of the enemy than we could heretofore. It was not purely a dream of military

domination on the part of Prussia. It was a definite, calculated conspiracy to exterminate France, as well industrially and commercially as in a military sense. In this effort the German bankers and manufacturers joined their General Staff. The exposures of Dr. Muhlson of the Krupp Works and of Kurt Eisner at the Berne Socialist Conference make this clear.

"And this fact explains many of the activities of the German Army which we were not able to understand. We can now see why they stole the machinery from our factories, why they destroyed the coal mines of Lens, why there was all the wanton devastation of French territory, even when they were in retreat. It was thought to be a part of their tactics of military frightfulness. Instead, we can see now that it was a part of their deliberate commercial design."

"And in this phase of their war-making effort they have not been altogether unsuccessful. The industrial life of France has been so wrecked that its resuscitation is most difficult, while by reason of her military surrender Germany has been able to save her factories, intact and ready for immediate efficient operation. Industrially and commercially, as between France and Prussia, for the present the victory is with the Hun."

"And financially, by reason of the blockade, (the value of which as a military factor no one will question), the German war debt is almost wholly a debt to her own people, easily repudiated, while the debt of France is one which must be paid. Here again the war has proved something like a Pyrrhic victory for France."

"The French fortune invested abroad before the war was large—some fifty or sixty billions (francs) of French stock. What has become of that fortune? The best that we can hope for is that payments on about two-thirds of it may be considered as simply deferred; that the immense sum accumulated by French thrift and loaned abroad will be collectible eventually."

"France has something like twenty billion francs invested in Russia, two-thirds of that sum in Russian Government securities and the remainder in industrial enterprises. The French people have other billions in Balkan and Turkish obligations. Then, just before the war, the disorders in Mexico deprived us of any revenue from about two and a half billions of francs invested there, and we are having the same experience with several other billions in South America, notably the immense French investments in rail-ways."

"I mention some of these financial details to show how the French fortune has shrunk, so that our people can no longer derive a large income from abroad. The paying investments abroad are relatively inconsiderable compared to the debts that France has contracted abroad during the war, particularly in America and in England. The French Government has also loaned considerable sums to her small allies, just as America has done with her associates."

"We look forward, therefore, to an immediate future in which we must regularly meet great interest charges in America and elsewhere abroad, to provide which we will have only the resources at home."

"If our national debts were due only to our own people the problem would not be so difficult, because we would not then have to consider the sending out of the country of great sums at disadvantageous rates of exchange. The money collected from the French people for interest on the national loans would be distributed among the French people, unequally perhaps, but nevertheless the interest payments would remain in the country, to be used partly for reconstruction and as capital for the development of our industrial life."

"Even as to the military triumphs over Germany there is a situation not altogether without disquieting features for France. It is quite true that the Allies have taken the German Navy, and in large measure have disarmed the enemy. But there remains a chaotic yet fruitful Russia from which great help may be drawn by the Teutons."

"With the British Army demobilized, the American Army back home, and France isolated, there might be a danger of a reopening of the military debate by Germany which might embarrass us were it not for the assurance which President Wilson gave us in the Chamber of Deputies the other day that under the operation of the League of Nations, 'whenever France or any other free people is threatened the whole world will be ready to vindicate its liberty,' so that 'there never shall be any doubt or waiting or surmise.' This has given us great solace. And so we bid the departing American soldiers godspeed and a happy return to their peaceful firesides."

"Of course, a Society of Nations in which America and France enter must be supported profoundly by the conviction of their peoples and by a determination of each nation entering into the agreement to be willing to renounce its traditional aloofness from other peoples and willing to employ the national strength outside its own country, in time of peace as well as under the pressure of war."

"We shall have problems, but France will face them, as she has done, with courage and with an abiding faith in the triumph of right and justice. As was said of Chevallier Bayard, so must it be said of France—she will continue 'sans peur et sans reproche.'"

"All of our plans are based upon the splendid platform laid down by President Wilson. In perfect harmony with the principles which he has enunciated, we are striving for higher and holier idealism in the conduct of the affairs of the world. Divested of all mercenary aspirations, we join heartily and unreservedly in the effort to make a better world and one of simple justice to all mankind."

SUPREME ECONOMIC COUNCIL SET UP—REMOVAL OF PEACE CONFERENCE FROM PARIS HINTED.

On the initiative of President Wilson, steps were taken by the Supreme War Council on Feb. 8 to insure greater control by civilians over the conditions prevailing during the armistice period and pending the signing of the final peace treaty. With this object in view, it was decided to create a Supreme Economic Council to deal with the matters of finance, food, blockade control, and shipping of raw materials. This new Economic Council is to take the place of all similar bodies now existing, and is to consist of not more than five representatives of each interested Government. The resolution also provided for adding to the present Armistice Commission two civilian members from each Government, who should consult with the Allied high command, but might report direct to the new Economic Council. The announcement of the proposed changes was contained in the official communique issued after the session of the Supreme War Council on Saturday last (Feb. 8), which said:

The Supreme War Council met this afternoon from 3 to 5 o'clock at the Quai D'Orsay. The discussion of the terms of the renewal of the armistice was continued.

The following resolution, proposed by President Wilson, was approved:

First—Under present conditions many questions not primarily of military character, which are arising daily and which are bound to become of increasing importance as time passes, should be dealt with on behalf of the United States and the Allies by civilian representatives of these governments experienced in such questions—finance, food, blockade control, shipping, and raw materials.

Second—To accomplish this, there shall be constituted at Paris a Supreme Economic Council to deal with such matters for the period of the armistice. The Council shall absorb or replace all such other existing inter-Allied bodies and their powers, as it may determine from time to time. The Economic Council shall consist of not more than five representatives of each interested Government.

Third—There shall be added to the present International Permanent Armistice Commission two civilian representatives of each Government, who shall consult with the Allied high command, but who may report direct to the Supreme Economic Council.

The action of the Supreme War Council in thus extending the power of civilians over the armistice conditions was attributed in the earlier dispatches to the fact that the civilian element "had decided that the time had come to assert themselves." Later dispatches, however, drew attention to the fact that there is a considerable divergence of views between the French authorities and President Wilson in regard to the attitude to be assumed toward Germany in the matter of the resumption of her economic life. President Wilson is understood to favor the earliest possible modification of the blockade as the first step toward the restoration of normal conditions, and, it is said, is supported in that position by the British delegates. The French Government, however, backed up strongly by the French press, has taken the position that it is not yet safe to be lenient with Germany. Marshal Foch is understood to demand the maintenance of the blockade and the occupation of further German territory, including the Krupp works at Essen, as a precaution against a German resumption of hostilities in the near future. This viewpoint was supported by Premier Clemenceau in an Associated Press interview, given in full in another article, published in the Paris papers on Feb. 9, the day following the adoption by the Supreme War Council of President Wilson's resolution to put civilians on the Armistice Commission and create a Supreme Economic Council. The French Premier emphasized the deliberate destruction wrought upon French industry by the German invaders, who had kept their own factories intact by a timely surrender. He also dwelt upon the heavy losses France has suffered on her foreign investments in Russia, Turkey, Mexico and elsewhere, and the tremendous burden of interest payments she will have to bear upon external debt, while Germany, whose war debt is almost exclusively held within her own borders, can easily repudiate her obligations. Premier Clemenceau's interview was at once interpreted as an appeal to American and British public opinion for sympathy for the French point of view as against that of the American and British delegates, and especially President Wilson. Taken in connection with the general tone of the French press, the interview is said to have aroused great concern (some correspondents said indignation) among the American delegates lest their efforts to bring about a quick peace and a resumption of economic relations between Germany and the rest of the world should be defeated by the alleged hostile atmosphere prevailing at the French capital. On this point an Associated Press dispatch under date of Feb. 10 said:

Paris, Feb. 10.—The question of removing the Peace Conference from Paris to a neutral country may be considered by the Conference, if what is characterized as the obstructive policy of the French press and certain French officials continues, it developed to-day.

Representatives of various other powers taking part in the Peace Conference, it is declared, believe that the work of the body is being greatly hampered through unfriendly criticism by the French press of various leaders in the Conference. They are represented, therefore, as inclined to consider the removal of the Conference, if the hostile attitude of the French press is maintained.

Should it be deemed necessary to take up the matter it would be considered at a full meeting of the Peace Conference.

Just what is meant in the foregoing dispatch by the "obstructive policy of the French press and certain French officials" is not clear, probably for the reason that there has been great difficulty in obtaining prompt and full reports of developments in Paris in connection with the Peace Conference.

During the war there was seldom any difficulty, despite the serious handicap of the censorship, in getting through news matter from France in reasonable time and in plentiful volume, largely over the direct French cable line. Since the delegates began assembling for the Peace Conference, however, and especially since the real work of the Conference started, the communication with France has been of the most uncertain sort.

Virtually no news has been received over the French cable line, the best and quickest means of communication, since the Conference began. All the cable and wireless services have been greatly congested, but the chief difficulty has been that, although the French cable was nominally in service, there has been complete inability to transmit news matter over it, and that all the cable communication for weeks past has been by round-about routes.

The functions of the new Economic Council were referred to as follows in press dispatches from Paris on Feb. 9:

Stephen Picton, the French Foreign Minister, told the correspondents to-day he did not consider that the appointment by the Inter-Allied War Council of a supreme economic council meant any curtailment of the powers of Marshal Foch as Supreme Commander of the Allied Armies.

The purpose of the appointment of the Supreme Economic Council is understood to be synonymous with the desire of the leaders in the Peace Conference to expedite the return to normal conditions in the war stricken countries.

It is believed that this will do more to prevent any possibility of a resumption of hostilities than harsh military conditions, which, while effective from the military standpoint, would cause unrest prejudicial to peace.

The declaration of the functions of the new council is thought to indicate that even while the armistice lasts the blockade against Germany may be lifted to such an extent as can be done safely in order to aid Germany's economic restoration, which is thought by the American and British statesmen necessary to insure the collection of the Allied claims against Germany.

SAMUEL GOMPERS HEADS PEACE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS—PROPOSALS OF AMERICAN DELEGATES.

Samuel Gompers, President of the American Federation of Labor, and one of the two American representatives on the Peace Conference Committee on International Labor Relations, was chosen as Chairman of that committee at its first meeting on Feb. 1. Mr. Gompers's fellow American delegate is Edward N. Hurley, Chairman of the Shipping Board. Arthur Fontaine of the French Ministry of Labor was elected General Secretary, with Mr. Butler, a British delegate, as joint General Secretary. The commission decided to name two Secretaries, one Italian, Palma Castiglione, and one Belgian, who will also represent the nations with special interests:

On Feb. 8 the American delegates submitted to the committee a list of fundamental principles, embodying a set of proposed international labor standards. These principles, which are substantially the same as those adopted by the American Federation of Labor, were as follows:

We declare that the following fundamental principles should underlie and be incorporated in the peace treaty:

A league of the free peoples of the world in a common covenant for genuine and practical co-operation to secure justice, and therefore peace, in the relations between nations:

The entrance of any free nation into the league of free peoples of the world shall be inherent;

No reprisals based upon purely vindictive purposes, or deliberate desire to injure, but to right manifest wrong;

Recognition of the rights of small nations and of the principle, "No people must be forced under a sovereignty under which it does not wish to live";

No territorial changes or adjustments of power except in the furtherance of the welfare of the peoples affected and in the furtherance of world peace;

That in law and in practice the principle shall be recognized that the labor of a human being is not a commodity or an article of commerce;

Involuntary servitude shall not exist except in a punishment for crime of which the party shall have been duly convicted;

Trials by jury should be established;

The right of free association, free assemblage, free speech and the press shall not be denied or abridged;

That the seamen of the merchant marine shall be guaranteed the right of leaving their vessels when the same are in a safe harbor;

No article or commodity shall be shipped or delivered in international commerce in the production of which children under the age of sixteen years have been employed or permitted to work;

No article or commodity shall be shipped or delivered in international commerce in the production of which convict labor has been employed or permitted;

It shall be declared that the work day in industry and commerce shall not exceed eight hours per diem except in case of extraordinary emergency, such as danger to life or property;

The sale or use for commercial purposes of articles made or manufactured in private homes shall be prohibited;

It shall be declared that an adequate wage shall be paid for labor performed—a wage based upon and commensurate with the standards of pay conforming to the civilization of the time;

That equal wages shall be paid to women as are paid to men for equal work performed;

The incorporation of the points laid down by President Wilson.

The British delegates also had a plan to present to the Labor Commission, which was outlined as follows in an Associated Press interview on Jan. 23 by George Nicol Barnes, minister without portfolio in the British Cabinet representing labor on the British peace delegation:

Briefly, his program calls for the establishment of an international commission made up of the representatives of both labor and capital for the settlement of labor problems. This commission is to be responsible to the League of Nations.

One feature of the plan would be the appointment by the Peace Conference of a small commission composed of delegates from the great powers.

This commission would convene the first labor conference, which, in turn, would become the central international commission for the betterment of labor.

Because of lack of machinery, the present Peace Conference would be unable to establish a perfected commission, although the Peace Conference may make certain suggestions and even bind the powers to them.

For example, such questions as the right of the people to form themselves into trade unions might be settled by the Peace Conference.

The matter of the hours of labor and similar problems would come before the International Labor Commission. In case of non-fulfillment of labor agreements the League of Nations would be called in to settle the matter.

The International Labor Commission, or here it, will not deal with purely

internal problems of the nations. Capital and labor will still work out their local differences as before.

Asked as to what power the Commission would have back of it to enforce its rulings, Mr. Barnes replied in substance that if any nation refused to play the game she might be brought to reason by depriving her of trade privileges with sister States.

OFFICIAL COMMUNIQUE OF THE PEACE CONFERENCE.

Frequent meetings of the Supreme Council and the various committees of the Peace Conference have been held during the past week, and reports indicate that rapid progress has been made in reaching agreements on the respective subdivisions of the Conference's work. The Supreme War Council has been engaged almost exclusively on the terms to be imposed upon Germany for a renewal of the armistice, which expires on Feb. 17. No official announcement has been made as to the terms agreed upon, but an important outgrowth of the discussions was the proposal presented by President Wilson on Feb. 8 to add civilian members to the Armistice Commission and set up a Supreme Economic Council to deal with matters of food, transportation, blockade, &c. A full account of this development will be found in another article. At a meeting held on the 11th, the Supreme Council considered the claims presented by the Belgian delegates; an official communication in regard to the meeting reported:

The President of the United States and the representatives of the Allied and Associated Powers met at the Quai d'Orsay this afternoon from 3 to 6 o'clock.

The Belgian delegation, composed of MM. Hymans, Vandenhoevel, and Vandervelde, stated the different claims of Belgium.

The next meeting will take place Wednesday at 11 a. m.

In regard to the above meeting an Associated Press dispatch on the 12th said:

The Belgian claims as placed before the Supreme Council yesterday include a demand for the transfer to Belgium of some territory held by Germany. In addition to requests for free navigation of the Scheldt and the cession of certain territory held by the Dutch.

The German districts demanded are Montflore and Malmédy, just east of the present Belgo-German border. The population of these districts is mainly Walloon, and their possession by Belgium, it is pointed out, would deprive Germany of a foothold for a new invasion of Belgium.

It is believed that a special commission will be appointed to study the Belgian claims, says a Havas report.

The official statement dealing with the deliberations of the Supreme War Council on Feb. 12 said:

The War Council met this morning, sitting from 11 until 12:30 and resumed the sitting in the afternoon from 3 to 5:30. The conditions of the renewal of the armistice were decided. The next meeting will take place to-morrow at 3 p. m.

The following official statement was issued by the Supreme War Council on the 13th inst.:

The President of the United States of America and the representatives of the Allied and associated Powers met at the Quai d'Orsay this afternoon from 3 until 6 o'clock.

Dr. Howard Bliss, President of the American College at Beirut, and Chekri Gahem, President of the Syrian National Committee, were heard.

The League of Nations Committee has held numerous sessions during the week. The press reports indicate that there was a sharp struggle between the French delegates on the one hand and the British and American delegates on the other over the question of maintaining a permanent international land and naval force under direction of the League of Nations executive, to serve wherever ordered. Both the British and American delegates opposed this proposal on the ground that constitutionally their Governments could not pledge themselves in advance to make war in the future. The official communications dealing with the work of the League of Nations Committee issued since our last report are given below. The meeting held on the evening of Feb. 7 was described as follows:

The Commission on the Society of Nations met on the evening of Feb. 7 and continued its discussion of articles of the draft.

Substantial agreement was reached by the Commission on the chief points discussed. The Commission decided, however, that certain clauses of the draft should be referred to a sub-committee of four for clarification.

In order that the greatest possible progress might be made with the draft it was decided to resume the discussion on the morning of Feb. 8, at 10:30 o'clock.

On the 8th the following was given out:

At 10:30 o'clock this morning at Hotel de Crillon the Commission on the League of Nations held a meeting which was marked by the same accord of view that has characterized its previous sessions.

At the end of this meeting the Commission finds itself nearing the end of its task. Only a few articles of the draft remain to be presented formally to the members of the Commission. A few matters, referred to the Drafting Committee for clarification, still require reference back to the Commission, and certain points, provisionally accepted, may be reopened for discussion before the Commission makes its report to the Conference.

M. Ricci Busatti was named to represent the Italian delegation on the secretariat. The Committee will meet again at 10:30 Monday morning.

On Sunday afternoon the Drafting Committee above referred to, consisting of Paul Hymans (Belgium), Leon Bourgeois (France), Lord Robert Cecil, (Great Britain) and M. Venizelos (Greece), will meet at the Hotel Majestic in order to prepare a report for the next meeting of the Committee.

Other communications regarding the League of Nations Committee were as follows:

The seventh meeting of the Commission of the League of Nations was held this morning (Monday, Feb. 10) at 10:30 o'clock at the Hotel Crillon. At this meeting the Commission finished its first reading of the draft under discussion. In addition the Drafting Commission, to whom the Commission had entrusted the revision of certain articles of the draft, made its report. The meeting adjourned at 1:15 p. m. to resume its work at 10:30 to-morrow morning.

Though certain of the earlier articles may be subjected to re-examination at to-morrow's session, it is confidently expected that the Commission will be able to proceed with the second reading of the draft.

The eighth meeting of the Commission on the League of Nations was held at 10:30 o'clock this morning (Tuesday, Feb. 11) at the Hotel Crillon. The meeting was devoted to the consideration of a number of amendments to the draft which had been submitted. After a discussion had developed the sense of the meeting, the several amendments were referred to a drafting committee, composed of M. Larnaudie, Lord Robert Cecil, M. Venizelos, and M. Vesnitch, who will meet at the Hotel Majestic to-morrow morning.

Two articles were added to the draft.

The Commission will meet again at 10:30 Thursday (Feb. 13) morning at the Hotel Crillon, when the draft will be subjected to its second reading.

The draft of the Society of Nations plan, consisting of 26 articles, was unanimously adopted as a whole by the Commission in the afternoon of the 13th inst. We give the plan in its entirety in another article in to-day's issue of our paper. The following official communication dealing with the morning session on the 13th was issued on behalf of the Commission of the League of Nations:

The ninth meeting of the Commission on a League of Nations was held at 10:30 o'clock this morning at Hotel de Crillon.

The Commission received the report of the Drafting Committee, which was appointed on Wednesday, to examine the entire draft and present it in a definite form.

As a consequence of the labors of this Commission, several new articles have been added to the original text, and, throughout the draft, certain changes of phraseology have been made for the sake of consistency and clarification.

With the report of the sub-committee before it, the Commission proceeded to the second reading. More than a quarter of the draft was approved in this final form.

The Commission adjourned at 1 o'clock, to meet again at Hotel de Crillon at 3:30 o'clock this afternoon.

The following official statement was issued following the conclusion of the tenth meeting of the League of Nations Committee late Thursday (Feb. 13):

The second reading of the draft of the League of Nations which began this (Thursday) morning under the chairmanship of President Wilson, was continued this (Thursday) afternoon under the chairmanship of Lord Robert Cecil, of England, at the Hotel Crillon.

Due to the spirit of accord which has continually been manifested among the members of the Commission, and in spite of some reservations which have been made with regard to certain articles by some of the members, the whole text of the agreement, comprising twenty-six articles, was adopted after a protracted and complete discussion which brought out every conceivable point.

The Committee on Reparation held a meeting on Feb. 10 which was described in the following official statement:

The Committee on Reparation met this morning at the Ministry of Finance, with M. Klotz in the Chair. After naming the members of the different sub-committees, the committee began the discussion of the principles upon which rest the right to reparation, and the examining of the memoranda submitted by the different delegations.

William H. Hughes (Premier of Australia) set forth the considerations upon which the British memorandum was based.

The Committee on Reparation, the Official Press Bureau reported on the 13th, continued its examination that morning on the principles on which the right to reparation is based. A. W. Dulles, for the United States, and Lord Sumner for Great Britain, explained the points of view of the British and American delegations. The official communication that night said:

The Reparation Committee met this morning, with M. Klotz in the chair. The commission declared that only information communicated by the commission itself, after each of its meetings, should be considered authentic.

The commission continued the examination of the principles upon which rest the right of reparation. Mr. Dulles, United States, and Lord Sumner, Great Britain, set forth in turn the points of view of the American and British delegations on the question. The discussion will be continued to-morrow morning.

The following was issued on the 10th in regard to the Committee on Ports, Waterways and Railways:

The Commission on the International Regime of Ports, Waterways and Railways held its second meeting at the Ministry of Public Works to-day at 3 o'clock under the Chairmanship of M. Crespi.

Two proposals were presented to the Commission. The first, presented by the British delegation, relates to the freedom of interior transit, and the second, presented by the French delegation, relates to a study of the questions involved in the international regime of ports, waterways and railways, as well as the rivers and railroads to which this regime should be applied.

After an exchange of views among the members of the Commission it was decided to appoint two small committees, one consisting of nine members, of which five should represent the great Powers and four the minor powers, to study questions relative to the application of the international regime of ports, waterways and railways; the second, consisting of ten members, five from the great Powers and five from the minor Powers, to study the relation of general questions.

The second of these committees will hold its first meeting on Thursday, Feb. 13, at 3 o'clock.

In regard to the foregoing meeting, an Associated Press dispatch said:

The Commission on Ports, Waterways and Railways met to-day, with Dr. Silvio Crespi of Italy in the chair. England, supported by America, pro-

posed the proclamation of the principle of complete liberty of transit to every country on equal conditions to all. This proposition was opposed by Albert Clavelle, for France, and Lambros A. Coromilas, for Greece, who pointed out that England and America occupied special situations that made the question of commerce and transit insignificant for them.

The Commission appointed two Sub-Commissions, one to study the question of the control of ports, waterways, and railways, and the other the question of liberty of transit. The first Commission has approved of the principle that no country may charge duties on goods passing through its ports or over its railways or waterways other than the freight rates paid on goods destined for the country itself. Neither may it levy on such goods customs or local taxes.

Belgian delegates protested against allowing freight destined for German ports to pass through their territory exempt of duty, thus helping the prosperity of Germany. They contended also that such measures should be taken as would make navigation of the Scheldt River free for Belgium.

The Czecho-Slovaks and Poles insisted on having ports of their own, the former on the Adriatic and the latter on the Baltic. M. Coromilas proposed to give them, respectively, at Trieste and Danzig, the same privileges that Greece granted to Serbia at Saloniki, where Serbia has part of the port and enjoys territorial rights. The Czecho-Slovaks and Poles consider this proposition an insufficient guarantee, and definite decision was postponed.

The Commission agreed that navigation of the Rhine and Danube should be free to all countries bordering on them, or through which those rivers pass. The Rhine passes or borders Switzerland, Germany, France, and Holland, and the Danube holds the same relation to Germany, Austria, Bohemia, Hungary, Serbia, Bulgaria and Rumania.

The special committee, consisting of two representatives each from Great Britain, the United States, France, and Italy, which the Council of the great Powers constituted a week ago to examine into the claims of Greece in the Peace Conference, will meet on Thursday of this week.

Sir Robert Borden, the Canadian Premier, is one of the British delegates on this committee. Immediately upon the conclusion of the committee's work he will probably pay a short visit to Canada, returning to Paris when President Wilson returns from the United States.

The organization of the Committee on International Labor Legislation with Samuel Gompers as President is referred to elsewhere. Both the British and American delegates have submitted tentative programs or sets of principles as the basis of discussion. On Feb. 6 an official statement was issued which said:

The Commission on International Labor Legislation met to-day at 10 a. m., under the chairmanship of Mr. Gompers.

It was decided that, after examining the articles of the draft of the convention submitted by the British delegation, the text adopted should be submitted to the Governments represented on the commission, and that the latter would thereafter proceed to read the convention a third time.

The commission then commenced a detailed examination of the draft of the convention, which provides for the creation of a general organization with a view to insure the progress of international labor legislation. All members of the League of Nations would necessarily be members of this organization. The first two articles of the draft were adopted.

On the 11th it was reported that two important features of the American and British labor program had been accepted by the commission and would form a part of the whole project of international regulation of labor which will be submitted to the full Peace Conference. These are the prohibition of labor by children under 16 years of age and the uniformity of seamen's wages. On the 12th it was announced that Articles IV and V of the British draft had been accepted. Article IV provides that representatives of the Governments, employers and working people should be entitled to speak and vote independently at the proposed international labor conference without regard to the views expressed by other representatives of their nations. Article V provides that the international labor conference shall meet in the capital of the Society of Nations unless it is decided by a two-thirds majority to meet elsewhere. It is also agreed that an office be established in the capital of the Society of Nations as a part of the organization of the society. This office is to be under the control of a director appointed by the governing body. The official statement of the proceedings of the commission said:

The seventh meeting of the Commission on International Labor Legislation took place this morning.

Article IV of the British draft was carried, providing that at the proposed international labor conference the representatives of the Governments, the employers and work people should be entitled to speak and vote independently without regard to the views expressed by the other representatives of their nation, with power to draw up conventions binding on the States represented.

Hitherto the delegates present at such a conference have represented the Governments only, and the voting had always been by nations. It was felt, however, that in dealing with labor legislation the employers and the workers must be given the fullest opportunity of giving free expression to their views, and that they could not do this if the delegates of each nation were bound to speak and vote as a unit.

Article V was also carried, providing that the international labor conference shall meet at the capital of the League of Nations, unless it decides by a two-thirds majority to meet elsewhere.

The Commission then proceeded to discuss the article dealing with the establishment of the permanent international labor office and the governing body which will direct its work. It was agreed that the office should be established at the capital of the League of Nations as part of the organization of the League and should be under the control of a director.

The Commission, at the President's suggestion, rose in honor of the birth of Abraham Lincoln.

The Peace Conference Commission on International Labor Legislation examined on the 13th the articles dealing with the procedure of the proposed international conference body.

In this process it reached Article XVII of the draft. This announcement was officially made on that date. The Commission, the announcement stated, has decided to issue a journal dealing with the problems of international industry and employment.

TEXT OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS PROPOSAL AT PEACE CONFERENCE.

President Wilson as Chairman of the League of Nations Commission read the full draft of the covenant at a meeting of the Plenary Commission of the Peace Conference at the Quai d'Orsay yesterday (Friday) afternoon. The text follows:

In order to promote international co-operation and to secure international peace and security by the acceptance of obligations not to resort to war, by the prescription of open, just and honorable relations between nations, by the firm establishment of the understandings of international law as the actual rule of conduct among governments, and by the maintenance of justice and a scrupulous respect for all treaty obligations in the dealings of organized people with one another, the Powers signatory to this covenant adopt this constitution of the League of Nations:

Article 1. The action of the high contracting parties under the terms of this covenant shall be effected through the instrumentality of a meeting of a body of delegates representing the high contracting parties, of meetings at more frequent intervals of an executive council, and of a permanent international secretariat to be established at the seat of the League.

Article 2. Meetings of the body of delegates shall be held at stated intervals and from time to time as occasion may require for the purpose of dealing with matters within the sphere of action of the League. Meetings of the body of delegates shall be held at the seat of the League or at such other places as may be found convenient and shall consist of representatives of the high contracting parties. Each of the high contracting parties shall have one vote, but may have not more than three representatives.

Article 3. The executive council shall consist of representatives of the United States of America, the British Empire, France, Italy and Japan, together with representatives of four other States, members of the League. The selection of these four States shall be made by the body of delegates on such principles and in such manner as they think fit. Pending the appointment of these representatives of the other States, representatives of (blank) shall be members of the executive council.

Meetings of the council shall be held from time to time as occasion may require and at least once a year at whatever place may be decided on, or falling any such decision, at the seat of the League, and any matter within the sphere of action of the League or affecting the peace of the world may be dealt with at such meetings.

Invitations shall be sent to any Power to attend a meeting of the council at which such matters directly affecting its interests are to be discussed and no decision taken at any meeting will be binding on such Powers unless so invited.

Article 4. All matters of procedure at meetings of the body of delegates or the executive council, including the appointment of committees to investigate particular matters, shall be regulated by the body of delegates or the executive council, and may be decided by a majority of the States represented at the meeting.

The first meeting of the body of delegates and of the executive council shall be summoned by the President of the United States of America.

Article 5. The permanent secretariat of the League shall be established at (blank), which shall constitute the seat of the League. The secretariat shall comprise such secretaries and staff as may be required, under the general direction and control of a Secretary-General of the League, who shall be chosen by the executive council; the secretariat shall be appointed by the Secretary-General subject to confirmation by the executive council. The Secretary-General shall act in that capacity at all meetings of the body of delegates or of the executive council.

The expenses of the secretariat shall be borne by the States, members of the League, in accordance with the apportionment of the expenses of the International Bureau of the Universal Postal Union.

Article 6. Representatives of the high contracting parties and officials of the League when engaged in the business of the League shall enjoy diplomatic privileges and immunities, and the buildings occupied by the League or its officials or by representatives attending its meetings shall enjoy the benefit of extra-territoriality.

Article 7. Admission to the League of States not signatories to the covenant and not named in the protocol hereto as States to be invited to adhere to the covenant requires the assent of not less than two-thirds of the States represented in the body of delegates, and shall be limited to fully self-governing countries, including dominions and colonies.

No State shall be admitted to the League unless it is able to give effective guarantees of its sincere intention to observe its international obligations, and unless it shall conform to such principles as may be prescribed by the League in regard to its naval and military forces and armaments.

Article 8. The high contracting parties recognize the principle that the maintenance of peace will require the reduction of national armaments to the lowest point consistent with national safety and the enforcement by common action of international obligations, having special regard to the geographical situation and circumstances of each State; and the Executive Council shall formulate plans for effecting such reduction.

The Executive Council shall also determine for the consideration and action of the several Governments what military equipment and armament is fair and reasonable in proportion to the scale of forces laid down in the program of disarmament; and limits, when adopted, shall not be exceeded without the permission of the Executive Council.

The high contracting parties agree that the manufacture by private enterprise of munitions and implements of war lends itself to grave objections, and direct the Executive Council to advise how the evil effects attendant upon such manufacture can be prevented, due regard being had to the necessities of those countries which are not able to manufacture for themselves the munitions and implements of war necessary for their safety.

The high contracting parties undertake in no way to conceal from each other the condition of such of their industries as are capable of being adapted to warlike purposes or the scale of their armaments, and agree that there shall be full and frank interchange of information as to their military and naval programs.

Article 9. A permanent commission shall be constituted to advise the League on the execution of the provisions of Article 8 and on military and naval questions generally.

Article 10. The high contracting parties shall undertake to respect and preserve as against external aggression the territorial integrity and existing political independence of all States members of the League. In case of

any such aggression or in case of any threat or danger of such aggression the Executive Council shall advise upon the means by which the obligation shall be fulfilled.

Article 11. Any war or threat of war, whether immediately affecting any of the high contracting parties or not, is hereby declared a matter of concern to the League, and the high contracting parties reserve the right to take any action that may be deemed wise and effectual to safeguard the peace of nations.

It is hereby also declared and agreed to be the friendly right of each of the high contracting parties to draw the attention of the body of delegates or of the executive council to any circumstances affecting international intercourse which threatens to disturb international peace or the good understanding between nations upon which peace depends.

Article 12. The high contracting parties agree that should disputes arise between them which cannot be adjusted by the ordinary processes of diplomacy, they will in no case resort to war without previously submitting the questions and matters involved either to arbitration or to inquiry by the executive council and until three months after the award by the arbitrators for recommendation by the executive council; and that they will not even then resort to war as against a member of the League which complies with the award of the arbitrators or the recommendation of the executive council.

In any case under this article, the award of the arbitrators shall be made within a reasonable time, on the recommendation of the executive council shall be made within six months after the submission of the dispute.

Article 13. The high contracting parties agree that whenever any dispute or difficulty shall arise between them which they recognize to be suitable for submission to arbitration and which cannot be satisfactorily settled by diplomacy, will submit the whole matter to arbitration. For this purpose the court of arbitration to which the case is referred shall be the court agreed on by the parties or stipulated in any convention existing between them. The high contracting parties agree that they will carry out in full good faith any award that may be rendered. In the event of any failure to carry out the award the executive council shall propose what steps can be best taken to give effect thereto.

Article 14. The Executive Council shall formulate plans for the establishment of a permanent court of international justice and this court shall, when established, be competent to hear and determine any matter which the parties recognize as suitable for submission to it for arbitration under the foregoing article.

Article 15. If there should arise between States members of the League any dispute likely to lead to rupture, which is not submitted to arbitration as above, the high contracting parties agree that they will refer the matter to the Executive Council; either party to the dispute may give notice of the existence of the dispute to the Secretary-General, who will make all necessary arrangements for a full investigation and consideration thereof. For this purpose the parties agree to communicate to the Secretary-General as promptly as possible, statements of their case with all the relevant facts and papers, and the Executive Council may forthwith direct the publication thereof.

Where the efforts of the Council lead to the settlement of the dispute, a statement shall be published indicating the nature of the dispute and the terms of settlement, together with such explanations as may be appropriate. If the dispute has not been settled, a report by the Council shall be published, setting forth with all necessary facts and explanations the recommendations which the Council think just and proper for the settlement of the dispute. If the report is unanimously agreed to by the members of the Council other than the parties to the dispute, the high contracting parties agree that they will not go to war with any party which complies with the recommendations, and that, if any party shall refuse so to comply, the Council shall propose measures necessary to give effect to the recommendation. If no such unanimous report can be made, it shall be the duty of the majority and the privilege of the minority to issue statements indicating what they believe to be the facts and containing the reasons which they consider to be just and proper.

The Executive Council may in any case under this article refer the dispute to the body of delegates. The dispute shall be so referred at the request of either party to the dispute provided that such request must be made within 14 days after the submission of the dispute. In a case referred to the body of delegates all the provisions of this article and of article 12 relating to the action and powers of the Executive Council shall apply to the action and powers of the body of delegates.

Article 16. Should any of the high contracting parties break or disregard its covenants under Article 12, it shall thereby ipso facto be deemed to have committed an act of war against all the other members of the League, which hereby undertake immediately to subject it to the severance of all trade or financial relations, the prohibition of all intercourse between their nationals and the nationals of the covenant-breaking States, and the prevention of all financial commercial, or personal intercourse between the nationals of the covenant-breaking States and the nationals of any other States, whether a member of the League or not.

It shall be the duty of the Executive Council in such case to recommend what effective military or naval force the members of the League shall severally contribute to the armed forces to be used to protect the covenants of the League.

The high contracting parties agree, further, that they will mutually support one another in the financial and economic measures which may be taken under this article, in order to minimize the loss and inconvenience resulting from the above measures, and that they will mutually support one another in resisting any special measures aimed at one of their number by the covenant-breaking States, and that they will afford passage through their territory to the forces of the high contracting parties who are co-operating to protect the covenants of the League.

Article 17. In the event of dispute between one State member of the League and another State which is not a member of the League, or between States not members of the League, the high contracting parties agree that the State or States not members of the League shall be invited to accept the obligations of membership in the League for the purposes of such a dispute, upon such conditions as the Executive Council may deem just, and upon acceptance of any such invitation, the above provisions shall be applied with such modifications as may be deemed necessary by the League.

Upon such invitation being given the Executive Council shall immediately institute an inquiry into the circumstances and merits of the dispute and recommend such action as may seem best and most effectual in the circumstances.

In the event of a Power so invited refusing to accept the obligations of membership in the League for the purposes of such dispute, and taking any action against a State member of the League which in the case of a State member of the League would constitute a breach of Article 12, the provisions of Article 16 shall be applicable as against the State taking such action.

If both parties to the dispute when so invited refuse to accept the obligations of membership in the League for the purpose of such dispute, the Executive Council may take such action and make such recommendations as will prevent hostilities and will result in the settlement of the dispute.

Article 18. The high contracting parties agree that the League shall be entrusted with general supervision of the trade in arms and ammunition with the countries in which the control of this traffic is necessary in the common interest.

Article 19. To those colonies and territories which as a consequence of the late war have ceased to be under the sovereignty of the States which formerly governed them and which are inhabited by peoples not yet able to stand by themselves under the strenuous conditions of the modern world, there should be applied the principle that the well-being and development of such peoples form a sacred trust of civilization and that securities for the performance of this trust should be embodied in the constitution of the League.

The best method of giving practical effect to this principle is that the tutelage of such peoples should be entrusted to advanced nations who by reason of their resources, their experience, or their geographical position, can best undertake this responsibility, and that this tutelage should be exercised by them as mandatories on behalf of the League.

The character of the mandate must differ according to the stage of the development of the people, the geographical situation of the territory, its economic conditions and other similar circumstances.

Certain communities formerly belonging to the Turkish Empire have reached a stage of development where their existence as independent nations can be provisionally recognized, subject to the rendering of administrative advice and assistance by a mandatory Power until such time as they are able to stand alone. The wishes of these communities must be a principal consideration in the selection of the mandatory Power.

Other peoples, especially those of Central Africa, are at such a stage that the mandatory must be responsible for the administration of the territory subject to conditions which will guarantee freedom of conscience or religion, subject only to the maintenance of public order and morale, the prohibition of abuses such as the slave trade, the arms traffic and the liquor traffic, and the prevention of the establishment of fortifications or military and naval bases and of military training of the natives for other than police purposes and the defense of territory, and will also secure equal opportunities for the trade and commerce of other members of the League.

There are territories, such as Southwest Africa and certain of the South Pacific Isles, which, owing to the sparseness of their population, or their small size, or their remoteness from the centres of civilization, or their geographical continuity to the mandatory States, and other circumstances, can be best administered under the laws of the mandatory State as integral portions thereof, subject to the safeguards above mentioned in the interest of the indigenous population.

In every case of mandate, the mandatory States shall render to the League an annual report in reference to the territory committed to its charge.

The decree of authority, control, or administration to be exercised by the mandatory States shall, if not previously agreed upon by the high contracting parties in each case, be explicitly defined by the Executive Council in a special act or charter.

The high contracting parties further agree to establish at the seat of the League a mandatory commission to receive and examine the annual reports of the mandatory Powers, and to assist the League in insuring the observance of the terms of all mandates.

Article 20. The high contracting parties will endeavor to secure and maintain fair and humane conditions of labor for men, women and children both in their own countries and in all countries to which their commercial and industrial relations extend; and to that end agree to establish as part of the organization of the League a permanent bureau of labor.

Article 21. The high contracting parties agree that provision shall be made through the instrumentality of the League to secure and maintain freedom of transit and equitable treatment for the commerce of all States, members of the League, having in mind, among other things, special arrangements with regard to the necessities of the regions devastated during the war of 1914-1918.

Article 22. The high contracting parties agree to place under the control of the League all international bureaux already established by general treaties, if the parties to such treaties consent. Furthermore, they agree that all such international bureaux to be constituted in future shall be placed under the control of the League.

Article 23. The high contracting parties agree that every treaty or international engagement entered into hereafter by any State member of the League shall be forthwith registered with the Secretary-General and as soon as possible published by him, and that no such treaty or international engagement shall be binding until so registered.

Article 24. It shall be the right of the body of delegates from time to time to advise the reconsideration by States, members of the League, of treaties which have become inapplicable, and of international conditions, of which the continuance may endanger the peace of the world.

Article 25. The high contracting parties severally agree that the present covenant is accepted as abrogating all obligations inter se which are inconsistent with the terms thereof, and solemnly engage that they will not hereafter enter into any engagements inconsistent with the terms thereof. In case any of the Powers signatory hereto or subsequently admitted to the League shall, before becoming a party to this covenant, have undertaken any obligations which are inconsistent with the terms of this covenant, it shall be the duty of such Power to take immediate steps to procure its release from such obligations.

Article 26. Amendments to this covenant will take effect when ratified by the States whose representatives compose the Executive Council and by three-fourths of the States whose representatives compose the body of delegates.

RIVAL TERRITORIAL CLAIMS BEFORE PEACE CONFERENCE BRING SECRET TREATIES TO LIGHT.

The hearings before the Supreme Council of the Peace Conference in regard to the conflicting territorial claims of the various nations have revealed the existence of a number of secret treaties, concluded during the early days of the war, which will have to be abandoned or considerably modified if the principles of self-determination and no conquests are to be observed in the peace settlements. The existence of some of these treaties has been generally known, but their details are only just coming to light. Three of these treaties were referred to in the Paris edition of the London "Mail" on Jan. 29, which said:

The first is the treaty between Great Britain, France and Italy, disposing of the Adriatic coast, which conflicts violently with Jugo-Slav and Czecho-Slovak interests. The second is the treaty between Great Britain and Japan, under which Japan gets the German islands in the North Pacific. The third is the treaty between Great Britain and the King

of the Hedjaz, under which Damascus forms a part of the territory given to the Hedjaz Kingdom.

Damascus lies near the border line of the spheres of control in Syria and Palestine agreed upon between the British and French. Under this agreement, Palestine from the Sea of Galilee to the Egyptian border is a British protectorate administered for the special benefit of the Jews, while north of the Sea of Galilee to Asia Minor it comes under the French. The latter, however, are most anxious to have Damascus included within their sphere, while the Hedjaz delegates are equally anxious to retain Damascus, as it is already under their administration.

A fourth treaty came before the Supreme Council on Jan. 31, when the Prime Ministers of Rumania and Serbia presented the claims of their respective countries to certain disputed territory which has been occupied by Rumanian troops, but to which Serbia lays claim under the principle of nationality. The treaty was the hitherto undisclosed agreement between Rumania and the Quadruple Entente (England, France, Italy and Russia), under the terms of which Rumania entered the war in 1916 on the side of the Allies. The document was dated Aug. 17 1916, and was published by the Paris "Temps" on Feb. 3. By this treaty Rumania was to receive the region of Banat and certain Hungarian territory. Serbia now claims that the treaty was made without her knowledge and that Serbians predominate in some of the territory then awarded to Rumania. The text of the treaty was given as follows:

Article 1. France, Great Britain, Italy and Russia guarantee the territorial integrity of the Kingdom of Rumania in the whole extent of its present frontiers.

Article 2. Rumania engages to declare war on and attack Austria-Hungary under the conditions stipulated in the accompanying military convention, and also engages on the declaration of war to cease economic relations and commercial exchanges with the enemies of all the Allies.

Article 3. France, Great Britain, Italy and Russia recognize Rumania's right to annex the territories in the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy stipulated by Article 4.

Article 4 delimits the territories to be annexed by Rumania as follows: The line will begin on the Pruth River at a point on the present frontier near Novoselitz; it will mount the Pruth to the frontier of Galicia at the confluence of the Pruth and the Czeremosz. It will then follow the frontier of Galicia-Bukowina and Galicia-Hungary to the Point Stog. It thence follows the line separating the waters of the Tisza and Vizo, reaching the Tisza at the village of Trebusa, above which it joins the Vizo.

Thence it descends the Thalweg Tisza to four kilometers below its junction with the Szamos River, leaving the village of Usares Namecy to Rumania. It continues in a direction south-southwest to a point six kilometers east of the town of Liebrezen. From this point it reaches the Crisch, a few kilometers below meeting two affluents, the White Crisch and the Rapid Crisch. It then joins the Tisza at the village of Algye, north of Szegedon, passing west of the villages of Csohaza and Befessamson, making a small curve.

From the Algy line it descends the Thalweg Tisza to its confluence with the Danube, and thence follows the Thalweg Danube to the present frontier of Rumania.

Rumania engages not to raise fortifications in front of Belgrade in a zone to be determined later, and only to keep a necessary force in this zone for police purposes. The Royal Rumanian Government engages to indemnify the Serbians of Banat (of Temesias), who in abandoning their properties, wish to emigrate within two years from the conclusion of peace.

Article 5. Engages Rumania and the Quadruple Entente not to make a separate peace. The Quadruple Entente engage that the aforesaid territories in the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy shall be annexed by the treaty of peace.

Article 6. Rumania is to enjoy the same rights as the Allies in the peace preliminaries and the discussion of questions submitted to the Peace Congress.

Article 7. The present treaty is to be kept secret until the conclusion of a general peace.

The military convention follows: The principal of the seventeen articles are:

Article 1. Rumania engages to attack Austria-Hungary on Aug. 28 1916 (eight days after the Salonki offensive).

Article 2. The Russian Army will aid by vigorous action, notably in Bukowina, and the Russian fleet will watch the Rumanian coasts, having the right of the use of the Port of Constantza (Kustendje).

Article 3. Russia engages to send into Dobrudja two divisions of Infantry and one division of cavalry to co-operate with the Rumanian Army against the Bulgarians, the Allies to make an offensive at Salonki at least eight days before Rumania enters the war.

Article 4. Rumania is to receive from the Allies, by way of Russia, munitions and war material.

Article 8. The necessities of war comradeship in arms being safeguarded, no contracting party is subordinate to any other.

Article 9. The principal object of Rumanian action will be in the direction of Budapest through Transylvania. The Russian troops, co-operating with the Rumanian army, will be under command of the chief of the Rumanian army.

Although the hearings before the Supreme Council showed a sharp difference in views, there was said to be reason to believe that mutual concessions would lead to an agreement between Serbia and Rumania, or, if not, that a commission would be appointed to deal with the subject.

UNITED STATES EXTENDS RECOGNITION TO POLAND.

Recognition of the Provisional Government of Poland was accorded by the American Government on Jan. 29 when Secretary Lansing at Paris sent a message by direction of President Wilson to Ignace Jan Paderewski, the new Polish Premier. Mr. Lansing congratulated Mr. Paderewski upon becoming head of the Polish Government and said the United States would be glad to enter into relations with the new

Polish State as soon as possible. Mr. Lansing's telegram was as follows:

The President of the United States directs me to extend to you as Foreign Minister and Secretary of Foreign Affairs of the Provisional Polish Government, his sincere wishes for your success in the high office which you have assumed and his earnest hope that the Government of which you are a part will bring prosperity to the republic of Poland.

It is my privilege to extend to you at this time my personal greetings and officially to assure you that it will be a source of gratification to enter into official relations with you at the earliest opportunity to render to your country such aid as is possible at this time as it enters upon a new cycle of independent life, will be in due accord with that spirit of friendliness which has in the past animated the American people in their relations with your countrymen.

The National Polish Department of America to-night sent a message of thanks to President Wilson and issued a statement saying that his "recognition of the Polish Government under the premiership of Paderewski, is an act fully consonant with the high ideals with which America entered the war and with the ideals which have actuated the President from the beginning."

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, &c.

No sales of bank stocks were made at the Stock Exchange or at auction this week. Fifty shares of trust company stock were sold at auction.

Shares.	TRUST CO.—New York.	Low.	High.	Close.	Last previous sale.
50	Hudson Trust Co.	132	132	132	Oct. 1918—139

J. L. Cross has resigned as Vice-Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City to accept a position as Assistant Vice-Governor of the National City Bank of New York. Before becoming identified with the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City in Nov. 1915, Mr. Cross was examiner for the Federal Reserve Board at Washington.

The stockholders of the Irving Trust Co. of this city will meet on Feb. 28 to act on the question of increasing the capital from \$1,500,000 to \$2,250,000.

The Guaranty Trust Co. of New York has issued a booklet on the new War Revenue Law. Besides the full text of the law the booklet contains a digest in which the various sections are explained in such a manner as will assist taxpayers in making out their returns to the Government. Throughout this digest there are citations of the sections of the law under discussion which enable the reader to refer readily to the text. The important matter of deductions and credits is treated fully, with numerous examples given in each case. There is also a chart showing how the normal income tax and surtax apply to net incomes ranging from \$3,000 to \$1,000,000, and the total tax payable.

The Italian Discount and Trust Co., 399 Broadway, this city, announces the appointment of Hugh F. Donnelly, as Credit Manager. Mr. Donnelly was formerly connected with the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York.

Announcement of the inauguration by the Liberty National Bank of this city of an Industrial Department is made in the following letter issued to the banks' customers under date of the 3rd inst. by President H. D. Gibson.

We take this occasion to inform you that we have created an Industrial Department for the purpose of offering our services, in an advisory capacity, on matters pertaining to manufacturing and industrial problems. It is expected that the establishment of this Department will insure closer relationship between our industrial customers, present and prospective, and the officers of this bank. It is one more endeavor to serve the interests of our customers, and we have been prompted to take action at this time, because certain industries in particular, and the general business of the country in general are passing through a period of readjustment. This is due to what might be considered industrial reorganization, as a result of conditions brought on by the war. It has been our observation in the past that there exists on the part of many manufacturers a distinct feeling that bankers, as a whole, have not appreciated their individual, technical, manufacturing and commercial problems.

This new work will be directed by Mr. Donald D. Davis, a man of practical engineering, accounting and factory executive experience, who brings to us a knowledge of accounting and industrial working conditions, which we believe will prove helpful to you and to ourselves as well.

The present readjustment of American industries from a "War" to a "Peace" basis is causing much thought on the question of reorganization, personnel, equipment, products and their distribution. Most of these relate in some manner to the financial aspect of the situation, and we expect, through the service of this Department, that we may be of some assistance to you.

Our Industrial Department will be just as large as our friends and customers make it by their demands for its services. It is our desire that they avail themselves of such service. The Department will be in a position to furnish, upon request, general information concerning the trend of industrial conditions, raw materials, labor and all the other important influences to which a going concern is susceptible.

The Asia Banking Corporation, to whose organization we have previously referred in these columns, opened for business on Monday last (Feb. 10) at 60 Liberty Street, this city. The Corporation will conduct a general Far Eastern banking business, specializing in the development of American import

and export trade. It issues commercial and travelers' letters of credit, negotiates drafts and acceptances, makes payments and transfers of money by mail or cable; in short, offers to American importers and exporters the thorough equipment of a foreign trade bank—with special direct facilities with regard to China and the Far East, in general. The head office in the Orient at Shanghai is now open for business; and other branches are being opened at Hankow, Peking, Tientsin, Changsha, Harbin and Vladivostok. The organizers and shareholders of the Corporation are the following banking institutions: Guaranty Trust Co. of New York; Bankers Trust Co., New York City; Mercantile Bank of the Americas, New York City; First National Bank of Portland, Oregon; National Bank of Commerce at Seattle, Washington; Anglo and London, Paris National Bank of San Francisco. Charles H. Sabin is President of the Asia Banking Corporation; the Vice-Presidents are Albert Breton and Ralph Dawson; Robert A. Shaw is Secretary; F. R. Sandford Jr., Treasurer; E. C. Brownell and Robert Buchan, Assistant Treasurers. The following are the directors:

C. F. Adams, Vice-President First National Bank of Portland, Oregon.
M. F. Backus, President National Bank of Commerce of Seattle, Wash.
Albert Breton, Vice-President Guaranty Trust Co. of New York.
Captain Robert Dollar, San Francisco.
Herbert Fleishacker, President Anglo and London Paris National Bank of San Francisco.

J. H. Hammond, Brown Brothers & Co., New York City.
Fred I. Kent, Vice-President Bankers Trust Co., New York City.
W. C. Lane, Vice-President Guaranty Trust Co. of New York.
Seward Prosser, President Bankers Trust Co., New York City.
Charles H. Sabin, President Guaranty Trust Co. of New York.
Geo. Ed. Smith, President Royal Typewriter Co., New York City.
Eugene W. Stetson, Vice-President Guaranty Trust Co. of New York.

The Corporation has a capital of \$2,000,000 and surplus of \$500,000.

The American Bankers' Association, through unanimous action by the Administrative Committee of that organization, recently gave indorsement to the fight which the Associated Advertising Clubs of the World have been waging against fake promotion schemes and the fraudulent use of advertising in the promotion of such schemes. The Committee, at a meeting in New York, adopted the following resolution:

"Whereas, The Associated Clubs of the World have for a number of years been engaged in the work of raising the standard and improving the power of advertising, in investigating and prosecuting the illegitimate user of advertising, in protecting the public from the snares of the unscrupulous advertiser;

"And Whereas, The Associated Advertising Clubs of the World have as their motto 'Truth in Advertising,' and by their vigorous activities have raised the standard of advertising, thereby protecting the general public and the legitimate advertisers; further that this Association by its great patriotic activities has become a recognized factor in Governmental activities during the war;

"Be it Resolved, That the Administrative Committee of the American Bankers' Association does hereby commend the Associated Advertising Clubs of the World for their splendid work and does hereby lend its moral encouragement and support to the further progress of their campaign for truth-in-advertising."

Frank J. Parsons, Vice-President of the United States Mortgage & Trust Co. of this city, has been appointed Chairman of the Committee on Real Estate Securities of the Investment Bankers' Association of America.

The Comptroller's bulletin of Feb. 8 announces the approval by his office of the increase of \$200,000 in the capital of the First National Bank of Brooklyn, whereby the amount is raised from \$300,000 to \$500,000. The proposal to increase the capital was ratified by the stockholders on Jan. 14, and as indicated in our issue of Jan. 18, the enlarged capital was scheduled to go into effect Jan. 29.

The inauguration of a trust department by the National Newark & Essex Banking Co. of Newark, N. J., in accordance with the provisions of the amendment to the Federal Reserve Act enacted Sept. 26 1918, was announced by the institution on Jan. 31. The new department is under the supervision of A. C. Livingston, who has been made Vice-President and Trust Officer. Mr. Livingston had formerly been Assistant Trust Officer of the Bankers Trust Co. of New York.

The new home of the People's National Bank of Brooklyn, which that institution has been erecting at the corner of Quincy St. and Ralph Ave., was formally opened on Jan. 31 and several thousand persons availed themselves of the invitation of President George W. Spence to inspect the artistic interior of the building. The structure which occupies a site fronting 45 feet on Quincy St. and 110 ft. on Ralph Ave., is of polished granite, front brick and terra cotta. The interior is of Italian marble and Caen stone

with fixtures of marble and bronze. The building is fitted throughout with the latest appliances and devices for the efficient carrying on of an up-to-date banking business, while at the same time provision is made in every way for the comfort and welfare of the employees. The People's National Bank was organized in 1908 and has a capital of \$200,000, with surplus and undivided profits of \$191,400. The officers of the institution are: George W. Spence, President; Charles Wissman, Vice-President; Walter F. Cawthorne, Cashier; and Arthur W. Spolander, Assistant Cashier.

The directors of the Manufacturers & Traders National Bank of Buffalo announce the election of George R. Rodgers, formerly assistant to the President, as Vice-President; Walter Aspinwall, formerly Assistant Cashier, has been elected Cashier.

Raymond H. Flagg, until recently Assistant Treasurer of the Commercial Trust Co. of Springfield, Mass., has been appointed Treasurer of the institution to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of John W. Wood, and in turn Mr. Flagg's place has been filled by the promotion of Frank N. Hughes from Secretary to Assistant Treasurer. Mr. Wood, who has been Treasurer of the Commercial Trust Co. since its organization in 1915, leaves to accept a position with the well-known New York and Boston Stock Exchange firm of Jackson & Curtis and will represent that house in Western Massachusetts. Prior to his connection with the Commercial Trust Co. he was connected with the State Bank Commissioner's office as a Bank Examiner, a position he held for six years and which brought him into close touch with the banking institutions of the State.

Henry W. Erving who had been Cashier of the Connecticut River Banking Company of Hartford for thirty-two years, has been elected Vice-President of the institution. Mr. Erving is one of the oldest bankers in Hartford, having been with the Charter Oak Bank for seventeen years previous to his affiliation with the Connecticut River Banking Company. Frederick F. Fisher has been elected Cashier of the latter, succeeding Mr. Erving. Mr. Fisher, who has been with the institution for twenty-four years, had been Assistant Cashier since 1913.

Melville G. Baker, who has served successively as Assistant Cashier, Cashier and Vice-President of the Penn National Bank of Philadelphia, has risen to the Presidency of the institution, having been chosen to that office as successor to Samuel S. Sharp, who has been elected to the newly created post of Chairman of the Board. Mr. Sharp had officiated as President for thirty-four years. The new President, Mr. Baker, is also Secretary of Group One of the Pennsylvania Bankers' Association. William B. Ward replaces Mr. Baker as Cashier and Horace C. Polhemus is a new Assistant Cashier.

The report of the activities of the Pennsylvania Trust Company of Reading, Pa., presented at the annual meeting by the Vice-President H. B. Hagy states that "Notwithstanding the large amount of assets diverted and paid to the Government for Liberty Bonds and Treasury Certificates to help finance the war, our assets increased \$1,500,000 since the war commenced, and on Dec. 31 1918, stood at \$9,600,496 59, and of this increase, \$878,248 was gained during the last year." The amount of Liberty bonds and Treasury certificates purchased aggregated \$8,496,700, of which \$4,246,700 represented subscriptions to the four Liberty Loans, and \$3,250,000 Treasury certificates purchased in anticipation of the several Liberty Loans. In anticipation of the Fifth Liberty Loan the company reports the purchase thus far of \$1,000,000 Treasury Certificates, War Savings and Thrift Stamps sold during the year amounted to \$109,046. The report also says:

11,882 members have already enrolled in our Christmas savings club, which was started last month, and by the time it is closed we expect to have at least as many members as the preceding year, notwithstanding that we have in the same department 8,500 subscribers who are paying on Liberty Bonds on the installment plan.

Our total deposits Dec. 31 1918 were \$6,535,001 43, as against \$5,714,106 73 a year ago, a gain of \$820,894 70.

The assets of the trust department showed an increase in the last year of \$266,358 49.

The company announces that it has a grand total of accounts in all departments of 45,857—more than one-third, it states, the population of Reading. Besides 11 of the

employees of the institution two of its officers served the Government during the war; five of the 13 have already returned to the institution.

The Comptroller of the Currency has approved an increase of \$25,000 in the capital of the Union National Bank of Huntingdon, Pa., raising it from \$100,000 to \$125,000.

An increase of \$100,000 in the capital the Williamsport National Bank of Williamsport, Pa., raising it from \$100,000 to \$200,000 has been approved by the Comptroller of the Currency.

Charles W. Whitehair, who for five years past has been engaged on special missions to the war zone—England, France, Italy, Egypt and Palestine—has joined the staff of the Union Commerce National Bank and the Citizens Savings & Trust Company of Cleveland. The banks are under joint ownership. Mr. Whitehair's Cleveland connection began a year ago in April when he opened the Third Liberty Loan campaign there. Later he toured the country at the instance of William G. McAdoo, then Secretary of the Treasury. He has recently returned from Palestine, whither he went by invitation of Gen. Allenby, commander of the victorious British army there. During the Fifth Liberty Loan—Victory Loan as it has been designated in Washington—Mr. Whitehair will have charge of securing co-operation of returned soldiers and sailors for the Cleveland loan organization.

F. L. Chamberlain has succeeded F. H. Hohlfelder Jr. as Auditor of the Cleveland Trust Co. of Cleveland, Ohio.

The title of Cashier has been conferred on Charles Bartlett, Vice-President of the Fourth National Bank of Cincinnati. Mr. Bartlett had formerly served as Cashier, but some time ago was succeeded in the office by Harry W. Benedict, whose death occurred recently. As no permanent successor to Mr. Benedict is to be chosen for the present Mr. Bartlett will perform the functions of Cashier along with those of Vice-President.

An increase of \$100,000 in the capital of the Union Saving & Trust Co., of Steubenville, Ohio, was authorized on Jan. 24 by the State Superintendent of Banks, raising it from \$150,000 to \$250,000.

The doubling of the capital stock of the Rubber City Savings Bank of Akron, Ohio, raising it from \$100,000 to \$200,000, was authorized by the State Superintendent of Banks on Jan. 10, together with the granting of trust company powers and permission to change the name of the institution to the Firestone Park Trust & Savings Bank.

A consolidation has been arranged between the South Bend National Bank of South Bend, Ind., and the Citizens National Bank of that city under the name of the latter institution. The South Bend National Bank with capital of \$100,000 is one of the oldest banks in the State of Indiana, having been started in 1838 as a branch of the State Bank of Indiana and eventually becoming its successor, and in 1879 a national institution. The Citizens National Bank was founded in 1892 and has a capital of \$100,000. The consolidation will be effective about March 1. The enlarged institution will have a capital (in shares of \$100) of \$400,000 and surplus and undivided profits of \$200,000. The officers have not yet been chosen.

The Farmers' National Bank of Springfield, Ill., has been placed in voluntary liquidation following the consummation of plans for its consolidation with the Ridgely National Bank, and the creation of a State institution under the name of the Ridgely-Farmers' State Bank. The plans were given in detail in our issue of Nov. 2 last.

An increase of \$75,000 in the capital of the Granite City National Bank of Granite City, Ill., raising it from \$75,000 to \$150,000 has been approved by the Comptroller of the Currency.

The State Commissioner of Banking for Michigan reports the absorption of the First State Bank of St. Clair Heights by the First State Bank of Detroit.

In addition to the changes made at the annual meeting of the Wayne County and Home Savings Bank of Detroit, mentioned in our issue of Jan. 25, the following promotions have since been made by the directors of the institution: George H. Johnstone, formerly an Assistant Cashier, was made Cashier to take the place of Edwin J. Eckert, who was elected a Vice-President at the annual meeting, and George F. Buhner, heretofore Senior Paying Teller; Charles H. Northrup, formerly Chief Discount Clerk, and Frank A. Grosfield and George A. Burns, Tellers in the Savings Department of the bank, were appointed Assistant Cashiers. The following is the full list of officers:

Chairman of the Board, Charles F. Collins.	Cashier, George H. Johnstone.
President, Julius H. Haass.	Assistant Cashiers:
Vice-Presidents:	Hugh R. Burns,
George Wiley	William H. McClenahan,
William V. Moore	Lyman L. Rosier,
William S. Green	George C. Johnston,
Edwin J. Eckert	Chas. H. Northrup,
Arthur E. Loch	Geo. F. Buhner,
Assistant to the President, Rupert Pletsch.	Frank A. Grosfield,
	Geo. A. Burns,
	Auditor, Geo. J. Pipper.

John W. Gamble, President of the Standard Chemical Manufacturing Co., of Omaha, has been elected a Vice-President and director of the First National Bank of that city, and assumed his new duties Feb. 5. Mr. Gamble, while only thirty-nine years of age, has had a wide and varied experience in the business world. He is a graduate of the University of Nebraska and went to Omaha about eight years ago as Secretary of the Standard Chemical Manufacturing Co. Mr. Gamble will continue to hold his position as President and Treasurer of the Standard Chemical Manufacturing Co.

John T. Milliken, a director of the National Bank of Commerce of St. Louis, and one of the most prominent and widely known financiers and philanthropists of St. Louis and the Middle West, died at his home in St. Louis on Jan. 31 of pneumonia, aged sixty-six years. Mr. Milliken was a native of Paducah, Ky. He went to St. Louis in 1879 and began his business career as a salesman for the Victoria Flour Mills. Later he went into the grain business on his own account and still later (1895) founded the Milliken Co., chemical manufacturers, which owns one of the largest chemical plants in the United States. Mr. Milliken's business interests were numerous and varied and the phenomenal success which attended his enterprises gained for him the nickname of the "Modern Midas." At the time of his death he was a director of the National Bank of Commerce of St. Louis and one of the heaviest stockholders in that institution. Incidentally it may be noted that not only has the National Bank of Commerce made adequate preparations for a trust business but will act as corporate executor of estates and serve in any and every fiduciary capacity.

On the 3rd inst. it qualified as administrator of the \$20,000,000 estate of Mr. Milliken; this is the first time in the history of Missouri that a national bank has qualified as executor of a will; and it so happens, we are advised, that the estate is the largest ever placed in the hands of a corporate executor in that State. Timely and instructive booklets under the captions: "Let's Choose Executors and Talk of Wills," "A New Service From an Old Bank," and "The Twentieth Century Will," are being distributed by the trust department of the bank, which is in charge of Virgil M. Harris, one of the best known trust department officials in the West.

The Army National Bank of Belmont (P. O. Camp Pike) Ark. (capital \$25,000) has been placed in voluntary liquidation having been absorbed by the American National Bank of Little Rock, which is acting as liquidating agent.

R. Pryor Combs has been elected a director and an active Vice-President of the Peoples' Trust Company of Kansas City, Mo. Mr. Combs was commissioned as first lieutenant in the Field Artillery at the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, Ill., but not obtaining foreign service, transferred to the Navy and was on Admiral McGowan's staff until Dec. 15 when he was ordered to inactive duty. Before that he had been Vice-President of the Terminal Trust Company of Kansas City. Wilson D. Wood is also a new official in the Peoples' Trust Company, having been elected Treasurer; Aldridge Corder has been made Secretary.

Henry C. Haarstick, Vice-President of the St. Louis Union Trust Company and of the St. Louis Union Bank

of St. Louis, Mo., died on Jan. 26. Mr. Haarstick in 1869 took charge of the Mississippi Valley Transportation Company and in 1881 consolidated the larger transportation interests on the Mississippi River as the St. Louis and Mississippi Valley Transportation Company and later became President and Manager of the Mississippi Valley Transportation Company. Mr. Haarstick was a member of the Merchants' Exchange and Chairman of the Board of Commissioners of Tower Grove Park. Mr. Haarstick was 83 years of age.

Henry W. Meusehke has resigned as President and director of the Sedalia National Bank of Sedalia, Mo. Mr. Meusehke was one of the founders of the bank twenty-nine years ago and a director ever since that time.

Two changes among the officers of the Liberty Bank of St. Louis were made at the recent meeting of the directors: E. Barklage, the former Cashier, was made Vice-President and Cashier, and R. R. Clabaugh, who was formerly an officer of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis was elected a Vice-President. Mr. Barklage has been connected with the Liberty Bank since 1888, having first served in the capacity of Receiving Teller. He was elected an Assistant Cashier in 1904 and a member of the board of directors in 1906. In December 1914 Mr. Barklage was elected Cashier. Mr. Clabaugh, the new Vice-President, was born in Carlyle Ill., in 1880. He graduated from the Benton College of Law at St. Louis and was admitted to the practice of law in Missouri in 1903. In that year he became connected with the Mississippi Valley Trust Company as Secretary to the President. He left the Mississippi Valley Trust Company in 1909 to become associated with the commercial paper house of Agust Schlafly & Sons. On Nov. 1 1914 at the time of the organization of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis Mr. Clabaugh became associated with it as Manager of the Discount Department. In April 1917, he was elected Assistant Cashier of the Federal Reserve Bank with the supervision of the Credit Department, Discount Department and Government Deposit Department. He is a brother of J. T. Clabaugh who has been the St. Louis Clearing House examiner for a number of years. Mr. Clabaugh will handle the acceptance business of the Liberty Bank. In consideration of the fact that the earnings of the bank for the year 1918 were the largest in the history of the institution (66 years old), the directors have authorized the payment of a dividend of 12% per annum, payable 1% monthly. Since the capital stock of the bank was increased from \$500,000 to \$1,500,000 in 1915, the bank has paid a quarterly dividend of 2½% or 10% per annum.

The completion of the consolidation of the three Louisville, Ky., institutions—the National Bank of Commerce, the American-Southern National Bank and the National Bank of Kentucky—under the title of the last named, is announced in the Comptroller's bulletin of Feb. 8. The consolidation plans were referred to in these columns Nov. 30 and Feb. 1. The enlarged National Bank of Kentucky has a capital of \$2,500,000. The consolidated institution began business on Feb. 3. The Louisville "Evening Post" of Jan. 30 in telling of the working out of the details for the consolidation said in part:

Approximately six weeks before the opening date of the new institution those responsible for the consolidation of the three banks realized that their own time would be taken up too much with the settling of financial problems to enable them to give any time to solving organization and system problems, and there was no question in their minds that unifying the three systems was imperative to the successful operation of the bank.

The selection of men who are qualified to undertake this rather large commission, was the next point to be decided. After looking into the professional standing of the best efficiency and organization concerns, the task of preparing the system was entrusted to Arthur Young & Co. of New York and Chicago. Again the selection of the staff members who were to have actual charge of the preparation of the methods of procedure, the printing of forms and the installation of the system, proved difficult for the reason that the members best qualified to undertake this work were at that time engaged in organizing and systematizing one of the largest banks in New York City. However, Arthur Young & Co. arranged with their New York client to defer the completion of that work, and Messrs. T. E. Madsen and P. J. Nelson were assigned to come to Louisville.

The preliminary work of these men consisted of making a brief survey of existing conditions in the three banks and getting acquainted with the officers and employees who were to supervise and carry out the recommendations made by the organization experts.

Concurrent with setting up the organization structure, the functions of each department were submitted and after conferences with the executives and division heads, were modified to meet local conditions. When the functions of each division had been definitely set forth a plan of procedure was established and again discussed not only with men in charge of the divisions, but with the employees who are to carry on the work. All precautions were taken to eliminate red tape, duplication of work, and the

result that has been attained is anticipated to give a maximum efficiency coupled with minimum cost.

Not only were the officers of the bank consulted in all the various steps of the procedure, but the Clearing House Examiner, Mr. Humphrey Robinson, was present at practically every meeting of importance, and his advice, based on a thorough knowledge of local conditions, proved of inestimable value. A large share of credit for the perfection of the new plans is also due to the efforts of Mr. H. Lee Earley, auditor of the American-Southern National Bank, who has won well deserved recognition because of his intimate knowledge of banking methods. It is believed by those in charge of the new institution, by the Clearing House Examiner and by the bank organization experts, Messrs. Madsen and Nelson, that practically all of the confusion that inevitably attends the opening of new institutions will be eliminated in this instance, and that the new National Bank of Kentucky will have one of the most scientifically arranged and ideally operated methods of procedure and systems of internal check of any bank in the country. The classification of accounts has been adopted to furnish the officers daily figures of earnings and expenses that will reflect not only contemporary conditions, but can be made useful in making forecasts of to-morrow.

The business of the Marine Bank & Trust Co. of New Orleans, which was organized and opened for business on March 18 1918, with a paid-in capital of \$400,000 and surplus fund of \$100,000, has grown so rapidly that it has been found necessary to increase the capital, and a special meeting of the shareholders was called for Jan. 9 last for the purpose of voting on a proposition to raise the amount from \$400,000 to \$800,000. The action of the meeting was unanimous in favor of the increase. The increased capital, we are advised, has all been paid in, the capital of the bank now being \$800,000 with a surplus fund of \$217,400 paid in, and undivided profits, net, of \$86,400; deposits at close of business Feb. 7 were \$9,309,000. We are informed that the original stock was very largely oversubscribed, and the applications for stock when the capital of the bank was increased were very largely in excess of the amount of the increase. The growth of the bank, since its organization, it is pointed out, sets a record of such accomplishments in the South, as the business is all new, and not the result of any consolidation or the purchase of any existing banking interests. L. M. Pool, President of the Bank, has been identified actively with New Orleans banking interests for twenty-five years. In addition to the President, the other officers are: J. A. Bandi, Vice-President; W. T. Marfield, Cashier; W. J. Pillow, Assistant Cashier.

The following changes in the official staffs of the First National Bank of Berkeley, Cal., and its affiliated institution, the Berkeley Bank of Savings & Trust Co., were made at the joint annual meeting of the institutions held recently: F. L. Naylor, formerly a Vice-President of each bank, was elected President of both institutions to succeed his father, A. W. Naylor, who had served in that capacity for upwards of twenty years and will still continue his connection with the banks as Chairman of the joint board of directors; W. F. Morrish, heretofore Cashier of the First National, was made a Vice-President of that institution to take the place of F. L. Naylor, and F. H. Thatcher, formerly an Assistant Cashier of the latter institution, was promoted to the Cashiership in lieu of Mr. Morrish. The other officials of the affiliated banks were re-elected and are: William E. Woolsey, a Vice-President of both institutions; G. L. Pape and W. W. Sorriek, Assistant Cashiers of the First National Bank; W. S. Wood, Cashier and Trust Officer of the Berkeley Bank of Savings & Trust Co., and A. H. Sheffield, G. T. Douglas and E. K. Cole, Assistant Cashiers of the latter bank.

At the annual meeting of the Bank of California, N. A. of San Francisco, the regular dividend of \$2.25 per share, together with the usual extra dividend of \$2 per share was declared. No changes were made in the official staff or directorate of the institution.

The Crocker National Bank of San Francisco at its annual meeting elected Captain William W. Crocker, of the United States Army, a director.

At the recent annual meeting of the Seaboard National Bank of San Francisco, Max Mierson was formally elected Vice-President and director to succeed A. S. Carman, and C. D. de Jongh and E. G. Lind were appointed Assistant Cashiers.

Two important changes were made in the personnel of the Northwestern National Bank of Portland, Ore., at the annual meeting of the directors on Jan. 17. Edgar H. Sensenich, formerly Cashier, was made a Vice-President of the institution and Roy H. B. Nelson, heretofore an Assis-

ant Cashier, was elected Cashier to succeed Mr. Sensenich. Mr. Sensenich (who was also elected a director of the Northwestern National at the stockholders' meeting held on Jan. 14) went to Portland in 1911 from Philadelphia, where a few years previously he had been Manager of the Credit Department of the Merchants' National Bank (since consolidated with the First National Bank). He entered the employ of the Portland Trust Co. and in a few weeks time was elected Cashier of the institution. Upon the organization of the Northwestern National Bank in 1913, Mr. Sensenich was chosen Cashier, a position he held until his promotion last month. Mr. Nelson is an Oregonian. His banking career began in Seattle in the service of the National Bank of Commerce. In 1911 he accepted a position with the Portland Trust Co. and in 1914 was elected an Assistant Cashier of the Northwestern National Bank.

E. J. Chamberlin has resigned as a director of The Molsons Bank, Montreal, and his place has been filled by the election of John W. Ross.

On Jan. 31 the directors of the Provincial Bank of Canada (head office Montreal) announced the doubling of the capital stock of the institution, raising it from \$1,000,000 to \$2,000,000, and offered the new stock at 110 to shareholders of record as of that date. At the same time it was announced the annual dividend of the bank would be increased from 7 to 8%, beginning with April 1. On Nov. 30 1918 the total assets of the institution were \$24,736,000, an increase of about \$3,000,000 over the preceding fiscal year.

On account of the large increase in the assets of the Bank of Hamilton, which during the past year have increased from \$66,000,000 to \$81,000,000, it has been deemed advisable to increase the capital of the institution \$1,000,000, raising it from \$3,000,000 to \$4,000,000. The new stock will consist of 10,000 shares (par value \$100) and will be offered to shareholders of record as of Feb. 20 1919 at 150 in the proportion of one share to every three shares of their holdings, although under the provisions of the Canadian Bank Act the bank would be entitled to charge 210 per share based on its accumulated reserve (\$3,300,000) and its relation to the capital. The annual dividend rate of the Bank of Hamilton is 12%.

At the recent annual meeting of the Canadian Bank of Commerce (head office Toronto) the annual dividend rate of the institution, which for some years past has been on a 10% basis with an annual bonus of 2%, was placed on a regular 12% basis. At the same meeting the number of directors was increased from 19 to 22 with power to increase to 25 in the discretion of the directors. The three new directors elected at the annual meeting were Thomas Findley, President and General Manager of the Massey Harris Co., Ltd., of Toronto; W. W. Hutchison, Vice-President of the Lake of the Woods Milling Co., Ltd., of Montreal, and H. R. Silver, President of H. R. Silver, Ltd., of Halifax.

THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu & Co. of London, written under date of Jan. 23 1919. The circular dated Jan. 17 appeared in these columns last week:

GOLD.

The Bank of England gold reserve against its note issue shows a decrease of £321,195 as compared with last week's return. The Transvaal gold output for December 1918 was £2,723,836, as compared with £3,068,639 for December 1917 and £2,797,983 for November 1918. The total output for 1918 was £35,768,688, a reduction of £2,555,233 as compared with that for 1917.

CURRENCY.

A proclamation was issued on Jan. 14 last absolutely prohibiting the importation into the United Kingdom of all coins coined in any foreign country, other than gold or silver coins. On March 30 1917 a proclamation was made by which such importations could be effected under license granted by the Ministry of Munitions; this proviso has now been removed.

SILVER.

No alteration has taken place in the price or the tone of the market, but a readjustment in the quotation is not unlikely to take place in the near future, owing to a reduction of the cost of freight from America.

The near approach of the Chinese New Year, falling on this occasion on Feb. 1, has caused the Shanghai exchange to recede to 5s. 0d.

The great importance of Mexico as a silver-producing country lends interest to recent remarks made by the "Economist," dealing with the political and economical condition of that country: "The country is gradually settling down; in Anglo-Mexican business circles there is a reviving spirit of optimism and steps are being taken to find new openings for British enterprise and trade. Complete recovery, however, cannot come till a loan can be obtained from the United States, and this can hardly be arranged until peace is definitely made in Europe." Meanwhile, the production of silver is likely to increase.

Indian Currency Returns.

(In Lacs of Rupees.)	Dec. 31.	Jan. 7.	Jan. 15.
Notes in circulation.....	14709	14824	14720
Silver coin and bullion in India.....	2339	2295	2118
Silver coin and bullion out of India.....	874	882	1032
Gold coin and bullion in India.....	1968	1967	1890
Gold coin and bullion out of India.....	12	12	12
Securities (Government of India).....	1266	1418	1412
Securities (British Government).....	8250	8250	8250

In our letter of the 12th ulto. we draw attention to the fact that throughout the previous five months the ratio of the metallic reserves to the Indian note issue had steadily increased. Since then the ratio, as well as the total silver holding, has contracted in each subsequent return.

The stock in Shanghai on Jan. 18 consisted of about 26,160,000 ounces in sycee and 12,100,000 dollars, as compared with about 23,000,000 ounces in sycee and 12,200,000 dollars on the 11th inst. Quotations for bar silver per ounce standard:

Jan. 17.....	cash 48 7-16d.	Jan. 23.....	cash 48 7-16d.
" 18.....	48 7-16d.	Average.....	48 43/7d.
" 20.....	48 7-16d.	Bank rate.....	5%
" 21.....	48 7-16d.	Bar gold per oz. standard.....	77s. 9d.
" 22.....	48 7-16d.		

No quotation fixed for forward delivery. The quotation to-day for cash delivery is the same as that fixed a week ago.

ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKETS—PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, &c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

London.	Feb. 8.	Feb. 10.	Feb. 11.	Feb. 12.	Feb. 13.	Feb. 14.
Week ending Feb. 14—	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
Silver, per oz.....	48 7-16	47 1/4	47 1/4	47 1/4	47 1/4	47 1/4
Consols, 2 1/2 per cents.....	Holiday	59 1/2	59	59	59	59
British, 5 per cents.....	Holiday	95	95	95	95	95
British, 4 1/2 per cents.....	Holiday	99 1/4	99 1/4	99 1/4	99 1/4	99 1/4
French Rentes (in Paris), fr.....		65	65	65	65	65
French War Loan (in Paris), fr.....		91 1/2	91 1/2	91 1/2	91 1/2	91 1/2

The price of silver in New York on the same days has been: Silver in N. Y., per oz., etc. 101 1/4 101 1/4 101 1/4 101 1/4 101 1/4 101 1/4

TRADE AND TRAFFIC MOVEMENTS.

UNFILLED ORDERS OF STEEL CORPORATION.—

The United States Steel Corporation on Monday, Feb. 10 1919, issued its regular monthly statement showing unfilled orders on the books of the subsidiary corporations as of Jan. 31 and made the amount 6,684,268 tons. On Dec. 31 1918 the aggregate was 7,379,152 tons, the decrease thus being 694,884 tons. Compared with the unfilled orders on hand on Jan. 31 1918, the current returns disclose a falling off of 2,793,585 tons. The total for Jan. 31 1919 is the smallest reported since Nov. 30 1915.

In the following we give comparisons with the previous months:

Jan. 31 1919.	Tons.	Mar. 31 1916.	Tons.	April 30 1913.	Tons.
Jan. 31 1919.	6,684,268	Mar. 31 1916.	9,331,001	April 30 1913.	6,973,762
Dec. 31 1918.	7,379,152	Feb. 29 1916.	8,568,966	Mar. 31 1913.	7,468,956
Nov. 30 1918.	8,124,663	Jan. 31 1916.	7,927,767	Feb. 28 1913.	6,656,714
Oct. 31 1918.	8,353,298	Dec. 31 1915.	7,806,220	Jan. 31 1913.	7,827,363
Sept. 30 1918.	8,297,905	Nov. 30 1915.	7,189,489	Dec. 31 1912.	7,932,164
Aug. 31 1918.	8,759,042	Oct. 31 1915.	6,165,462	Nov. 30 1912.	7,852,853
July 31 1918.	8,883,801	Sept. 30 1915.	5,317,618	Oct. 31 1912.	7,594,351
June 30 1918.	8,918,266	Aug. 31 1915.	4,908,455	Sept. 30 1912.	6,551,507
May 31 1918.	8,337,623	July 31 1915.	4,325,540	Aug. 31 1912.	6,153,375
April 30 1918.	8,741,852	June 30 1915.	4,678,196	July 31 1912.	5,957,073
Mar. 31 1918.	9,056,404	May 31 1915.	4,264,598	June 30 1912.	5,807,349
Feb. 28 1918.	9,288,453	April 30 1915.	4,162,244	May 31 1912.	5,750,986
Jan. 31 1918.	9,477,853	Mar. 31 1915.	4,255,749	April 30 1912.	5,664,885
Dec. 31 1917.	9,381,718	Feb. 28 1915.	4,345,371	Mar. 31 1912.	5,204,841
Nov. 30 1917.	8,897,106	Jan. 31 1915.	4,248,571	Feb. 29 1912.	5,454,201
Oct. 31 1917.	9,009,675	Dec. 31 1914.	3,836,643	Jan. 31 1912.	5,379,721
Sept. 30 1917.	9,833,477	Nov. 30 1914.	3,324,592	Dec. 31 1911.	5,094,765
Aug. 31 1917.	10,407,049	Oct. 31 1914.	3,461,097	Nov. 30 1911.	4,141,958
July 31 1917.	10,844,164	Sept. 30 1914.	3,787,667	Oct. 31 1911.	3,894,327
June 30 1917.	11,383,287	Aug. 31 1914.	4,218,331	Sept. 30 1911.	3,611,315
May 31 1917.	11,886,591	July 31 1914.	4,158,589	Aug. 31 1911.	3,695,985
April 30 1917.	12,183,053	June 30 1914.	4,032,857	July 31 1911.	3,584,088
Mar. 31 1917.	11,711,644	May 31 1914.	3,998,160	June 30 1911.	3,361,087
Feb. 28 1917.	11,576,997	April 30 1914.	4,277,068	May 31 1911.	3,113,154
Jan. 31 1917.	11,474,954	Mar. 31 1914.	4,653,325	April 30 1911.	3,218,700
Dec. 31 1916.	11,547,286	Feb. 28 1914.	5,020,440	Mar. 31 1911.	3,447,301
Nov. 30 1916.	11,058,532	Jan. 31 1914.	4,613,680	Feb. 28 1911.	3,400,543
Oct. 31 1916.	10,015,260	Dec. 31 1913.	4,282,108	Jan. 31 1911.	3,110,179
Sept. 30 1916.	9,522,684	Nov. 30 1913.	4,396,347	Dec. 31 1910.	2,174,750
Aug. 31 1916.	9,660,357	Oct. 31 1913.	4,513,767	Nov. 30 1910.	2,760,413
July 31 1916.	9,593,592	Sept. 30 1913.	5,003,785	Oct. 31 1910.	2,871,949
June 30 1916.	9,640,458	Aug. 31 1913.	5,223,468	Sept. 30 1910.	3,148,106
May 31 1916.	9,937,795	July 31 1913.	5,359,356	Aug. 31 1910.	3,537,128
April 30 1916.	9,829,551	June 30 1913.	5,807,317	July 31 1910.	3,970,931
		May 31 1913.	6,324,322		

ANTHRACITE COAL SHIPMENTS.—

The shipments of anthracite coal for the month of January 1919, as reported to the Anthracite Bureau of Information, at Philadelphia, Pa., aggregated 5,934,241 tons. This shows an increase of 295,858 tons over the amount moved in January 1918. The shipments for the coal year (beginning April 1) to date now total 63,856,917 tons, this comparing with 64,663,456 tons for the same period last year. The Bureau says: "The exceptionally mild weather of this winter has been favorable to mining and transportation, and as a result production was well maintained up to the last day of the month, the shipments being the heaviest for January, with two exceptions (1913 and 1917) in the history of the trade."

Below we give the shipments by the various carriers for the month of January 1919 and 1918 and for the respective coal years since April 1:

Road—	1919.	1918.	10 Mos. 1918-19.	Coal Year Jan. 3 1917-18-1.
Philadelphia & Reading.....	1,135,803	932,146	12,614,019	12,351,463
Lehigh Valley.....	1,048,173	983,964	11,942,517	11,535,066
Central Railroad of New Jersey.....	497,990	524,650	5,593,562	5,722,732
Delaware Lackawanna & Western.....	684,369	1,029,977	9,635,924	10,378,586
Delaware & Hudson.....	717,045	636,575	7,632,802	7,292,061
Pennsylvania.....	442,059	458,408	4,482,781	4,664,424
Erie.....	687,241	632,332	7,217,303	7,561,401
New York Ontario & Western.....	156,328	171,667	1,641,322	1,688,909
Lehigh & New England.....	295,233	268,364	3,196,587	3,284,414
Total.....	5,934,241	5,638,383	63,856,917	64,663,456

Commercial and Miscellaneous News

Canadian Bank Clearings.—The clearings for the week ending Feb. 6 at Canadian cities, in comparison with the same week in 1918, show an increase in the aggregate of 19.2%.

Clearings at—	Week ending February 6.				
	1919.	1918.	Inc. or Dec.	1917.	1916.
Canada—					
Montreal	94,743,387	72,816,914	+30.1	81,715,255	55,558,925
Toronto	70,112,545	53,560,128	+31.4	57,034,188	42,494,062
Winnipeg	34,589,252	39,677,077	-12.8	38,723,968	26,066,921
Vancouver	11,128,219	8,826,365	+26.1	5,824,281	4,618,011
Calgary	5,273,024	6,517,822	-19.1	3,861,645	3,295,029
Ottawa	7,731,207	5,615,195	+19.9	4,939,424	3,787,138
Edmonton	3,233,123	2,918,667	+10.8	1,967,143	2,023,877
Quebec	4,959,236	4,195,951	+18.2	3,968,642	3,024,951
Victoria	2,114,600	1,871,148	+13.0	1,324,146	1,128,778
Hamilton	5,455,835	4,660,822	+17.1	3,835,544	3,096,285
Regina	693,157	2,331,298	+7.0	2,185,448	1,470,736
Halifax	3,052,414	3,928,212	+28.0	2,695,660	2,309,505
Saskatoon	1,738,217	1,490,488	+16.0	1,202,873	1,006,906
London	3,275,758	2,373,843	+38.0	2,314,133	1,748,648
St. John	2,496,342	2,232,737	+11.8	2,030,291	1,600,830
Moose Jaw	1,309,853	1,137,615	+15.1	821,108	797,049
Fort William	771,784	709,000	+10.2	536,320	339,216
Brantford	862,333	845,785	+2.0	732,679	637,401
New Westminster	503,109	400,193	+25.8	235,044	158,933
Brandon	501,863	547,665	-8.4	367,438	415,049
Letbyrd	693,008	667,788	+3.9	692,587	385,022
Melville Hat	330,945	538,681	-40.8	355,346	250,235
Peterborough	638,278	686,588	-7.0	522,037	400,968
Sherbrooke	1,011,921	696,714	+45.2	674,674	490,746
Kitchener	600,000	475,000	+26.3	490,746	---
Total Canada	262,457,740	220,237,495	+19.2	218,759,350	157,453,575

National Banks.—The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

For organization of national banks:	Capital.
The First National Bank of Lepanto, Ark.	\$35,000
The First National Bank of Sycamore, Ohio	50,000
The American National Bank of Cisco, Texas	50,000
The Beverly Hills National Bank, Beverly Hills, Cal.	25,000
The First National Bank of Caruthers, Cal.	25,000
The First National Bank of Crockett, Cal.	25,000
The First National Bank of Axtell, Kansas	25,000
The Continental Bank of Kerkhoven, Minn.	25,000
The Continental Nat. Bank of Jackson Co. at Kansas City, Mo.	500,000
The First National Bank of Pandora, Ohio	30,000
The First National Bank of Black Rock, Ark.	25,000
The Broadway National Bank of Buffalo, N. Y.	200,000
The Second National Bank of Hempstead, N. Y.	100,000
The American National Bank of Cheyenne, Wyo.	200,000
The First National Bank of Manville, Wyo.	25,000
The First National Bank of Rock River, Wyo.	25,000
For conversion of State banks:	
The Downs National Bank, Downs, Kansas	25,000
Conversion of the Union State Bank of Downs.	25,000
The First National Bank of Wetonka, S. Dak.	25,000
Conversion of the First State Bank, Wetonka.	25,000
The Citizens National Bank of Abingdon, Va.	25,000
Conversion of the Citizens Bank & Trust Company, Incorporated, of Abingdon.	25,000
The Peoples National Bank of Bedford, Va.	100,000
Conversion of the Peoples Bank, Bedford.	100,000
Total	\$1,540,000

Original organizations:	Capital.
The First National Bank of Fossil, Ill.	25,000
The First National Bank of Hugoton, Kans.	25,000
Succeeds the Hugoton State Bank, Hugoton, Kans.	25,000
The Redmond National Bank, Redmond, Oregon	25,000
The American National Bank of Wichita Falls, Texas	100,000
Conversion of State banks:	
The American National Bank of Bridger, Mont.	25,000
Conversion of the First State Bank of Bridger.	25,000
The First National Bank of Alexander, No. Dak.	25,000
Conversion of the Alexander State Bank, Alexander, No. Dak.	25,000
Total	\$225,000

INCREASES OF CAPITAL APPROVED	Amount.
The Granite City National Bank, Granite City, Ill., from \$75,000 to \$150,000.	\$75,000
The First National Bank of Sioux Centre, Iowa., from \$25,000 to \$50,000.	25,000
The Madison National Bank of Richmond, Ky., from \$100,000 to \$125,000.	25,000
The First National Bank of Brooklyn, N. Y., from \$300,000 to \$500,000.	200,000
The Union National Bank of Huntingdon, Pa., from \$100,000 to \$125,000.	25,000
The Williamsport National Bank, Williamsport, Pa., from \$100,000 to \$200,000.	100,000
The First National Bank of Mobridge, So. Dak., from \$25,000 to \$50,000.	25,000
The First National Bank of Cooper, Texas., from \$60,000 to \$75,000.	15,000
The Planters National Bank of Honey Grove, Texas., from \$75,000 to \$100,000.	25,000
The First National Bank of Alexandria, Virginia, from \$100,000 to \$200,000.	100,000
The Citizens National Bank of Alexandria, Virginia, from \$100,000 to \$200,000.	100,000
The Public National Bank of New York, New York, from \$1,000,000 to \$1,250,000.	250,000
The First National Bank of Puente, California, from \$25,000 to \$50,000.	25,000
The Citizens National Bank of Decatur, Illinois, from \$200,000 to \$250,000.	50,000
The Central National Bank of Attica, Indiana, from \$75,000 to \$100,000.	25,000
The First National Bank of Pharr, Texas, from \$25,000 to \$50,000.	25,000
The Powell National Bank, Powell, Wyoming, from \$25,000 to \$40,000.	15,000
The First National Bank of Decatur, Texas, from \$50,000 to \$100,000.	50,000
The First National Bank of Mt. Vernon, South Dakota, from \$25,000 to \$50,000.	25,000
The Lambertson National Bank of Franklin, Pennsylvania, from \$100,000 to \$125,000.	25,000
The Caldwell National Bank, Caldwell, Texas, from \$50,000 to \$100,000.	50,000
Total	\$1,255,000

REDUCTIONS OF CAPITAL APPROVED	Amount.
The First National Bank of Grey Eagle, Minnesota, from \$30,000 to \$25,000.	\$5,000

CHARTERS EXTENDED.
 The Frost National Bank of San Antonio, Texas. Until close of business Feb. 5 1939.
 The Citizens National Bank of Alton, Ill. Until close of business Feb. 6 1939.
 The Border National Bank of Eagle Pass, Texas. Charter extended until close of business Feb. 13 1939.

CHARTERS RE-EXTENDED.
 The First National Bank of Stockton, Cal. Until close of business Feb. 4 1939.
 The First National Bank of Winsted, Conn. Until close of business Feb. 7 1939.
 The Citizens National Bank of Princeton, Illinois. Until close of business Feb. 9 1939.

CONSOLIDATION.
 National Bank of Commerce of Louisville, Ky., The American-Southern National Bank of Louisville, and The National Bank of Kentucky of Louisville, under charter and title of The National Bank of Kentucky, of Louisville, with capital of \$2,500,000. Combined capital of three banks prior to consolidation was \$3,445,000. Reduction \$945,000.

VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS.
 For consolidation with other national banks:
 The Army National Bank of Belmont (P. O. Camp Pike), Ark., Absorbed by the American National Bank of Little Rock, Ark., which is acting as liquidating agent. \$25,000

Other liquidations:
 The Citizens National Bank of Waverly, Tenn. Liquidating Agent: A. P. McMurry, Waverly. Succeeded by a State Bank. 50,000

The Wayne National Bank of Cambridge City, Ind. Liquidating Agent: R. A. Hicks, Cambridge City. Absorbed by the Wayne Trust Co. of Cambridge City. 50,000

The Farmers National Bank of Springfield, Ill. Liquidating Committee: Thomas Sudduth, A. O. Peterson, and G. E. Keys, Springfield. Succeeded by the Ridgely-Farmers State Bank of Springfield. 200,000

The First National Bank of Berlin, Md. Liquidating Committee: J. D. Henry and W. L. Holloway, Berlin, and H. W. Murrell. 25,000

The Merchants National Bank of Savannah, Georgia. Liquidating Agent: V. B. Jenkins, Savannah. Absorbed by the Citizens & Southern Bank of Savannah. \$500,000

The First National Bank of Plant City, Florida. Liquidating Agent: Wm. Schneider, Plant City. Absorbed by the Bank of Plant City. 50,000

The Ridgely National Bank of Springfield, Illinois. Liquidating Committee: F. Ridgely and A. Corneau, Springfield, and J. A. Johnson. Succeeded by the Ridgely-Farmers State Bank of Springfield. 300,000

Total \$1,200,000

Auction Sales.—Among other securities, the following not usually dealt in at the Stock Exchange were recently sold at auction in New York, Boston and Philadelphia:

By Messrs. Adrian H. Muller & Sons, New York:	Shares. Stocks.	Per cent.	Shares. Stocks.	Per cent.
13 Christopher & 10th St. RR. 50	350 Hudson & Manh. RR., pref. 1 1/2		29,672 Mexican Producing & Mining, \$1 each.	\$1,000 lot
23 Nat. Bank of Orange Co., Ga., N. Y., \$25 ea \$31 1/2 per sh.				
10 United Gas & Elec., 1st pref. 40				
200 Knicker-Wy. Oil, pref. \$10 each.				
50 Hudson Trust.				
2,170 Nat. Securities Corp., v. t. c. \$1 lot				
1,000 Mont. & Mexico Mining, \$5 each.				

By Messrs. R. L. Day & Co., Boston:	Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.	Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.
107 National Shawmut Bank.	215		16 Hood Rubber, preferred.	102 1/2
25 Old Colony Trust, ex-div.	255		50 U. S. Envelope, common.	200
1 Merrimack Mfg., com., ex-div.	68		9 Cambridge Gas Light.	160
22 Flint Mills.	155		10 Turners Falls P. & E.	122
10 Nashua Mfg., new stock.	240		17 Thomson Elec. Weld'g, \$20 ea.	54 1/2
2 Peppercell Mfg.	190		1 Boston Atheneum, \$300 par.	416
40 Hamilton Mfg., ex-div.	109 1/2		8 Quincy Mkt. C. S. & W., com.	160
6 Tremont & Suffolk Mills.	158		15 King Philip Mills.	165
1 Peterborough RR.	60			

By Messrs. Barnes & Lofland, Philadelphia:	Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.	Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.
28 National Shawmut Bank.	215		15 New Eng. Fuel Oil, \$10 each.	40
9 Bigelow-Hartf. Carpet, pref.	95		8 Sullivan Machinery.	133
6 Peppercell Mfg.	190		10 Fairbanks Company, preferred.	90
52 Puget Sound Trac. L. & P., pref., unstamped.	56		1 Hood Rubber, com., ex-div.	145
			5 Lamson & Hubbard Corp., pref \$3 1/2	

By Messrs. Barnes & Lofland, Philadelphia:	Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.	Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.
250 St. James Hotel, preferred.	2		100 Guyandotte Coal Land Assn., common.	\$3 lot
5 Bryn Mawr Trust, \$50 each.	55		10 Guyandotte Coal Land Assn., preferred.	\$1 lot
10 Peoples Natl. F. Ins., \$25 each 17 1/2	175		200 Cumberland Gap Park (Tenn.) common, \$25 each.	\$1 lot
3 Phila. National Bank.	350-350 1/2		2 New View Pub. (N.J.), pref.	\$4 lot
3 Phila. National Bank.	350-350 1/2		5 Graham Furnace (Va.).	\$15 lot
7 Corn Exchange National Bank 344	10		20 Radford-Crane Iron (Va.).	\$3 lot
7 Comml. Finance, pf., \$10 each.	10		25 Interlaken Land.	\$3 lot
21 People's Trust, \$50 each.	40 1/2		160 Ohio Cons. Mx. (N.Y.), \$10 ea.	\$2 lot
15 Phila. Germantown & Norr-RR119	5		50 Denison Oil (Pa.), \$10 each.	\$1 lot
20 Curtis Publishing.	300		50 Lemis Placer Mfg. (Ida.), \$1 ea.	\$550
10 Phila. Ritz-Carlton, pref.	5		120 Talsboro Land & Improve't.	\$6 lot
80 Hillside Cemetery, \$25 each.	10 1/2			
4 United Gas & Elec., 1st pref.	40 1/2			
5 Jenkintown Bldg. Assn., 60th series.	412			
30 Virginia Lumber (Va.).	\$30 lot			
20 Mingo Coal (W. Va.).	\$50 lot			
10 Phila. Secur., pref., \$2 1/2 each.	\$1 lot			
10 Phila. Secur., com., \$2 1/2 each.	\$1 lot			
339 Phila. Medical Publishing.	\$1 lot			

DIVIDENDS.
 The following shows all the dividends announced for the future by large or important corporations:
 Dividends announced this week are printed in italics.

Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.
Railroads (Steam).			
Alabama Great Southern, preferred.	4	Feb. 21	Holders of rec. Jan. 21a
Ach. Topeka & Santa Fe, com. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 31a
Baltimore & Ohio, common.	2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 28a
Preferred.	2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 28a
Buffalo Rochester & Pittsburgh, com.	2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 13a
Preferred.	2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 13a
Canadian Pac (Te, common (quar.)	3 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Chestnut Hill (quar.)	*75c.	Mar. 4	Feb. 21 to Mar. 3
Chicago St. Paul Minn. & Omaha, com.	2 1/2	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 11a
Preferred.	3 1/2	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 11a
Clev. Ctn. Ctie. & St. Louis, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Apr. 21	Holders of rec. Apr. 3
Cleveland & Pittsburgh, res. guar. (qu.)	87 1/2c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 10a
Special guar. (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 10a
Cripple Creek Cent., pf. (qu.) (No. 53).	1	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 14a
Dayton Coal, Iron & Ry., preferred.	5c.	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Dayton (Tenn.) Coal, Iron & Ry., pref.	5c.	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 20
Delaware & Bound Brook (quar.)	*2	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Delaware & Hudson Co. (quar.)	2 1/4	Mar. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 26 1/2
Illinois Central (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 13a
Norfolk & Western, adl. pref. (quar.)	1	Feb. 19	Holders of rec. Jan. 31a
Norfolk & Western, common (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 19	Holders of rec. Feb. 28a
North Pennsylvania (quar.)	81	Feb. 25	Feb. 14 to Feb. 19
Pennsylvania (quar.)	75c.	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 1a
Phila. Germantown & Norristown (quar.)	*81.35	Mar. 4	Feb. 21 to Mar. 3
Pittsburgh & West Virginia, pref. (qu.)	1 1/4	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 13a
Pittb. Yonags. & Ashabula, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 20a
Reading Company, first pref. (quar.)	50c.	Mar. 13	Holders of rec. Feb. 26a

Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed, Days Inclusive.	Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed, Days Inclusive.
Railroads (Steam)—Concluded.				Miscellaneous (Continued)—			
Sharon Railway	2 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 28	<i>Interpreted Breking, common (quar.)</i>	*50c	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Southern Pacific (quar.) (No. 50)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 28	<i>Preferred (quar.)</i>	*1 1/2	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 19
Utah Pacific, common (quar.)	2 1/2	Apr. 1	Mar. 9 to Apr. 8	Indiana Pipe Line (quar.)	\$2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 25
Preferred	2	Apr. 1	Mar. 9 to Apr. 8	Extra	\$1.50	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 25
Street & Electric Railways.				Inland Steel (quar.)	*2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 20
American Railways, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Internat. Cotton Mills, common (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Cent. Ark. Ry. & L. & P. (qu.) (No. 24)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Cities Service, com. and pref. (monthly)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15	International Harvester, pref. (quar.)	1.50c	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 13
Common (payable in common stock)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15	International Nickel, common (quar.)	2 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 10
Connecticut Ry. & L. & P. (qu.) (No. 59)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Jefferson & Clearfield Coal & Iron, pref.	2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Detroit United Ry. (quar.) (No. 59)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 13	Kaminitz & Powell, Ltd. (quar.)	25c	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Montgomery Val. Trac., pref. (quar.)	37 1/2	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 13	Kerr Lake Mines, Ltd. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Monongahela, H. & Power Cons. (qu.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31	<i>Lehigh Coal & Navigation (quar.)</i>	\$1	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Montreal L. H. & Power Cons. (qu.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Liggett & Myers Tobacco, com. (quar.)	3	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 1
Northern Texas Electric Co., com. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Lindsay Light, common (quar.)	0.2-3	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31	Preferred (quar.)	2.1-3	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Pacific Gas & El., 1st pf. (qu.) (No. 18)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31	Lit Brothers Corporation	50c	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 17
Original preferred (quar.) (No. 52)	\$1.25	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 10	Extra	25c	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 17
Philadelphia Company, 3rd pref. (quar.)	2 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 7	Manati Sugar, common (quar.)	*25c	July 1	Holders of rec. June 1
Tampa Electric Co. (quar.) (No. 57)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 1	Marconi Wireless Telegraph of America	\$30c	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
West Penn Ry., pf. (quar.) (No. 7)	2 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 1	Maryland Coal (payable in L. L. bonds)	62	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
West Penn Ry., pf. (quar.) (No. 7)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 20	Mason Wire & Quers, com. (No. 1)	\$1	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
West Penn Ry., pf. (quar.) (No. 7)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 20	Miami Copper (quar.) (No. 26)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
West Penn Ry., pf. (quar.) (No. 7)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 20	<i>Molten Plant, first preferred (quar.)</i>	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Miscellaneous.				<i>Second preferred (quar.)</i>	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Acceptance Corporation (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Montreal Light, Heat & Power (quar.)	2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 9
Acme Tea, first preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 17	National Acme Co. (quar.)	75c	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 31
Advance Rumely, preferred (No. 1)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	National Biscuit, common (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 31
American Bank Note, com. (quar.)	75c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 15	Preferred (quar.) (No. 84)	2 1/2	Mar. 12	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Amer. Beet Sugar pref. (qu.) (No. 79)	*1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31	National Candy, common	3 1/2	Mar. 12	Holders of rec. Feb. 24
American Brass (quar.)	*1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31	First and second preferred (quar.) (No. 19)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 21
Extra	\$2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 28	<i>National Grocer, common</i>	*2	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 9
American Cotton Oil, common (quar.)	1	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Common (extra)	*3	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 9
American Drugists Syndicate	40c	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 15	Preferred	1 1/2	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 21
American Foreign Securities	5	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 5	National Lead, preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 1
American Fork & Hoe, common (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Apr. 5	Nat. Refin., com. (qu.) pay. in com. stk.	1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 4
Preferred	3 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 15	New York Dock, common (No. 1)	2 1/2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
American Hide & Leather, pf. (quar.)	*90c	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 15	New York Shipbuilding Corp. (No. 1)	2 1/2	Mar. 20	Holders of rec. Mar. 1
Amer. Internat. Corp., com. & pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 19	Niles-Bement-Pond, common (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 6
Am. La France Fire Eng., Inc., com. (qu.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 19	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Amer. Laundry Machinery, common	*1 1/2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Apr. 5	<i>Ontario Flour Mills, Ltd., pref. (quar.)</i>	\$1.25	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
American Radiator, common (quar.)	3	Mar. 31	Mar. 23 to Mar. 31	Ohio Cigar Gas, common (quar.)	\$1.25	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Com. (extra pay. in L. L. 4 1/2% bonds)	m4	Mar. 31	Mar. 23 to Mar. 31	Ontario Steel Products, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Feb. 7 to Feb. 15	Extra (acc. accumulated dividends)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Amer. Smet. & Refining, com. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Feb. 12 to Feb. 20	<i>Papa Brewing, preferred (quar.)</i>	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Mar. 7 to Mar. 15
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 1	Pacific Development Corp. (quar.)	87 1/2c	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
American Soda Fountain (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 2	Holders of rec. Mar. 14	Pacific Lighting Corp., com. (quar.)	3	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Amer. Sugar Refining, com. & pref. (qu.)	3 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 5
Common (extra)	3 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Pennana, Limited, common (quar.)	1 1/2	May 15	Holders of rec. May 5
Amer. Sumatra Tobacco (No. 18)	75	Mar. 1	Feb. 16 to Mar. 16	<i>Perrins & Limited, common (quar.)</i>	1 1/2	May 1	Holders of rec. Apr. 21
Amer. Tobac., com. (qu.) (No. 18)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Feb. 16 to Mar. 16	Preferred (quar.)	43 75c	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 21
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Feb. 16 to Mar. 16	<i>Philadelphia Electric (quar.)</i>	*50c	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 1
Amer. Water Works & Elec., pref. (qu.)	*3 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 19	<i>Pittsburgh Pipe Line, common (quar.)</i>	*1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 18
American W. Works & Elec. Co., preferred	\$1.50	Feb. 24	Holders of rec. Jan. 18	Preferred (quar.)	2 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Anaconda Copper Mining (quar.)	\$1.50	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 8	Pittsburgh Oil & Gas (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Associated Dry Goods Corp., 1st pf. (qu.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 8	Pittsburgh Steel, preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Second preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 21	Porto Rican American Tobacco (quar.)	2 1/2	Mar. 6	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
<i>Atlantic Refining (quar.)</i>	*5	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12	Pratt & Whitney Co., pf. (qu.) (No. 72)	1 1/2	Mar. 4	Holders of rec. Feb. 11
Bethlehem Steel, common (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12	Pressed Steel Car, com. (quar.) (No. 34)	1 1/2	Feb. 25	Holders of rec. Feb. 4
Common (extra)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12	Preferred (quar.) (No. 80)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 25
Common B (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12	Procter & Gamble, common (quar.)	2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Common B (extra)	82	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12	Pullman Co. (quar.) (No. 208)	1 1/2	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Cumulative convertible pref. (quar.)	*1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 12	Quaker Oats, preferred (quar.)	2 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 11
Non-convertible preferred (quar.)	4	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 1	Riordan Pulp & Paper, com. (qu.) (No. 12)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Bond & Mortgage Guarantee (quar.)	4	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 1	Savage Arms Corp., common (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Borden's Cond. Milk, com. (No. 47)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 10	First preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 31
Preferred (quar.) (No. 69)	1 1/2	Jan. 15	Holders of rec. May 31	Second preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 31
Preferred (quar.) (No. 70)	1 1/2	Feb. 21	Feb. 9 to Feb. 20	Sears, Roebuck & Co., common (quar.)	2	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Mar. 31
British Columbia Fish & Paek. (quar.)	2 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Senot-Solvay Co. (quar.)	*25c	Apr. 19	Holders of rec. Mar. 31
British Columbia Packers' Assoc. (qu.)	2 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	<i>Shattuck Arizona Copper Co. (quar.)</i>	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Brooklyn Edison, Inc. (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 20	Silversmiths Company, preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
<i>Brown Shoe, Inc., common (quar.)</i>	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 4	Smith (A. O.) Corp., preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31
Brunswick-Bickel Colliery, common	\$2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 21	Southern California Edison, com. (qu.)	5	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Bunaway Pipe Line (quar.)	2 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Southern Milling, com. (qu.) (No. 9)	2	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 18
Burys Bros., common (quar.) (No. 22)	2 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Standard (quar.) (No. 37)	1 1/2	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 18
Common (payable in common stock)	2 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Standard Oil (California) (quar.)	2 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
By-Products Coke Corporation (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31	Extra (payable in 4th L. L. 4 1/2%)	m2 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Canada Cement, Ltd., pref. (quar.)	3 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31	Standard Oil (Indiana) (quar.)	3	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 28
Canada Foundries & Forg., com. (qu.)	3 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31	Extra	*3	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 1	Standard Oil (Kansas) (quar.)	*3	Feb. 28	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Canada Steamship Lines, common	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31	Extra	*4	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 21
Canadian Converters, Ltd. (quar.)	m4	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Sept. 26	Standard Oil of New York (quar.)	3	Apr. 1	Mar. 1 to Mar. 10
Carbon Steel, 1st preferred (annual)	6	July 30	Holders of rec. July 26	Extra	1	Apr. 1	Mar. 1 to Mar. 19
Second preferred (annual)	3 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31	Standard Parfs., com. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Cedar Rapids Mfg. & Power (quar.)	\$1	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 19	<i>Stewart Warner Speedometer (quar.)</i>	2	Feb. 15	Jan. 30 to Feb. 19
<i>Cerro de Pasco Copper (quar.) (No. 13)</i>	75c	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	Swabaker Corporation, com. (quar.)	1	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Cleveland Automatic Mach., com. (qu.)	25	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Jan. 31	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 20
Cleveland Worsted Mills (pay. in stock)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31	Superior Steel, 1st & 2d pref. (quar.)	2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 14
Colorado Fuel & Iron, common (quar.)	2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31	Swift International (Compania Swift)	\$1.20	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Jan. 11
Preferred (quar.)	2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31	International (No. 1)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 25
Columbia Gas & Electric (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 7	Thompson-Starratt Co., preferred	2 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 30
Consolidated Gas (quar.)	3 1/2	Feb. 20	Holders of rec. Feb. 10	Tobacco Products Corp., com. (quar.)	2 1/2	Feb. 15	Jan. 20 to Feb. 15
Consumers Company, preferred	10c	Feb. 15	Feb. 9 to Feb. 16	Union American Cigar, pref. (quar.)	m2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 5
Continental Motors Corp., com. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 8	Union Bag & Paper Corp. (extra)	*\$1.25	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 10
Continental Paper Bag, com. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 8	<i>Union Carbide & Carbon (quar.)</i>	*2 1/2	Mar. 25	Holders of rec. Mar. 1
Preferred (quar.)	8 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15	<i>Union Tank Line</i>	2 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 29
<i>Cordis & Co., pref. (quar.) (No. 7)</i>	75c	Mar. 15	Feb. 21 to Mar. 16	United Cigar Stores of Amer., com. (qu.)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 25
Crescent Pipe Line (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15	United Cigar Stores of Amer., pref. (qu.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Deere & Co., preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31	United Drug, second preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Diamond Match (quar.)	2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Jan. 31	<i>United Dyewood, preferred (quar.)</i>	2 1/2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Dominion Brides, Ltd. (quar.)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 5	<i>United Fruit (quar.) (No. 79)</i>	50c	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 20
Dow Chemical, common (quar.)	6 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 5	Extra	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 14
Common (extra)	1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 5	U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy., pf. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Mar. 29	Mar. 1 to Mar. 3
Preferred (quar.)	2 1/2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Apr. 1	U. S. Steel Corporation, com. (quar.)	1	Mar. 29	Mar. 1 to Mar. 3
Eastern Steel, common (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 1	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 27	Feb. 2 to Feb. 4
First and second preferred (quar.)	*2 1/2	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 28	<i>Waynes Cotton Co., Ltd. (quar.)</i>	10c	Apr. 2	Holders of rec. Mar. 14
<i>Eastman Kodak, common (quar.)</i>	*2 1/2	May 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 31	Western Grocer, common	*4	June 30	Holders of rec. June 19
Common (extra)	*5	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 28	Preferred	*3	June 30	Holders of rec. June 19
Common (extra)	*1 1/2	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 14	White (J. G.) Co., pref. (quar.) (No. 63)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Eisenlohr (Otto) & Bros., Inc., com. (qu.)	1 1/2	Feb. 21	Holders of rec. Feb. 11	White (J. G.) Engineering Corp., pf. (qu.)	1 1/2	Mar. 1	Holders of rec. Feb. 15
Electric Investment, preferred (quar.)	1 1/2						

Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.—Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the Member Banks. Definitions of the different items contained in the statement were given in the weekly statement issued under date of Dec. 14 1917 and which was published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 2523.

STATEMENT SHOWING PRINCIPAL RESOURCE AND LIABILITY ITEMS OF MEMBER BANKS LOCATED IN CENTRAL RESERVE AND OTHER SELECTED CITIES AS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS JANUARY 31 1919.

Declines of about 30 millions in the holdings of U. S. bonds and 8.2 millions in the amount of war paper on hand are indicated in the consolidated weekly statement of the Federal Reserve Board, showing condition of 771 member banks in about 100 leading cities. Following the redemption on Jan. 30 of the balance of the Oct. 1 certificate issue and the close on that date of subscriptions to the fifth certificate issue in anticipation of the Fifth War Loan, reporting members show an increase in their holdings of Treasury certificates of 57.5 millions, of which 44.4 millions represents the increase at the banks in the twelve Federal Reserve cities. Aggregate holdings of U. S. war securities and war paper were 3,467.6 millions and constituted 25.1% of the total loans and investments of all reporting banks, as against 25% the week before. For the banks in the twelve Federal Reserve cities this ratio, because of the larger proportionate decrease in the holdings of U. S. bonds and war paper and the increase in other loans, shows a decline from 26.5 to 26.3%. For the New York City banks a decline of this ratio from about 30 to 29.5% is noted. Government deposits increased 204.2 millions, time deposits about 23 millions, while net demand deposits fell off 43.4 millions. Reserve balances with the Federal Reserve banks show an increase of 31.8 millions and cash in vault a decrease of 14.4 millions.

1. Data for all reporting banks in each district. Two ciphers (00) omitted.

Member Banks.	Boston.	New York.	Phladel.	Cleveland.	Richm'd.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneap.	Kan. City	Dallas.	San Fran.	Total.
Number of reporting banks	45	106	56	90	82	46	101	38	35	70	44	52	771
U. S. bonds to secure circula'n	\$ 14,402.0	\$ 46,101.0	\$ 11,497.0	\$ 41,207.0	\$ 24,949.0	\$ 15,295.0	\$ 19,857.0	\$ 17,154.0	\$ 6,469.0	\$ 13,712.0	\$ 17,920.0	\$ 34,505.0	\$ 263,047.0
Other U. S. bonds, including Liberty bonds	23,701.0	292,176.0	44,721.0	80,816.0	60,192.0	40,859.0	90,976.0	31,780.0	13,321.0	29,689.0	21,443.0	40,025.0	769,699.0
U. S. certifs. of indebtedness	102,353.0	727,759.0	97,017.0	117,389.0	45,571.0	45,041.0	183,478.0	43,622.0	28,523.0	31,566.0	15,830.0	76,528.0	1,514,706.0
Total U. S. securities	140,456.0	1,068,066.0	153,245.0	239,411.0	139,712.0	101,165.0	294,311.0	92,556.0	48,313.0	74,997.0	55,202.0	151,058.0	2,547,452.0
Loans sec. by U. S. bonds, &c.	83,137.0	641,654.0	147,639.0	94,491.0	46,203.0	18,254.0	70,173.0	24,079.0	25,278.0	11,383.0	8,054.0	18,831.0	1,183,252.0
All other loans & investments	758,122.0	3,991,812.0	622,872.0	969,569.0	359,183.0	310,303.0	1,357,639.0	40,460.0	22,319.0	46,728.0	18,810.0	54,465.0	10,099,755.0
Reserve bal. with F. R. bank.	77,112.0	665,999.0	64,774.0	91,319.0	35,410.0	32,820.0	157,359.0	11,027.0	8,590.0	16,031.0	8,443.0	19,783.0	353,937.0
Cash in vault	21,268.0	116,842.0	19,012.0	35,255.0	17,675.0	14,919.0	64,586.0	11,027.0	8,590.0	16,031.0	8,443.0	19,783.0	353,937.0
Net demand deposits	708,411.0	4,607,734.0	632,339.0	784,828.0	324,778.0	342,624.0	1,168,571.0	300,526.0	223,913.0	337,091.0	153,844.0	417,149.0	9,932,408.0
Time deposits	106,333.0	259,377.0	20,086.0	280,156.0	67,191.0	99,638.0	405,638.0	92,679.0	55,670.0	66,263.0	23,805.0	131,745.0	1,610,581.0
Government deposits	55,359.0	367,800.0	55,083.0	34,115.0	23,850.0	17,590.0	69,693.0	26,300.0	11,397.0	19,930.0	4,205.0	8,262.0	693,624.0

2. Data for Banks in Federal Reserve Bank Cities, Federal Reserve Branch Cities and Other Reporting Banks.

	New York.		Chicago.		All F. R. Bank Cities.		F. R. Branch Cities.		All Other Report'g Banks		Total.	
	Jan. 31.	Jan. 24.	Jan. 31.	Jan. 24.	Jan. 31.	Jan. 24.	Jan. 31.	Jan. 24.	Jan. 31.	Jan. 24.	Jan. 31.	Jan. 24.
No. reporting banks	65	65	44	44	254	254	159	160	358	358	771	772
U. S. bonds to secure circulation	\$ 35,883.0	\$ 35,783.0	\$ 1,119.0	\$ 1,119.0	\$ 99,773.0	\$ 99,614.0	\$ 54,673.0	\$ 54,674.0	\$ 108,601.0	\$ 108,497.0	\$ 263,047.0	\$ 262,785.0
Other U. S. bonds, including Liberty bonds	245,572.0	256,357.0	35,404.0	46,667.0	412,450.0	439,809.0	133,977.0	139,212.0	223,272.0	220,978.0	769,699.0	1,457,219.0
U. S. certifs. of indebtedness	690,490.0	677,237.0	107,956.0	87,340.0	1,073,681.0	1,029,321.0	220,532.0	213,717.0	220,503.0	214,151.0	769,699.0	799,999.0
Total U. S. securities	951,945.0	969,377.0	144,479.0	135,126.0	1,585,904.0	1,568,744.0	409,172.0	407,603.0	552,376.0	543,656.0	2,547,452.0	2,520,093.0
Loans sec. by U. S. bonds, &c.	595,076.0	611,677.0	46,806.0	56,455.0	931,526.0	953,201.0	105,482.0	105,776.0	146,237.0	128,374.0	1,183,252.0	1,189,351.0
All other loans & investments	3,603,231.0	3,637,545.0	843,486.0	843,771.0	6,680,802.0	6,635,817.0	1,499,503.0	1,510,140.0	1,919,450.0	1,946,192.0	10,099,755.0	10,092,149.0
Res. balances with F. R. Bank	627,034.0	107,571.0	109,743.0	107,621.0	977,376.0	950,657.0	149,509.0	156,338.0	180,536.0	168,628.0	1,307,421.0	1,276,623.0
Cash in vault	103,140.0	107,571.0	38,706.0	39,009.0	201,161.0	211,284.0	59,138.0	60,150.0	93,638.0	96,862.0	353,937.0	368,296.0
Net demand deposits	4,233,775.0	4,272,158.0	783,192.0	783,471.0	7,039,402.0	7,090,958.0	1,242,350.0	1,242,046.0	1,670,656.0	1,662,787.0	9,932,408.0	9,995,791.0
Time deposits	202,723.0	195,877.0	155,219.0	163,729.0	653,303.0	641,984.0	461,497.0	461,065.0	495,781.0	484,548.0	1,610,581.0	1,587,597.0
Government deposits	344,081.0	225,300.0	51,371.0	39,931.0	648,662.0	366,537.0	61,136.0	62,833.0	83,826.0	60,057.0	693,624.0	489,447.0
Ratio of U. S. war securities and war paper to total loans and investments%	29.5	30.0	18.4	18.4	26.3	26.5	22.8	22.7	22.5	21.5	23.1	25.0

The Federal Reserve Banks.—Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board on Feb. 8:

Substantial increases in the holdings of war paper, largely by the three Eastern Reserve banks, and considerable reductions in reserve deposits of the larger banks are indicated in the Federal Reserve Board's weekly bank statement, issued as at close of business on Friday, Feb. 7, 1919. The banks' gold reserves show a decrease of about 4 millions, some of the banks reporting exchanges of Federal Reserve notes for gold. Holdings of war paper increased 93.5 millions, other discounts remained practically unchanged, while acceptances on hand went up 1.4 millions. U. S. short-term securities, due mainly to redemption by the Treasury of temporary certificates of indebtedness, declined about 127 millions. Total earning assets show a decrease of 32.4 millions for the week. The return flow of notes to the issuing banks appears to have ceased, at least temporarily, the Federal Reserve note circulation being 3.4 millions larger than the week before. Net deposits on the other hand, show a decline, for the week of 45.3 millions, which accounts largely for the rise of the reserve ratio from 53 to 53.5%.

The figures of the consolidated statement for the system as a whole are given in the following table, and in addition we present the results for each of the seven preceding weeks, together with those of the corresponding week of last year, thus furnishing a useful comparison. In the second table we show the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve Federal Reserve banks. The statement of Federal Reserve Agents' Accounts (the third table following) gives details regarding the transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and the Reserve Agents and between the latter and the Federal Reserve banks.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK.—The weekly statement issued by the bank subdivides some certain items that are included under a more general classification in the statement prepared at Washington. Thus, "Other deposits, &c.," as of Feb. 7, consisted of "Foreign Government deposits," \$92,380,855; "Non-member bank deposits," \$5,484,729, and "Due to War Finance Corporation," \$291,454.

COMBINED RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS FEB. 7 1919.

	Feb. 7 1919.	Jan. 31 1919.	Jan. 24 1919.	Jan. 17 1919.	Jan. 10 1919.	Jan. 3 1919.	Dec. 27 1918.	Dec. 20 1918.	Feb. 8 1918.
RESOURCES.									
Gold coin and certificates	\$ 343,605,000	\$ 338,916,000	\$ 343,692,000	\$ 334,684,000	\$ 334,552,000	\$ 338,717,000	\$ 337,365,000	\$ 335,141,000	\$ 439,997,000
Gold settlement fund, F. R. Board	419,050,000	422,636,000	407,698,000	387,572,000	430,730,000	398,997,000	374,758,000	461,359,000	404,042,000
Gold with foreign agencies	5,829,000	5,823,000	5,823,000	5,823,000	5,823,000	5,829,000	5,829,000	5,829,000	52,590,000
Total gold held by banks	773,484,000	767,430,000	757,218,000	728,084,000	771,110,000	743,543,000	717,952,000	802,339,000	896,649,000
Gold with Federal Reserve agents	1,231,160,000	1,253,330,000	1,255,192,000	1,289,105,000	1,235,245,000	1,263,353,000	1,238,309,000	1,194,225,000	838,259,000
Gold redemption fund	103,533,000	91,340,000	88,907,000	85,368,000	84,715,000	85,768,000	84,013,000	82,421,000	19,960,000
Total gold reserves	2,108,183,000	2,112,106,000	2,101,317,000	2,102,557,000	2,094,070,000	2,092,694,000	2,090,274,000	2,078,983,000	1,754,668,000
Legal tender notes, silver, &c.	67,431,000	67,540,000	67,070,000	67,594,000	67,828,000	60,960,000	55,945,000	54,638,000	58,426,000
Total reserves	2,175,614,000	2,179,646,000	2,168,387,000	2,170,151,000	2,161,898,000	2,153,654,000	2,146,219,000	2,133,624,000	1,813,094,000
Bills discounted:									
Secured by Govt. war obligations	1,451,147,000	1,357,650,000	1,498,293,000	1,340,746,000	1,484,847,000	1,545,274,000	1,400,371,000	1,299,524,000	269,392,000
All other	243,264,000	243,478,000	263,735,000	254,412,000	273,229,000	284,690,000	302,567,000	306,778,000	255,819,000
Bills bought in open market	282,702,000	281,293,000	284,539,000	273,507,000	277,506,000	290,269,000	303,673,000	340,765,000	280,705,000
Total bills on hand	1,977,103,000	1,882,421,000	2,046,572,000	1,874,765,000	2,035,972,000	2,120,133,000	2,006,611,000	1,947,067,000	805,826,000
U. S. Govt. long-term securities	28,250,000	28,252,000	28,571,000	28,571,000	28,571,000	28,281,000	28,899,000	28,899,000	55,782,000
U. S. Govt. short-term securities	139,501,000	266,632,000	147,398,000	271,173,000	175,809,000	125,063,000	282,677,000	325,073,000	179,106,000
All other earning assets	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	13,000	13,000	16,000	4,423,000
Total earning assets	2,144,858,000	2,177,209,000	2,222,545,000	2,174,513,000	2,240,615,000	2,275,033,000	2,318,170,000	2,301,096,000	1,036,131,000
Bank premises	8,672,000	8,648,000	8,108,000	8,083,000	8,083,000	8,083,000	8,083,000	8,083,000	8,083,000
Uncollected items and other deductions from gross deposits	624,861,000	691,454,000	716,585,000	808,046,000	705,910,000	823,079,000	759,608,000	826,831,000	284,964,000
5% redemp. fund agst. F. R. bank notes	6,822,000	6,767,000	6,752,000	6,531,000	6,452,000	6,265,000	5,988,000	5,880,000	537,000
All other resources	9,788,000	11,631,000	10,278,000	17,172,000	18,473,000	30,237,000	22,005,000	20,793,000	551,000
Total resources	4,970,013,000	5,075,355,000	5,132,658,000	5,184,496,000	5,141,431,000	5,238,369,000	5,251,990,000	5,288,134,000	3,135,277,000
Gold reserve against net deposit liab.	53.8%	53.7%	53.6%	53.4%	53.1%	53.4%	53.1%	53.0%	71.2%
Ratio of gold reserves to net deposit and F. R. note liabilities combined	53.1%	52.9%	52.7%	52.6%	52.5%	52.8%	52.5%	52.0%	77.2%
Ratio of total reserves to net deposit and F. R. note liabilities combined	53.4%	53.0%	52.9%	52.8%	52.4%	52.6%	52.9%	52.6%	74.4%
Ratio of gold reserves to F. R. notes in circulation after setting aside 3% against net deposit liabilities	65.6%	65.2%	64.1%	64.1%	62.1%	60.7%	59.7%	59.7%	-----

	Feb. 7 1919.	Jan. 31 1919.	Jan. 24 1919.	Jan. 17 1919.	Jan. 10 1919.	Jan. 3 1919.	Dec. 27 1918.	Dec. 20 1918.	Feb. 9 1918.
LIABILITIES.									
Capital paid in	\$ 31,061,000	\$ 30,915,000	\$ 30,820,000	\$ 30,510,000	\$ 30,312,000	\$ 30,792,000	\$ 30,581,000	\$ 30,655,000	\$ 72,829,000
Surplus	23,738,000	23,738,000	22,738,000	22,738,000	22,738,000	22,738,000	1,134,000	1,134,000	1,134,000
Government deposits	96,809,000	84,928,000	148,351,000	49,370,000	37,291,000	91,321,000	63,307,000	38,033,000	59,488,000
Due to members, reserve account	1,590,441,000	1,693,132,000	1,624,415,000	1,695,253,000	1,640,729,000	1,602,901,000	1,587,318,000	1,642,444,000	1,501,301,000
Deferred availability items	439,221,000	473,042,000	511,899,000	534,012,000	495,354,000	569,655,000	554,823,000	588,765,000	167,154,000
Other deposits, incl. for Govt. credits	112,551,000	120,809,000	113,429,000	128,186,000	114,873,000	118,581,000	100,992,000	108,689,000	59,874,000
Total gross deposits	2,239,022,000	2,350,911,000	2,396,124,000	2,406,831,000	2,238,248,000	2,281,855,000	2,312,500,000	2,376,581,000	1,787,817,000
F. R. notes in actual circulation	2,434,165,000	2,450,729,000	2,466,556,000	2,512,973,000	2,590,681,000	2,647,605,000	2,685,244,000	2,683,701,000	1,261,219,000
F. R. bank notes in circulation—net liab.	131,315,000	129,445,000	126,810,000	124,997,000	123,406,000	120,267,000	117,122,000	111,909,000	8,060,000
All other liabilities	42,314,000	40,619,000	39,610,000	36,447,000	35,485,000	34,108,000	55,309,000	54,234,000	4,278,000
Total liabilities	4,970,616,000	5,075,355,000	5,132,658,000	5,184,406,000	5,141,431,000	5,288,368,000	5,251,000,000	5,288,134,000	3,135,277,000
Distribution by Maturities									
1-15 days bills bought in open market	1,302,953,000	1,210,601,000	1,368,754,000	1,283,207,000	84,452,000	1,402,827,000	1,254,392,000	1,185,005,000	372,107,000
1-15 days bills discounted	76,048,000	61,546,000	53,030,000	55,743,000	141,208,000	8,837,000	176,436,000	218,069,000	513,000
1-15 days U. S. Govt. short-term securities	6,339,000	132,845,000	8,523,000	146,815,000	49,207,000	10,000	10,000	3,000	123,853,000
16-30 days bills bought in open market	72,051,000	77,373,000	91,787,000	92,171,000	55,622,000	320,185,000	340,022,000	170,107,000	154,000
16-30 days bills discounted	63,083,000	74,984,000	72,098,000	63,089,000	89,617,000	779,000	1,263,000	1,184,000	179,953,000
16-30 days U. S. Govt. short-term securities	370,000	370,000	25,000	25,000	8,711,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	7,000
31-60 days bills bought in open market	88,875,000	95,112,000	198,206,000	129,955,000	104,138,000	268,008,000	271,754,000	436,395,000	172,953,000
31-60 days bills discounted	103,872,000	103,623,000	108,353,000	100,741,000	161,024,000	460,000	627,000	699,000	127,165,000
31-60 days U. S. Govt. short-term securities	967,000	631,000	1,001,000	1,030,000	10,568,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	1,000
61-90 days bills bought in open market	204,853,000	184,717,000	175,933,000	68,381,000	33,624,000	102,077,000	113,506,000	131,149,000	9,748,000
61-90 days bills discounted	37,699,000	41,140,000	51,088,000	53,434,000	65,416,000	643,000	1,027,000	7,900,000	3,000
61-90 days U. S. Govt. short-term securities	7,169,000	1,000	1,000	10,000	2,043,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Over 90 days bills bought in open market	24,771,000	24,925,000	27,353,000	27,354,000	27,811,000	27,036,000	26,937,000	24,410,000	334,000
Over 90 days bills discounted	125,026,000	132,071,000	137,859,000	123,287,000	104,680,000	114,344,000	103,324,000	97,921,000	1,474,225,000
Over 90 days U. S. Govt. short-term securities	3,000	3,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	112,441,000
Federal Reserve Notes— Issued to the banks	2,691,859,000	2,793,420,000	2,730,916,000	2,770,301,000	2,844,516,000	2,868,047,000	2,855,604,000	2,815,450,000	1,261,784,000
Held by banks	237,694,000	252,901,000	264,390,000	267,328,000	253,835,000	218,442,000	170,300,000	151,749,000	1,890,180,000
In circulation (Agents Accounts)— Fed. Res. Notes (Agents Accounts)	2,454,165,000	2,450,729,000	2,466,556,000	2,512,973,000	2,590,681,000	2,647,605,000	2,685,244,000	2,683,701,000	277,760,000
Received from the Comptroller	3,985,680,000	3,967,080,000	3,948,040,000	3,938,240,000	3,932,000,000	3,913,960,000	3,865,020,000	3,813,200,000	1,612,420,000
Returned to the Comptroller	858,001,000	824,285,000	801,899,000	775,134,000	762,644,000	787,223,000	724,491,000	710,225,000	1,374,225,000
Amount chargeable to agent In hands of agent	3,127,079,000	3,142,795,000	3,146,831,000	3,163,106,000	3,179,456,000	3,176,737,000	3,140,529,000	3,102,075,000	296,717,000
Issued to Federal Reserve banks— How Secured?	2,691,859,000	2,793,420,000	2,730,916,000	2,770,301,000	2,844,516,000	2,868,047,000	2,855,604,000	2,815,450,000	1,374,225,000
By gold coin and certificates	225,147,000	240,527,000	241,527,000	249,707,000	254,656,000	246,315,000	246,327,000	246,327,000	535,401,000
By lawful money	1,400,893,000	1,450,000,000	1,475,724,000	1,481,196,000	1,606,271,000	1,604,664,000	1,507,295,000	1,621,222,000	43,830,000
By eligible paper	84,562,000	80,142,000	77,193,000	80,598,000	82,599,000	84,633,000	81,551,000	79,074,000	498,277,000
Gold redemption fund	921,457,000	932,651,000	936,472,000	958,800,000	900,990,000	930,436,000	960,931,000	868,827,000	1,374,225,000
With Federal Reserve Board	2,691,859,000	2,793,420,000	2,730,916,000	2,770,301,000	2,844,516,000	2,868,047,000	2,855,604,000	2,815,450,000	574,764,000
Total	2,691,859,000	2,793,420,000	2,730,916,000	2,770,301,000	2,844,516,000	2,868,047,000	2,855,604,000	2,815,450,000	1,013,404,000
Eligible paper delivered to F. R. Agent	1,920,051,000	1,823,485,000	1,978,084,000	1,813,066,000	1,993,694,000	2,069,228,000	1,956,357,000	1,913,404,000	574,764,000

WEEKLY STATEMENT OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF EACH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS FEB. 7 1919

Two cities (00) omitted.	Boston.	New York.	Phila.	Cleveland.	Richm'd.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.	Total.
RESOURCES.													
Gold coin and certificates	\$ 3,015.0	\$ 260,597.0	\$ 194.0	\$ 20,960.0	\$ 2,297.0	\$ 8,199.0	\$ 22,655.0	\$ 4,154.0	\$ 8,306.0	\$ 243.0	\$ 5,911.0	\$ 12,068.0	\$ 348,905.0
Gold Settlement Fund, F. R. B'd	39,792.0	78,818.0	49,779.0	45,698.0	13,176.0	13,810.0	83,845.0	33,625.0	16,099.0	23,898.0	3,908.0	16,844.0	419,050.0
Gold with foreign agencies	408.0	2,011.0	408.0	525.0	204.0	175.0	816.0	233.0	233.0	291.0	204.0	321.0	5,829.0
Total gold held by banks	43,215.0	341,426.0	50,181.0	67,087.0	15,677.0	22,184.0	107,316.0	38,012.0	24,638.0	24,432.0	10,083.0	29,233.0	773,454.0
Gold with Fed. Reserve Agents	52,079.0	259,121.0	75,603.0	132,620.0	52,231.0	41,071.0	302,459.0	68,667.0	57,475.0	49,744.0	22,058.0	118,098.0	1,231,169.0
Gold redemption fund	9,816.0	25,000.0	9,532.0	1,049.0	5,018.0	4,270.0	31,241.0	4,424.0	3,666.0	4,888.0	2,306.0	2,323.0	103,533.0
Total gold reserves	105,110.0	625,547.0	135,316.0	200,756.0	72,926.0	67,525.0	441,046.0	111,103.0	85,779.0	79,064.0	34,447.0	149,564.0	2,108,183.0
Legal tender notes, silver, &c.	5,956.0	51,866.0	379.0	2,063.0	204.0	1,059.0	1,735.0	2,464.0	189.0	293.0	1,817.0	506.0	67,431.0
Total reserves	110,166.0	677,213.0	135,695.0	202,819.0	73,130.0	68,584.0	442,781.0	113,567.0	85,968.0	79,357.0	36,264.0	150,070.0	2,175,614.0
Bills discounted: Secured by Government war obligations	133,374.0	639,721.0	168,186.0	84,325.0	77,286.0	51,503.0	128,253.0	41,737.0	18,110.0	27,313.0	20,594.0	60,745.0	1,451,147.0
All other	7,844.0	49,226.0	13,175.0	7,282.0	12,563.0	19,430.0	23,749.0	8,454.0	2,214.0	40,795.0	32,024.0	24,498.0	243,254.0
Bills bought in open market	15,588.0	64,624.0	2,153.0	63,235.0	7,714.0	9,619.0	31,458.0	8,549.0	28,374.0	14,197.0	2,963.0	34,228.0	282,702.0
Total bills on hand	158,806.0	753,471.0	183,514.0	154,842.0	97,593.0	80,552.0	185,460.0	58,840.0	48,698.0	82,305.0	55,581.0	119,471.0	1,977,103.0
U. S. Gov't long-term securities	538.0	1,393.0	1,355.0	1,084.0	1,234.0	528.0	4,510.0	1,153.0	119.0	8,868.0	3,970.0	3,468.0	23,250.0
U. S. Gov't short-term securities	9,416.0	46,603.0	10,780.0	11,186.0	5,299.0	6,964.0	17,612.0	7,068.0	9,395.0	5,482.0	4,400.0	5,396.0	139,501.0
All other earning assets	166,760.0	801,367.0	195,679.0	167,112.0	104,096.0	88,048.0	207,582.0	67,061.0	65,212.0	96,655.0	63,951.0	128,335.0	2,144,858.0
Bank premises	800.0	2,363.0	500.0	290.0	217.0	217.0	2,936.0	540.0	400.0	400.0	221.0	400.0	8,672.0
Uncollected items and other deductions from gross deposits	45,680.0	141,365.0	69,144.0	49,236.0	56,649.0	30,385.0	66,967.0	39,783.0	11,781.0	53,522.0	25,305.0	35,944.0	624,861.0
5% Redemption fund against F. R. bank notes	432.0	1,846.0	550.0	551.0	270.0	345.0	952.0	274.0	304.0	633.0	308.0	357.0	6,822.0
All other resources	295.0	2,894.0	714.0	1,329.0	400.0	420.0	1,187.0	410.0	85.0	388.0	654.0	1,012.0	9,738.0
Total resources	324,133.0	1,627,053.0	402,282.0	421,047.0	234,835.0	187,999.0	722,405.0	221,635.0	156,350.0	230,955.0	126,703.0	315,218.0	4,970,616.0
LIABILITIES.													
Capital paid in	6,773.0	20,923.0	7,471.0	9,090.0	4,062.0	3,193.0	11,294.0	3,801.0	2,940.0	3,660.0	3,177.0	4,677.0	81,061.0
Surplus	1,535.0	8,322.0	1,304.0	1,770.0	1,156.0	775.0	3,316.0	801.0	726.0	1,211.0	592.0	1,224.0	22,738.0
Government deposits	16,397.0	20,070.0	14,826.0	4,586.0	4,573.0	404.0	10,832.0	5,604.0	1,931.0	5,115.0	6,469.0	6,002.0	96,809.0
Due to members, reserve account	95,849.0	659,132.0	101,281.0	122,250.0	63,874.0	42,136.0	222,596.0	69,511.0	47,186.0	69,938.0	38,335.0	78,783.0	1

The State Banking Department reports weekly figures showing the condition of State banks and trust companies in New York City *not in the Clearing House*, as follows:

SUMMARY OF STATE BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN GREATER NEW YORK, NOT INCLUDED IN CLEARING HOUSE STATEMENT.

	Feb. 8.	Differences from previous week.
Loans and investments.....	\$759,100,100	Inc. \$8,228,800
Specie.....	8,361,600	Inc. 189,600
Currency and bank notes.....	15,616,100	Inc. 423,800
Deposits with the F. R. Bank of New York.....	58,798,700	Dec. 2,004,000
Total deposits.....	792,746,900	Dec. 1,323,200
Deposits, eliminating amounts due from reserve depositories and from other banks and trust companies in N. Y. City, exchanges and U. S. deposits on deposits.....	716,568,100	Dec. 5,445,700
Reserve on deposits.....	126,152,600	Dec. 1,215,400
Percentage of reserve, 19.5%.		

RESERVE.

	State Banks	Trust Companies
Cash in vaults.....	\$17,242,000 13.40%	\$65,334,400 13.06%
Deposits in banks and trust cos.....	12,338,000 8.94%	30,038,100 5.99%
Total.....	\$29,580,000 21.43%	\$95,372,500 19.05%

The averages of the New York City Clearing House banks and trust companies combined with those for the State banks and trust companies in Greater New York City outside of the Clearing House, are as follows:

COMBINED RESULTS OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN GREATER NEW YORK. (Two figures omitted.)

Week Ended—	Loans and Investments	Demand Deposits	Specie	* Legal Tenders	Total Cash in Vault	Reserve in Depositories
Oct. 12.....	\$ 5,413,089.8	\$ 4,435,747.6	\$ 69,765.2	\$ 85,254.7	\$ 155,019.0	\$ 574,142.4
Oct. 19.....	5,388,267.9	4,487,786.3	70,376.0	92,145.8	162,821.8	580,295.4
Oct. 26.....	5,457,805.1	4,620,463.6	71,255.2	94,750.5	166,005.7	619,305.3
Nov. 2.....	5,499,400.2	4,364,815.8	69,692.6	85,425.1	155,117.7	585,223.8
Nov. 9.....	5,471,164.4	4,430,932.2	68,979.4	89,755.9	158,735.3	591,280.8
Nov. 16.....	5,489,226.0	4,515,246.9	69,440.7	91,559.5	161,000.2	610,919.4
Nov. 23.....	5,470,203.8	4,511,208.2	69,250.6	92,303.2	161,553.8	603,681.3
Nov. 30.....	5,360,177.9	4,449,130.6	68,759.7	85,400.6	152,160.3	602,957.6
Dec. 7.....	5,330,133.6	4,458,973.9	67,037.7	89,940.9	156,378.3	592,651.4
Dec. 14.....	5,384,107.7	4,527,415.1	66,311.3	93,272.8	159,584.1	602,623.2
Dec. 21.....	5,373,134.6	4,592,634.0	65,076.3	93,695.1	158,771.4	617,263.4
Dec. 28.....	5,378,736.5	4,587,455.7	67,193.9	96,364.4	163,528.3	674,521.6
Jan. 4.....	5,378,960.5	4,659,393.4	68,390.9	101,977.4	170,368.3	632,301.0
Jan. 11.....	5,473,492.2	4,635,056.5	68,436.0	99,357.3	167,793.3	625,290.3
Jan. 18.....	5,495,539.4	4,673,410.1	67,343.1	97,395.8	164,738.9	613,079.3
Jan. 25.....	5,544,714.0	4,850,038.3	65,359.1	97,127.9	162,487.0	600,970.4
Feb. 1.....	5,525,768.3	4,630,229.8	64,674.0	94,640.6	159,314.6	587,250.3
Feb. 8.....	5,492,269.0	4,539,150.1	63,606.6	92,110.8	155,723.4	586,326.1

* Included with "Legal Tenders" are national bank notes and Fed. Reserve notes held by State banks and trust cos., but not those held by Fed. Reserve members.

In addition to the returns of "State banks and trust companies in New York City *not in the Clearing House*," furnished by the State Banking Department, the Department also presents a statement covering all the institutions of this class in the City of New York.

For definitions and rules under which the various items are made up, see "Chronicle," V. 98, p. 1661.

The provisions of the law governing the reserve requirements of State banking institutions as amended May 22 1917 were published in the "Chronicle" May 19 1917 (V. 104, p. 1975). The regulations relating to calculating the amount of deposits and what deductions are permitted in the computation of the reserves were given in the "Chronicle" April 4 1914 (V. 98, p. 1045).

STATE BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN NEW YORK CITY.

Week Ended Feb. 8.	State Banks.		Trust Companies.	
	Feb. 8 1919.	Differences from previous week.	Feb. 8 1919.	Differences from previous week.
Capital as of Nov. 1.	24,100,000	-----	99,550,000	-----
Surplus as of Nov. 1.	42,973,000	-----	169,723,000	-----
Loans & investments	568,459,600 Inc.	8,664,100	2,025,564,700 Dec.	1,740,300
Specie.....	8,275,800 Inc.	237,300	13,134,400 Inc.	34,100
Currency & bk. notes	24,478,800 Dec.	586,500	19,404,300 Inc.	162,600
Deposits with the F. R. Bank of N. Y.	52,782,300 Inc.	8,245,700	195,777,700 Dec.	4,801,700
Deposits.....	626,025,600 Inc.	14,561,800	2,040,109,200 Inc.	21,890,700
Reserve on deposits.	104,121,200 Inc.	8,200,200	283,047,500 Dec.	5,892,100
P. C. reserve to dep.	21.2% Inc.	1.3%	17.0% Dec.	0.8%

Boston Clearing House Banks.—We give below a summary showing the totals for all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks:

BOSTON CLEARING HOUSE MEMBERS

	Feb. 8 1919.	Changes from previous week.	Feb. 1 1919.	Jan. 25 1919.
Circulation.....	\$ 4,789,000	Inc. \$ 22,000	\$ 4,767,000	\$ 4,726,000
Loans, disc'ts & investments.....	530,746,000	Inc. 9,152,000	521,594,000	523,877,000
Individual deposits, incl. U. S.	424,761,000	Dec. 18,588,000	443,349,000	446,836,000
Due to banks.....	109,557,000	Inc. 2,374,000	107,203,000	109,657,000
Time deposits.....	12,653,000	Inc. 89,000	12,564,000	12,596,000
Exchanges for Clear. House.....	15,191,000	Dec. 1,109,000	16,300,000	17,197,000
Due from other banks.....	69,683,000	Dec. 6,990,000	67,673,000	69,255,000
Cash in bank & in F. R. Bank Reserve excess in bank and Federal Reserve Bank.....	58,729,000	Dec. 2,383,000	61,112,000	62,079,000
	12,505,000	Dec. 1,572,000	14,077,000	14,697,000

Philadelphia Banks.—The Philadelphia Clearing House statement for the week ending Feb. 8, with comparative figures for the two weeks preceding, is as follows. Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve system are 10% on demand deposits and 3% on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve system the reserve required is 15% on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with legal depositories" and "Cash in vaults."

Two cities (00) omitted.	Week ending Feb. 8 1919.			Feb. 1 1919.	Jan. 25 1919.
	Members of F. R. System	Trust Cos.	Total.		
Capital.....	\$29,475.0	\$2,000.0	\$32,475.0	\$32,475.0	\$32,475.0
Surplus and profits.....	78,284.0	7,631.0	85,915.0	85,917.0	85,915.0
Loans, disc'ts & invest'm'ts	727,568.0	26,680.0	754,248.0	757,184.0	745,008.0
Exchanges for Clear. House	20,949.0	467.0	21,416.0	23,530.0	21,195.0
Due from banks.....	97,993.0	10.0	97,913.0	104,220.0	106,352.0
Bank deposits.....	148,027.0	281.0	148,308.0	148,811.0	150,676.0
Individual deposits.....	462,442.0	16,926.0	479,368.0	484,176.0	484,887.0
Time deposits.....	5,070.0	5,070.0	4,808.0	4,804.0	4,804.0
Total deposits.....	615,539.0	17,207.0	632,746.0	637,845.0	640,367.0
U. S. deposits (not included)	-----	-----	34,364.0	41,119.0	29,114.0
Reserve with Fed. Res. Bank	53,276.0	-----	53,276.0	52,374.0	50,610.0
Reserve with legal depositories	-----	2,501.0	2,501.0	2,802.0	2,583.0
Cash in vault*	14,584.0	827.0	15,411.0	15,811.0	16,367.0
Total reserve & cash held.	67,860.0	3,328.0	71,188.0	71,047.0	69,560.0
Reserve required.....	49,313.0	2,509.0	51,822.0	51,510.0	51,740.0
Excess res. & cash in vault	18,547.0	819.0	19,366.0	19,537.0	17,820.0

*Cash in vault is not counted as reserve for Federal Reserve bank members.

Non-Member Banks and Trust Companies.—Following is the report made to the Clearing House by clearing non-member institutions which are not included in the "Clearing-House return" on the preceding page:

RETURN OF NON-MEMBER INSTITUTIONS OF NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE

CLEARING NON-MEMBERS.	Capital.		Net Profits.		Loans, Discounts, Investments, &c.		Gold.	Legal Tenders.	Silver.	National Bank & Federal Reserve Notes.	Reserve with Legal Depositories.	Additional Deposits with Legal Depositories.	Net Demand Deposits.	Net Time Deposits.	National Bank Circulation.
	State banks Dec. 31	Trust cos. Nov. 1	State banks Nov. 1	Trust cos. Nov. 1	State banks Nov. 1	Trust cos. Nov. 1									
Members of Federal Reserve Bank.															
Battery Park National Bank.....	1,500,000	1,463,500	11,531,000	11,050	13,000	5,000	115,000	1,432,000	166,000	7,235,000	67,000	197,000	-----	-----	197,000
Columbia Bank.....	1,000,000	651,200	14,960,000	15,099	-----	273,000	373,500	1,948,000	545,000	13,895,000	397,000	244,000	-----	-----	244,000
Mutual Bank.....	200,000	548,000	9,542,000	-----	-----	119,000	62,000	1,317,000	430,000	9,349,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	34,000
New Netherland Bank.....	200,000	196,500	4,975,000	8,000	14,000	59,000	131,000	792,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	570,000
W. R. Grace & Co.'s Bank.....	500,000	757,100	7,944,000	4,000	5,000	40,000	314,000	940,000	421,000	5,360,000	4,246,000	-----	-----	-----	297,000
Yorkville Bank.....	200,000	609,100	9,367,000	-----	-----	5,000	36,000	115,000	655,000	6,228,000	477,000	-----	-----	-----	120,000
First Nat'l Bank, Brooklyn.....	300,000	663,900	7,979,000	4,000	19,000	49,000	133,000	582,000	528,000	5,590,000	423,000	-----	-----	-----	409,000
National City Bank, Brooklyn.....	300,000	602,700	6,395,000	80,000	80,000	86,000	233,000	900,000	2,437,000	7,434,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
First Nat'l Bank, Jersey City.....	400,000	1,309,200	11,147,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total.....	4,600,000	6,806,200	83,840,690	127,000	136,000	673,000	1,375,000	9,766,000	5,236,000	65,724,000	6,477,000	1,014,000	-----	-----	-----
State Banks.															
Not Members of the Federal Reserve Bank.															
Bank of Washington Heights.....	100,000	469,500	2,389,000	72,000	-----	380,000	517,000	127,000	130,000	21,000	2,175,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Colonial Bank.....	500,000	1,088,400	10,934,000	173,000	-----	11,000	61,000	358,000	312,000	5,179,000	650,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
International Bank.....	500,000	198,800	5,844,000	161,000	-----	226,000	546,000	798,000	1,964,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mechanics Bank, Brooklyn.....	1,600,000	865,700	25,311,000	143,000	-----	101,000	282,000	-----	308,000	4,393,000	319,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
North Side Bank, Brooklyn.....	200,000	226,600	4,711,000	19,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total.....	2,900,000	2,849,000	49,189,000	573,000	658,000	1,260,000	1,966,000	3,668,000	568,000	48,984,000	1,015,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Trust Companies.															
Not Members of the Federal Reserve Bank.															
Hamilton Trust Co., Brooklyn.....	500,000	1,630,700	8,357,000	317,000	10,000	14,000	129,000	298,000	291,000	5,951,000	1,196,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mechanics Trust Co., Bayonne.....	200,000	377,900	9,005,000	13,000	11,000	79,000	154,000	599,000	139,000	5,086,000	4,036,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total.....	700,000	1,408,600	17,362,000	330,000	21,000	93,000	283,000	897,000	450,000	11,047,000	5,232,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Grand aggregate.....	8,200,000	11,063,800	150,394,000	1,030,000	815,000	2,026,000	3,724,000	14,241,000	6,254,000	125,755,000	12,727,000	1,014,000	-----	-----	1,014,000

Bankers' Gazette.

Wall Street, Friday Night, Feb. 14 1919.

The Money Market and Financial Situation.—The developments of the week have not "lent themselves" to activity or buoyancy in the security markets. There has been, however, an increasing tendency to hope that, in Wall Street at least, a substantial part of the depression incident to readjustment after four and a half years of war has already taken place and therefore when any further change occurs it will be for the better. Commodity prices have begun to come down and every one knows this process must go on, with greater or less rapidity, until an equilibrium is reached. With everybody expecting and therefore somewhat prepared for such a change the effect will be less disastrous than it otherwise would be. Hence a reason for the hope referred to. When one turns, however, from this aspect of the general situation to that of the railroads and to the effect of the new Revenue Bill, now awaiting only the President's signature to become a law, the prospect is less pleasing.

The U. S. Steel Company's report shows a large shrinkage of orders booked during January, the largest, indeed, in several years, but this is not unexpected anticipating the impending readjustment of prices. Large orders for construction and other forms of steel are waiting only for that event. The same is true of many other kinds of manufactured goods.

The money market has been somewhat firmer this week.

Foreign Exchange.—Sterling has ruled dull and a shade easier during the week, although changes in rates were confined to small fractions. The continental exchanges were well maintained with the neutrals firm during the earlier days of the week, but receding slightly before the close on reports that the new armistice terms might result in a partial lifting of the blockade and a consequent increase in export and import trade.

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4 73 1/2 @ 4 73 1/2 for sixty days, 4 75 1/2 @ 4 75 1/2 for cheques, and 4 76 1/2 @ 4 76 1/2 for cables. Commercial on banks sight 4 75 1/2 @ 4 75 1/2, sixty days 4 72 1/2 @ 4 72 1/2, ninety days 4 71 1/2 @ 4 71 1/2, and documents for payment (sixty days) 4 72 @ 4 72 1/2. Cotton for payment 4 75 1/2 @ 4 75 1/2. To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for Paris bankers' francs were 5 51 1/2 @ 5 51 1/2 for long and 5 46 1/2 @ 5 46 1/2 for short. Germany bankers' marks were not quoted. Amsterdam bankers' guilders were 40 11-16 for long and 41-16 for short.

Exchange at Paris on London, 25.98 francs; week's range, 25.98 francs high and 25.98 francs low.

The range for foreign exchange for the week follows:

Sterling, Actual—		Sixty Days.		Cheques.		Cables.	
High for the week	4 73 1/2	4 75 1/2	4 75 1/2	4 75 1/2	4 75 1/2	4 76 1/2	4 76 1/2
Low for the week	4 73 1/2	4 73 1/2	4 73 1/2	4 73 1/2	4 73 1/2	4 73 1/2	4 73 1/2
Paris Bankers' Francs—							
High for the week	5 51 1/2	5 51 1/2	5 45 1/2	5 45 1/2	5 45 1/2	5 45 1/2	5 45 1/2
Low for the week	5 51 1/2	5 51 1/2	5 45 1/2	5 45 1/2	5 45 1/2	5 45 1/2	5 45 1/2
Amsterdam Bankers' Guilders—							
High for the week	40 11-16	41 1/4	41 1/4	41 1/4	41 1/4	41 1/4	41 1/4
Low for the week	40 1/4	41 1-16	41 1-16	41 1-16	41 1-16	41 1-16	41 1-16

Domestic Exchange.—Chicago, par. Boston, par. St. Louis, 15 @ 25c. per \$1,000 bid. San Francisco, par. Montreal, \$19.3750 per \$1,000 premium. Cincinnati, par.

State and Railroad Bonds.—Sales of State bonds at the Board include \$2,000 New York 4 1/2 @ 106 1/2, \$10,000 N. Y. Canal 4s July 1961 at 97 1/2 and \$101,000 Virginia 6s deferred trust receipts at 69 1/2 to 73.

The market for railway and industrial bonds has broadened somewhat in scope this week, but prices have not generally been maintained. Of a list of 20 well known issues 12 have declined and 2 are unchanged. Some of the local traction issues have recovered a part of the recent decline, while Ches. & Ohio, Lehigh and So. Pacific have been relatively strong and Readings and U. S. Rubbers are unchanged.

United States Bonds.—Sales of Government bonds at the Board are limited to \$2,000 2s coupon at 98 and Liberty Loan 3 1/2 @ 98.80 to 98.94, L. L. 1st 4s at 92.74 to 93.06, L. L. 2d 4s at 92.40 to 92.82, L. L. 1st 4 1/2 @ 94.60 to 95, L. L. 2d 4 1/2 @ 93.80 to 94.10, L. L. 3d 4 1/2 @ 94.90 to 95.24 and L. L. 4th 4 1/2 @ 93.76 to 94.10. For to-day's prices of all the different issues and for the week's range see third page following.

Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.—During the early part of the week the stock market was dull and the movement of prices was within a very narrow range. Following the holiday on Wednesday stocks were decidedly more active and the market showed a tendency to advance. The buoyant tendency was checked, however, by an application for a receiver for the New Haven Road, and in many cases closing prices were substantially below the highest of the day. In to-day's market, which was slightly less active than yesterday's, 7 of the 10 most conspicuous railway

stocks advanced and at least one of the industrials made a phenomenal gain. Royal Dutch added 9 points to its previous advance, closing almost 20 points higher than last week.

As a result of the week's operations New York Central, Union Pacific, Southern Pacific and Great Northern are a point or more higher, while Mexican Petroleum is up 8 1/4, Baldwin Locomotive 5 1/2, Texas Co. 5, Am. Car & Foundry 3, Studebaker 3 and other industrials from 1 1/2 to 3. On the other hand General Motors has lost a part of last week's advance and Atlantic Gulf & W. I. and Corn Products are fractionally lower.

For daily volume of business see page 673.

The following sales have occurred this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:

STOCKS. Week ending Feb. 14.	Sales for Week.	Range for Week.		Range since Jan. 1.	
		Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.
Par.	Shares	\$ per share.	\$ per share.	\$ per share.	\$ per share.
Adams Express.....100	390	41 1/4	Feb 11	41 1/4	Feb 50
American Express...100	300	88	Feb 11	89	Feb 95
Amer Smelters Securities preferred Series A...100	100	92 1/2	Feb 11	92 1/2	Feb 93
American Snuff.....100	220	118	Feb 11	119	Feb 119
Am Sumatra Tob. prf100	500	95 1/4	Feb 8	98	Feb 93
Assets Realization...100	100	1 1/4	Feb 8	1 1/4	Feb 8
Assoc'd Dry Goods...100	1,200	19 1/4	Feb 8	21 1/4	Feb 11
Second preferred...100	100	58 1/2	Feb 8	58 1/2	Feb 58 1/2
Barrett, preferred...100	100	110	Feb 10	110	Feb 110 1/4
Batallas Mining...20	2,600	1 1/4	Feb 10	1 1/4	Feb 1 1/4
Beth Steel, pref...100	1,700	90 1/4	Feb 11	90 1/4	Feb 90 1/4
Brown Shoe, pref...100	350	9 1/2	Feb 10	9 1/2	Feb 9 1/2
Butterick...100	200	16 1/4	Feb 13	16 1/4	Feb 13 1/4
Calumet & Arizona...19	300	57	Feb 13	57	Feb 17 1/4
Case (J. I.), pref...100	100	93	Feb 14	93	Feb 93 1/4
Computing-Tab-Rec...100	100	38 1/4	Feb 11	38 1/4	Feb 39
Continental Can, pf...100	100	106	Feb 10	106	Feb 104 1/4
Continental Insur...25	300	65	Feb 13	65 1/2	Feb 58
Cuban-Amer Sugar...100	200	154	Feb 14	155	Feb 11
Deere & Co, pref...100	300	95 1/4	Feb 10	95 1/4	Feb 95 1/4
Dunbar S S & Atl...100	100	2 1/4	Feb 11	2 1/4	Feb 3
Elec Storage Battery...100	200	55	Feb 8	55	Feb 54
Federal Min & Smelt...100	100	9 1/2	Feb 11	9 1/2	Feb 9 1/2
Preferred...100	310	33	Feb 11	35	Feb 31
Fisher Body, pref...100	100	91	Feb 10	91	Feb 91
Gen'l Chemical, pref...100	100	108	Feb 14	108	Feb 108
General Cigar, Inc...100	1,000	50	Feb 10	50 1/4	Feb 47
Preferred...100	130	100	Feb 11	102	Feb 103
General Motors rights...52,500	2	13	Feb 13	2 1/2	Feb 8
Debenture stock...3,000	83 1/2	Feb 13	84	Feb 13	83 1/2
Int Harvester, pref...100	100	115 1/4	Feb 14	115 1/4	Feb 118
Iowa Central...100	100	2 1/4	Feb 13	2 1/4	Feb 2 1/4
Jewel Tea, Inc...100	650	28	Feb 8	30 1/4	Feb 28
Preferred...100	400	84	Feb 11	86 1/4	Feb 84
Kayser (Julius) & Co...100	200	110	Feb 14	111	Feb 107
Kelsey Wheel, Inc...100	100	36	Feb 14	36	Feb 36
Kress (S H) & Co...100	100	63	Feb 14	63	Feb 60
Lake Erie & Western...100	100	7 1/4	Feb 11	7 1/4	Feb 7 1/4
Lorillard (P)...100	300	163	Feb 10	164	Feb 162
May Dept Stores...100	400	64	Feb 8	65	Feb 60
M S P & S S Marie...100	200	88	Feb 13	89	Feb 87 1/2
Morris & Essex...50	4	74 1/4	Feb 10	74 1/4	Feb 71 1/4
National Amine...50	300	30 1/4	Feb 14	31	Feb 29 1/4
National Blast...100	700	112	Feb 10	114	Feb 109
Preferred...100	100	120	Feb 8	120	Feb 115 1/4
Natl Rys Max 2d prf100	3,600	6	Feb 8	9 1/4	Feb 5 1/2
N O Tex & Mex v t e...100	200	31	Feb 10	31	Feb 30
N Y Chic & St Louis...100	100	29	Feb 14	29	Feb 28
Norfolk Southern...100	300	15 1/4	Feb 13	17	Feb 15 1/4
Nova Scotia S & C...100	300	47 1/2	Feb 8	49	Feb 46
Ohio C Gas rights...19,330	2 1/2	Feb 8	2 1/2	Feb 14	2 1/2
Owens Bottle-Mach...25	100	49	Feb 13	49	Feb 47
Pitts Clin Ch & St L...100	100	45 1/4	Feb 8	45 1/4	Feb 45
Pittsburgh Steel, prf100	300	93 1/4	Feb 11	94	Feb 90 1/4
Savage Arms Corp...100	200	60	Feb 14	60 1/2	Feb 53 1/2
Sloss-Shofield, pref...100	300	87	Feb 11	87 1/2	Feb 87
Tac Pac Land Trust...100	900	9 1/2	Feb 11	9 1/2	Feb 9 1/2
Third Avenue Ry...100	600	13 1/4	Feb 13	13 1/4	Feb 13 1/4
Transue & Wms, no par...500	38	Feb 13	38 1/4	Feb 11	37 1/4
Underwood...100	100	130	Feb 8	130	Feb 115
United Drug...100	400	94 1/2	Feb 10	95 1/2	Feb 90 1/4
First preferred...50	100	54	Feb 13	54	Feb 50 1/4
Second preferred...100	200	95	Feb 8	95 1/4	Feb 91
U S Realty & Impt...100	1,400	27	Feb 13	27 1/4	Feb 27 1/4
Vulcan Detinning...100	100	13	Feb 10	13	Feb 12
Preferred...100	200	44	Feb 14	45	Feb 40
Wells, Fargo Express 100	400	64 1/4	Feb 13	66	Feb 64 1/4

Outside Market.—Trading on the "curb" early in the week was irregular and prices moved downward, but later a heavy demand for many of the leading issues developed and prices made substantial advances with high records in several issues. Keystone Tire & Rubber com. after a loss of 4 1/2 points to 55 1/2 sold up to 63 1/2, a new high record, and closed to-day at 61. Gillette Safety Razor after early gain of 4 points to 136 dropped to 128 and was traded in finally at 132. Fairbanks (Scales) Co. was traded in for the first time up from 57 1/2 to 60 1/2 and down to 58 1/4 finally. General Asphalt com. weakened from 65 to 63 1/2, recovered to 68 1/2 and ends the week at 67. The pref. lost two points to 97, advanced to 102 and closed to-day at 100 1/2. Submarine Boat declined from 11 1/2 to 10 1/4 but recovered to-day to 11 1/4. There were several features of strength and activity in the oil shares. Royal Dutch Co. (new) in particular on a heavy demand advanced 16 1/2 points to 88 1/2. Houston Oil com. gained 5 1/2 points to 86 and finished to-day at 85. Internat. Petroleum moved up over a point to 21 1/2 and closed to-day at 21. Island Oil & Transportation improved from 7 3/4 to 8 1/4. Louisiana Oil & Ref. after a decline from 36 1/2 to 35 1/4 sold up to 38 1/2 and at 38 1/4 finally. Merritt Oil after a fractional recession to 22 3/4 advanced to 24 and ends the week at 23 3/4. A feature in the mining department was the initial trading in Golden Gate Exploration stock. Trading in bonds was only fair. Illinois Central new 5 1/2s sold for the first time "w. i.", up from 97 1/4 to 97 3/4 and down to 96 1/2 and at 97 finally. Interboro. R. T. 7s improved from 88 1/2 to 90 1/4 and finished to-day at 90 1/2. Russian Govt. bonds were weak, the 6 1/2s droppin from 69 to 62, the final figure being 63. The 5 1/2s fell from 62 to 55. A complete record of "curb" market transactions for the week will be found on page 673.

New York Stock Exchange—Stock Record, Daily, Weekly and Yearly

665

OCCUPYING TWO PAGES
For record of sales during the week of stocks usually inactive, see preceding page.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.						Sales for the Week Shares	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE		PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1. On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1918.	
Saturday Feb. 8	Monday Feb. 10	Tuesday Feb. 11	Wednesday Feb. 12	Thursday Feb. 13	Friday Feb. 14		Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.		
STOCK EXCHANGE CLOSED—LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY												
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share			\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	
9012 9012	9012 91	9014 9074	9014 9074	9074 91	9074 91	1,800	Atch Topeka & Santa Fe...	90	Feb 3	94 1/2	Jan 3	
906 88	906 88	906 88	906 88	906 88	906 88	200	Do pref.	80	Jan 21	89	Jan 4	
907 88	907 88	907 88	907 88	907 88	907 88	300	Atlantic Coast Line RR...	95 1/2	Jan 22	98	Jan 6	
45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	3,800	Baltimore & Ohio...	44	Jan 21	50	Jan 2	
53 5/8	53 5/8	53 5/8	53 5/8	53 5/8	53 5/8	6,900	Do pref.	53	Feb 10	56	Jan 14	
21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	3,900	Brooklyn Rapid Transit...	18 1/2	Jan 27	26 1/2	Jan 8	
157 157 1/2	157 157 1/2	157 157 1/2	157 157 1/2	157 157 1/2	157 157 1/2	2,300	Canadian Pacific...	155 1/2	Jan 21	161 1/2	Jan 8	
54 1/2	54 1/2	55 5/8	55 5/8	55 5/8	55 5/8	3,800	Chesapeake & Ohio...	53 1/2	Jan 21	57 1/2	Jan 2	
7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	3,000	Chicago Great Western...	7 1/2	Jan 21	8 1/2	Jan 7	
24 25	24 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	200	Do pref.	23 1/2	Jan 21	26 1/2	Jan 3	
36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	10,300	Chicago Mill & St Paul...	35 1/2	Feb 13	41 1/2	Jan 9	
70 1/2	70 1/2	70 1/2	70 1/2	70 1/2	70 1/2	6,500	Do pref.	65 1/2	Jan 21	74 1/2	Jan 9	
94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	6,000	Chicago & Northwestern...	93 1/2	Jan 21	96 1/2	Jan 3	
131 133	131 135 1/2	131 135 1/2	131 135 1/2	131 135 1/2	131 135 1/2	8,300	Do pref.	131 1/2	Jan 7	133	Jan 17	
22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	2,300	Ohio Rock Is & Pac transp etc.	22 1/2	Jan 21	26 1/2	Jan 3	
75 1/2	75 1/2	75 1/2	75 1/2	75 1/2	75 1/2	200	7 1/2 preferred temp etc.	61 1/2	Jan 21	80 1/2	Jan 3	
63 1/2	63 1/2	63 1/2	63 1/2	63 1/2	63 1/2	200	6 1/2 preferred temp etc.	61 1/2	Jan 21	67	Jan 3	
32 36	32 36	32 36	32 36	32 36	32 36	100	Clev Cin Cals & St Louis...	33	Jan 23	35	Jan 3	
62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	100	Do pref.	60 1/2	Jan 15	70	Jan 16	
20 21 1/2	20 21 1/2	20 21 1/2	20 21 1/2	20 21 1/2	20 21 1/2	100	Colorado & Southern...	19 1/2	Jan 22	22 1/2	Jan 13	
48 50	48 50	48 50	48 50	48 50	48 50	100	Do 1st pref.	48 1/2	Jan 3	49 1/2	Jan 13	
41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	41 1/2	400	Do 2d pref.	45	Feb 4	47	Jan 27	
103 105	103 103 1/2	103 103 1/2	103 103 1/2	103 103 1/2	103 103 1/2	400	Delaware & Hudson...	101	Jan 20	105 1/2	Feb 4	
173 180	172 1/2 173	172 1/2 173	172 1/2 173	172 1/2 173	172 1/2 173	700	Delaware Lack & Western...	170	Jan 10	182 1/2	Jan 2	
4 5 1/4	4 5 1/4	4 5 1/4	4 5 1/4	4 5 1/4	4 5 1/4	700	Denver & Rio Grande...	3 1/2	Jan 8	5 1/4	Jan 14	
15 15 1/2	15 15 1/2	15 15 1/2	15 15 1/2	15 15 1/2	15 15 1/2	2,700	Do pref.	15 1/2	Feb 3	17 1/2	Jan 2	
25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	600	Do 1st pref.	24 1/2	Jan 21	28 1/2	Jan 3	
18 20	18 20	18 20	18 20	18 20	18 20	2,100	Do 2d pref.	18	Jan 21	22	Jan 14	
92 92	91 1/2 91 1/2	91 1/2 91 1/2	91 1/2 91 1/2	91 1/2 91 1/2	91 1/2 91 1/2	2,100	Great Northern pref.	90 1/2	Jan 21	95 1/2	Jan 2	
37 37 1/2	37 37 1/2	37 37 1/2	37 37 1/2	37 37 1/2	37 37 1/2	11,900	Iron Ore properties... No par	30 1/4	Jan 2	32 1/2	Feb 4	
97 98 1/2	98 98	97 97 1/2	97 97 1/2	97 97 1/2	97 97 1/2	300	Illinois Central...	96	Jan 21	99 1/2	Feb 4	
54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	1,200	Interboro Cons Corp... No par	4 1/2	Jan 2	6 1/2	Jan 8	
17 18	17 18	17 18	17 18	17 18	17 18	2,100	Do pref.	16	Jan 2	23	Jan 7	
50 51	50 51	50 51	50 51	50 51	50 51	100	Kansas City Southern...	10 1/2	Jan 30	19 1/2	Jan 3	
55 55 1/2	54 1/2 55 1/2	54 1/2 55 1/2	54 1/2 55 1/2	54 1/2 55 1/2	54 1/2 55 1/2	2,300	Lehigh Valley...	49 1/2	Jan 21	53	Jan 14	
114 115	115 115	113 116	113 116	114 115	114 115	100	Louisville & Nashville...	113 1/2	Jan 23	119	Jan 13	
94 104	94 11	94 94	94 94	10 10	94 94	500	Missouri & N. E. (new)	9 1/2	Jan 21	11 1/2	Jan 2	
48 51 1/2	48 51 1/2	48 51 1/2	48 51 1/2	48 51 1/2	48 51 1/2	500	Missouri Pacific trust etc.	48 1/2	Jan 13	10 1/2	Jan 9	
23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	1,600	Do pref.	22 1/2	Jan 21	27	Jan 3	
50 51 1/2	50 51 1/2	50 51 1/2	50 51 1/2	50 51 1/2	50 51 1/2	500	Do 2d pref.	49 1/2	Jan 21	54 1/2	Jan 2	
71 71 1/2	71 71 1/2	71 71 1/2	71 71 1/2	71 71 1/2	71 71 1/2	2,600	New York Central...	69 1/2	Jan 21	75 1/2	Jan 9	
28 1/2	28 28 1/2	28 28 1/2	28 28 1/2	28 28 1/2	28 28 1/2	20,500	N Y N H & Hartford...	25 1/2	Feb 13	33 1/2	Jan 3	
19 20 1/2	19 20 1/2	19 20 1/2	19 20 1/2	19 20 1/2	19 20 1/2	100	N Y Ontario & Western...	18 1/2	Jan 21	21	Jan 7	
105 106 1/2	105 105 1/2	104 1/2 105 1/2	104 1/2 105 1/2	104 1/2 105 1/2	104 1/2 105 1/2	100	Norfolk & Western...	104 1/2	Jan 21	108 1/2	Jan 2	
89 1/2	89 1/2	89 1/2	89 1/2	89 1/2	89 1/2	3,000	Northern Pacific...	88 1/2	Jan 21	94 1/2	Jan 2	
44 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	6,250	Do pref.	43 1/2	Feb 3	46	Jan 7	
12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	1,100	Pera Marquette v t e...	13 1/2	Jan 21	13 1/2	Jan 3	
58 60	58 60	58 60	58 60	58 60	58 60	100	Do prior pref v t e...	57	Jan 20	58	Jan 13	
40 43 1/2	40 43 1/2	40 43 1/2	40 43 1/2	40 43 1/2	40 43 1/2	100	Do pref v t e...	43	Jan 15	43 1/2	Jan 15	
34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	2,200	Pittsburgh & West Va...	34	Jan 21	35 1/2	Jan 2	
79 1/2	79 1/2	79 1/2	79 1/2	79 1/2	79 1/2	100	Do pref.	79	Jan 21	81 1/2	Jan 13	
77 77 1/2	76 1/2 77 1/2	76 1/2 77 1/2	76 1/2 77 1/2	76 1/2 77 1/2	76 1/2 77 1/2	15,400	Reading...	75	Jan 21	84 1/2	Jan 3	
37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	500	Do 1st pref.	36 1/2	Jan 9	38 1/2	Feb 4	
37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	500	Do 2d pref.	37	Jan 2	37 1/2	Jan 23	
11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	500	St Louis-San Fran tr etc.	10 1/2	Jan 21	14 1/2	Jan 3	
17 21	17 22	17 22	17 22	17 22	17 22	200	St Louis Southwestern...	17	Jan 28	18	Jan 21	
29 30	28 30	29 30	29 30	29 30	29 30	200	Seaboard Air Line...	28 1/2	Feb 13	31	Jan 4	
15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	41,200	Do pref.	15 1/2	Feb 3	18 1/2	Jan 4	
97 1/2	97 1/2	97 1/2	97 1/2	97 1/2	97 1/2	7,000	Southern Pacific Co...	95 1/2	Jan 21	103 1/2	Jan 3	
26 26 1/2	26 26 1/2	26 26 1/2	26 26 1/2	26 26 1/2	26 26 1/2	10,300	Southern Railway...	25	Jan 21	30 1/2	Jan 3	
67 68	67 1/2 67 1/2	67 67 1/2	67 67 1/2	67 67 1/2	67 67 1/2	600	Do pref.	66 1/2	Jan 21	70	Jan 2	
31 31 1/2	31 1/2 31 1/2	31 1/2 31 1/2	31 1/2 31 1/2	31 1/2 31 1/2	31 1/2 31 1/2	4,700	Texas & Pacific...	27 1/2	Jan 21	36 1/2	Jan 3	
44 47	44 47	44 47	44 47	44 47	44 47	300	Twin City Rapid Transit...	38	Jan 16	45	Feb 5	
126 1/2	126 1/2	126 1/2	126 1/2	126 1/2	126 1/2	4,700	Union Pacific...	124 1/2	Jan 21	130 1/2	Jan 3	
72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	900	Do pref.	72	Jan 16	73 1/2	Feb 13	
10 10	9 1/2 9 1/2	9 1/2 9 1/2	9 1/2 9 1/2	9 1/2 9 1/2	9 1/2 9 1/2	4,100	United Railways Invest...	7 1/2	Jan 16	7 1/2	Jan 3	
19 19 1/2	19 19 1/2	19 18 1/2	19 18 1/2	19 18 1/2	19 18 1/2	900	Do pref.	19 1/2	Jan 3	20	Feb 6	
31 31 1/2	31 31 1/2	31 31 1/2	31 31 1/2	31 31 1/2	31 31 1/2	800	Wabash...	30 1/2	Jan 21	33 1/2	Jan 6	
19 20	19 20	19 19 1/2	19 19 1/2	19 20	19 20	100	Do pref A...	19	Jan 23	20	Jan 24	
10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	700	Do pref B...	10 1/2	Jan 23	12 1/2	Jan 9	
22 22	22 22	22 22	22 22	22 22	22 22	200	Western Maryland (new)...	22	Jan 2	22	Jan 9	
17 17	17 17 1/2	17 17 1/2	17 17 1/2	17 17 1/2	17 17 1/2	200	Do 2d pref.	17	Feb 3	20 1/2	Jan 3	
57 57 1/2	57 57 1/2	57 57 1/2	57 57 1/2	57 57 1/2	57 57 1/2	200	Western Pacific...	57 1/2	Feb 13	61 1/2	Jan 3	
18 18 1/2	18 18 1/2	18 18 1/2	18 18 1/2	18 18 1/2	18 18 1/2	100	Wheeling & Lake Erie Ry...	18	Jan 18	18 1/2	Jan 4	
30 33	30 33	31 33	31 33	31 33	31 33	100	Do pref.	17	Jan 30	18 1/2	Jan 7	
21 22 1/2	21 1/2 22 1/2	21 1/2 22 1/2	21 1/2 22 1/2	21 1/2 22 1/2	21 1/2 22 1/2	200	Wisconsin Central...	20 1/2	Jan 22	25	Jan 4	
58 1/2	58 1/2	58 1/2	58 1/2	58 1/2	58 1/2	900	Advance Rumely...	58 1/2	Jan 20	61 1/2	Jan 30	
71 71 1/2	71 71 1/2	71 71 1/2	71 71 1/2	71 71 1/2	71 71 1/2	1,100	Do pref.	66	Jan 13	75	Jan 16	
3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	2,800	Alaska Rubber Inc...	3 1/2	Feb 4	4 1/2	Jan 15	
17 1/2												

For record of sales during the week of stocks usually inactive, see second page preceding.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.

Table with columns for days of the week (Saturday to Friday) and price ranges per share. Includes a vertical label 'STOCK EXCHANGE CLOSED—LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY'.

Sales for the Week Shares

STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Main table listing various stocks (e.g., Industrial & Misc., California Packing, etc.) with columns for price per share, date, and volume.

* Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. † Less than 100 shares. ‡ Ex-rights. § Ex-div. and rights. ‖ Ex-dividend.

New York Stock Exchange—Bond Record, Friday, Weekly and Yearly

Jan. 1930 the Exchange method of quoting bonds was changed and prices are now—"and interest"—except for interest and defaulted bonds.

BONDS					BONDS							
N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE					N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE							
Week Ending Feb. 14					Week Ending Feb. 14							
	Interest	Price		Bonds Sold	Range		Interest	Price		Bonds Sold	Range	
		Friday	Feb. 14					Friday	Feb. 14			
	Percent	Bid	Ask	No.	Low	High	Percent	Bid	Ask	No.	Low	High
U. S. Government.												
3 1/2% 1st Liberty Loan.....1932-47	J	D	98 3/4	Sale	98 5/8	98 9/8	2390	98 5/8	98 9/8	2390	98 5/8	98 9/8
4 1/2% 1st Liberty Loan.....1932-47	J	D	92 7/8	Sale	92 7/4	93 9/8	210	92 5/8	94 1/8	210	92 5/8	94 1/8
4 1/2% 2d Liberty Loan.....1932-47	M	N	92 5/8	Sale	92 3/4	93 3/8	272	92 1/8	94 1/4	272	92 1/8	94 1/4
4 1/2% 3d Liberty Loan.....1932-47	M	N	94 1/8	Sale	94 1/4	95 1/8	272	94 1/8	95 3/8	272	94 1/8	95 3/8
4 1/2% 4th Liberty Loan.....1932-47	M	N	93 3/4	Sale	93 3/8	94 1/4	6149	93 3/8	95 3/8	6149	93 3/8	95 3/8
4 1/2% 5th Liberty Loan.....1932-47	M	N	95 1/4	Sale	94 9/8	95 3/4	1007	94 9/8	95 5/8	1007	94 9/8	95 5/8
4 1/2% 6th Liberty Loan.....1932-47	M	N	93 3/4	Sale	93 3/8	94 1/4	18239	93 3/8	95 3/8	18239	93 3/8	95 3/8
2% consol registered.....1913-30	Q	J	97 1/2	Sale	97 1/8	97 3/4	1	97 1/2	97 3/4	1	97 1/2	97 3/4
2% consol coupon.....1913-30	Q	J	97 1/2	Sale	97 1/8	97 3/4	1	97 1/2	97 3/4	1	97 1/2	97 3/4
4% 4s registered.....1925-30	Q	F	104 1/4	Sale	104 1/8	104 1/4	1	104 1/4	104 1/4	1	104 1/4	104 1/4
4% 4s coupon.....1925-30	Q	F	104 1/4	Sale	104 1/8	104 1/4	1	104 1/4	104 1/4	1	104 1/4	104 1/4
Pan Canal 10-30-yr 2s.....1913-36	Q	F	97 1/2	Sale	97 1/8	97 3/4	1	97 1/2	97 3/4	1	97 1/2	97 3/4
Pan Canal 10-30-yr 2s reg.....1913-36	Q	F	97 1/2	Sale	97 1/8	97 3/4	1	97 1/2	97 3/4	1	97 1/2	97 3/4
Panama Canal 3 1/2%.....1913-36	Q	F	88 9/2	Sale	87 1/2	87 1/2	1	87 1/2	87 1/2	1	87 1/2	87 1/2
Registered.....1913-36	Q	F	88 9/2	Sale	87 1/2	87 1/2	1	87 1/2	87 1/2	1	87 1/2	87 1/2
Philippine Island 4s.....1914-34	Q	F	90 9/8	Sale	90 1/4	90 1/4	1	90 1/4	90 1/4	1	90 1/4	90 1/4
Foreign Government.												
Amer Foreign Secur 5s.....1919	F	A	99 1/2	Sale	99 1/4	99 1/2	111	99 1/2	99 1/2	111	99 1/2	99 1/2
Anglo-French 5-yr 5% Exter loan.....1919	A	O	97 1/2	Sale	97 1/8	97 3/4	2492	97 1/8	97 3/4	2492	97 1/8	97 3/4
Argentine Internal 5% of 1909.....1919	M	S	84 3/8	Sale	84 1/8	84 3/8	3	84 3/8	84 3/8	3	84 3/8	84 3/8
Bordeaux (City of) 3-yr 6s.....1919	M	N	101 1/2	Sale	101 1/8	102 1/4	133	100 1/4	102 1/4	133	100 1/4	102 1/4
Chinese (Hankow Ry) 5s of 1911.....1919	J	D	71 1/2	Sale	71 1/8	72 1/4	3	71 1/2	72 1/4	3	71 1/2	72 1/4
Cuba—External debt 5% of 1904.....1919	M	S	93 1/2	Sale	93 1/8	93 3/4	1	93 1/2	93 3/4	1	93 1/2	93 3/4
Exter debt of 1914 ser A.....1919	A	O	93 1/2	Sale	93 1/8	93 3/4	1	93 1/2	93 3/4	1	93 1/2	93 3/4
External loan 4 1/2%.....1919	F	A	83 1/2	Sale	83 1/8	83 3/4	1	83 1/2	83 3/4	1	83 1/2	83 3/4
Domain of Canada 6 1/2%.....1921	A	O	98 1/2	Sale	98 1/8	98 3/4	20	97 3/4	99 1/4	20	97 3/4	99 1/4
do do.....1925	A	O	97 1/2	Sale	97 1/8	97 3/4	62	97 1/8	97 3/4	62	97 1/8	97 3/4
do do.....1931	A	O	97 1/2	Sale	97 1/8	97 3/4	58	97 1/8	97 3/4	58	97 1/8	97 3/4
French Repub 5 1/2% secured loan.....1925	F	A	105 1/4	Sale	105 1/8	105 1/4	350	103 1/8	105 1/4	350	103 1/8	105 1/4
Japanese Govt—E loan 4 1/2%.....1925	F	A	99 1/2	Sale	99 1/8	99 3/4	29	98 3/8	99 3/4	29	98 3/8	99 3/4
Second series 4 1/2%.....1925	F	A	99 1/2	Sale	99 1/8	99 3/4	29	98 3/8	99 3/4	29	98 3/8	99 3/4
do do "German stamp".....1925	F	A	99 1/2	Sale	99 1/8	99 3/4	29	98 3/8	99 3/4	29	98 3/8	99 3/4
do do.....1931	F	A	99 1/2	Sale	99 1/8	99 3/4	29	98 3/8	99 3/4	29	98 3/8	99 3/4
Lyons (City of) 3-yr 6s.....1919	M	N	101 1/2	Sale	101 1/8	102 1/4	114	100 1/4	102 1/4	114	100 1/4	102 1/4
Marseilles (City of) 3-yr 6s.....1919	M	N	101 1/2	Sale	101 1/8	102 1/4	124	100 1/4	102 1/4	124	100 1/4	102 1/4
Mexico—Exter loan E 6s of 1899.....1919	Q	J	62 1/2	Sale	62 1/8	62 1/2	1	62 1/2	62 1/2	1	62 1/2	62 1/2
Gold debt 4s of 1904.....1919	J	D	55 1/2	Sale	55 1/8	55 1/2	3	55 1/2	55 1/2	3	55 1/2	55 1/2
Paris (City of) 5-yr 6s.....1921	A	O	99 1/2	Sale	99 1/8	99 3/4	155	99 1/8	99 3/4	155	99 1/8	99 3/4
Tokyo City 6s loan of 1912.....1919	M	S	81 1/2	Sale	81 1/8	82 1/4	3	81 1/2	82 1/4	3	81 1/2	82 1/4
U K of Gr Brit & Ireland—												
3-yr 5 1/2% notes.....1919	M	N	100	Sale	100	100 1/4	409	99 7/8	100 1/4	409	99 7/8	100 1/4
5-yr 5 1/2% notes.....1921	M	N	98 1/2	Sale	98 1/8	98 3/4	745	97 3/4	99 1/4	745	97 3/4	99 1/4
Convertible 5 1/2% notes.....1919	F	A	100 1/2	Sale	100 1/8	101 1/4	100	100 1/8	101 1/4	100	100 1/8	101 1/4
20-yr gold bond 5 1/2%.....1937	F	A	100 1/2	Sale	100 1/8	101 1/4	2091	100 1/8	101 1/4	2091	100 1/8	101 1/4
<i>These are prices on the basis of \$1000</i>												
State and City Securities.												
N Y City—4 1/2% Corp stock, 1960.....1960	M	S	96 1/2	Sale	96 1/8	97 1/4	4	96 1/2	97 1/4	4	96 1/2	97 1/4
4 1/2% Corporate stock.....1964	M	S	96 1/2	Sale	96 1/8	97 1/4	1	96 1/2	97 1/4	1	96 1/2	97 1/4
4 1/2% Corporate stock.....1966	A	O	97 1/2	Sale	97 1/8	97 3/4	13	96 1/2	97 3/4	13	96 1/2	97 3/4
4 1/2% Corporate stock July 1957.....1957	J	D	101	Sale	101 1/8	101 1/4	100 1/2	101 1/8	101 1/4	100 1/2	101 1/8	101 1/4
4 1/2% Corporate stock.....1965	J	D	101 1/2	Sale	101 1/8	101 1/4	14	101 1/2	101 1/4	14	101 1/2	101 1/4
4 1/2% Corporate stock.....1963	M	S	91 1/2	Sale	91 1/8	91 3/4	1	91 1/2	91 3/4	1	91 1/2	91 3/4
4 1/2% Corporate stock.....1959	M	N	91 1/2	Sale	91 1/8	91 3/4	1	91 1/2	91 3/4	1	91 1/2	91 3/4
4 1/2% Corporate stock.....1958	M	N	91 1/2	Sale	91 1/8	91 3/4	1	91 1/2	91 3/4	1	91 1/2	91 3/4
4 1/2% Corporate stock.....1957	M	N	91 1/2	Sale	91 1/8	91 3/4	1	91 1/2	91 3/4	1	91 1/2	91 3/4
4 1/2% Corporate stock reg.....1956	M	N	90 1/2	Sale	90 1/8	90 3/4	1	90 1/2	90 3/4	1	90 1/2	90 3/4
New 4 1/2%.....1957	M	N	101 1/2	Sale	101 1/8	101 1/4	2	100 1/2	101 1/4	2	100 1/2	101 1/4
4 1/2% Corporate stock.....1957	M	N	101 1/2	Sale	101 1/8	101 1/4	100 1/2	100 1/2	101 1/4	100 1/2	100 1/2	101 1/4
3 1/2% Corporate stock.....1954	M	N	81 1/2	Sale	81 1/8	81 3/4	2	81 1/2	81 3/4	2	81 1/2	81 3/4
N Y State—4s.....1961	M	S	97 1/2	Sale	97 1/8	97 3/4	1	97 1/2	97 3/4	1	97 1/2	97 3/4
Canal Improvement 4s.....1961	J	J	97 1/2	Sale	97 1/8	97 3/4	1	97 1/2	97 3/4	1	97 1/2	97 3/4
Canal Improvement 4s.....1962	J	J	97 1/2	Sale	97 1/8	97 3/4	1	97 1/2	97 3/4	1	97 1/2	97 3/4
Canal Improvement 4s.....1960	J	J	103 1/2	Sale	103 1/8	103 1/4	109 1/2	103 1/8	103 1/4	109 1/2	103 1/8	103 1/4
Canal Improvement 4 1/2%.....1965	J	J	103 1/2	Sale	103 1/8	103 1/4	109 1/2	103 1/8	103 1/4	109 1/2	103 1/8	103 1/4
Canal Improvement 4 1/2%.....1965	J	J	103 1/2	Sale	103 1/8	103 1/4	109 1/2	103 1/8	103 1/4	109 1/2	103 1/8	103 1/4
Highway Improv't 4 1/2%.....1963	M	S	106	Sale	106 1/8	106 1/4	109 1/2	106 1/8	106 1/4	109 1/2	106 1/8	106 1/4
Highway Improv't 4 1/2%.....1963	M	S	106	Sale	106 1/8	106 1/4	109 1/2	106 1/8	106 1/4	109 1/2	106 1/8	106 1/4
Virginia funded debt 3 1/2%.....1991	J	J	72	Sale	72 1/8	72 1/4	190	72 1/8	72 1/4	190	72 1/8	72 1/4
6s deferred Brown Bros etc.....1991	J	J	72	Sale	72 1/8	72 1/4	190	72 1/8	72 1/4	190	72 1/8	72 1/4
Railroad.												
Ann Arbor 1st g 4s.....1995	Q	J	58	Sale	57 1/2	57 1/2	1	55	57 1/2	1	55	57 1/2
Aetna Topoka & Santa Fe.....1995	A	O	82	Sale	81 1/4	83	111	81 1/4	83 1/2	111	81 1/4	83 1/2
Registered.....1995	A	O	80	Sale	80	80	1	80	80	1	80	80
Adjustment gold 4s.....1995	Nov	Nov	78 1/2	Sale	78 1/8	78 1/2	1	78 1/2	78 1/2	1	78 1/2	78 1/2
Registered.....1995	Nov	Nov	80	Sale	79 3/4	80 1/2	1	79 3/4	80 1/2	1	79 3/4	80 1/2
Stamped.....1995	Nov	Nov	75 1/2	Sale	75 1/8	75 1/2	1	75 1/2	75 1/2	1	75 1/2	75 1/2
Conv gold 4s.....1995	J	D	75 1/2	Sale	75 1/8	75 1/2	1	75 1/2	75 1/2	1	75 1/2	75 1/2
Conv 4s issue of 1910.....1960	J	D	93 1/2	Sale	93 1/8	93 1/2	3	92 1/2	93 1/2	3	92 1/2	93 1/2
East Okla Div 1st g 4s.....1928	M	S	89 1/2	Sale	89 1/8	89 1/2	3	89 1/2	89 1/2	3	89 1/2	89 1/2
Rocky Mtn Div 1st g 4s.....1928	M	S	70	Sale	69 1/2	70 1/2	1	69 1/2	70 1/2	1	69 1/2	70 1/2
Trans Con Short L 1st g 4s.....1928	M	S	75 1/2	Sale	75 1/8	75 1/2	1	75 1/2	75 1/2	1	75 1/2	75 1/2
Cal-Ariz 1st g 4 1/2%.....1963	M	S	85	Sale	84 1/2	85 1/2	1	84 1/2	85 1/2	1	84 1/2	85 1/2
S R Fe Pref & Pst 1st g 5s.....1942	M	S	96	Sale	95 1/2	96 1/2	10	95				

BONDS		N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE		Week ending Feb. 14		Interest Period		Price Friday Feb. 14.		Week's Range or Last Sale		Range Since Jan. 1.	
		Bid	Ask	Low	High	No.		Low	High			Low	High
Delaware & Hudson—													
1st lien equip g 4 1/2s	1922	J	96 1/2	97	96	98	5	96	98 1/2				
1st & ref 4s	1943	M	85 1/2	85 3/4	85 1/2	85 3/4	1	84 1/2	85 3/4				
20-year conv 6s	1935	A	93 1/2	95	93 1/2	95	1	93 1/2	95 1/4				
Alb & Susq conv 3 1/2s	1946	M	77	Sale	77	77	1	75 1/2	77				
Renss & Saratoga 1st 7s—1921													
103 1/2		M	103 1/2		103 1/2	Sept 18							
Denver & Rio Grande—													
1st cons g 4s	1936	J	72	72 1/2	72	72	4	69 1/2	73				
Consol gold 4 1/2s	1936	J	74	80	73 1/2	Jan '19		73 1/2	76				
Improvement gold 5s	1928	J	72 1/2	79 1/2	79 1/2	Jan '19		79 1/2	79 1/2				
1st & refunding 6s	1955	F	50	52 1/2	52 1/2	Feb '19		49 1/2	57 1/4				
Rio Gr Jun 1st gu g 6s	1939	J	82		87 1/4	Nov 18							
Rio Gr Sou 1st gold 4s	1940	J		38	61 1/4	Apr '11							
Guaranteed	1940	J			39	July 17		70	72 1/2				
Rio Gr West 1st gold 4s	1939	J	70 1/2	71 1/2	71 1/2	Feb '19		57	72 1/2				
Mtce & bolt trust 4s A	1941	A	52	56	52	Jan '19							
Det & Mack—1st lien g 4s	1905	J	65		82	Dec 16							
Gold 4s	1905	J		89	75 1/2	July 16							
Det Riv Tun Ter Tun 4 1/2s	1961	M	81 1/2	82 1/4	81 1/2	82 1/4	2	81 1/2	84 1/4				
Dul Missabe & Nor con 5s	1941	J	95 1/2		96 1/4	June 18							
Dul & Iron Range 1st 5s	1937	A	94 1/4	Sale	94 1/4		2	94 1/4	94 1/2				
Registered	1937	A			105 1/2	Mar 08							
Dul Sou Shore & Atl g 5s	1937	J	81	87	83	83	5	83	83				
Elgin Joliet & East 1st g 6s	1941	M	101 1/2	102	99	Nov 18							
Erle 1st consol gold 7s	1920	M	100	101	100	100 1/4	2	99 1/2	100 1/2				
N Y & Erie 1st ext g 4s	1947	M	81 1/4		78 1/2	Oct 18							
2d ext gold 5s	1923	M	97 1/4		98 1/4	June 18							
3rd ext gold 4 1/2s	1923	M	90 1/4		93 1/4	Jan 18							
4th ext gold 4s	1920	A	96 1/2		99 1/2	July 17							
5th ext gold 4s	1928	J	81 1/4		94 1/4	Nov 15							
N Y L & E W 1st g 6s	1920	M	98 1/2	100	100 1/2	July 18							
Erle 1st cons g 4s prior	1996	J	66	Sale	66	66 1/4	12	66	70 1/2				
Registered	1996	J			84	Dec 16							
1st consol gen lien g 4s	1996	J	52 1/2	52 1/2	52 1/2	52 1/2	10	52 1/2	56 1/2				
Registered	1996	J			73	June 19							
Penn coll trust gold 4s	1951	F	78 1/2	82	77 1/2	Feb 19		77 1/2	78				
50-year conv 4s Ser A	1953	A	47	48	47	Feb 19		47	49				
do Ser B	1953	A	47	Sale	47	47	1	46 1/4	45 1/2				
Gen conv 4s Ser D	1953	A	49	49 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	11	49	52 1/2				
Chic & Erie 1st gold 5s	1952	M	92 1/2	93 1/2	94	94	5	94	95 1/2				
Clev & Mahon Vall g 6s	1938	J	86		106 1/2	Jan 17							
Erie & Jersey 1st f 6s	1955	J	99 1/2	101	99 1/2	99 1/2	101						
Genesee River 1st f 6s	1957	J	95 1/2	98	97 1/2	Jan 19		97 1/2	101				
Long Dock consol g 6s	1935	A	108		108	Dec 18							
Coal & RR 1st cur g 6s	1922	M	90		103	Jan 18							
Doek & Imps 1st ext g 6s	1943	J	87		102 1/2	July 17							
N Y & Green L gu g 5s	1946	M	86 1/2		85	Jan 18							
N Y Susq & W lat ref 5s	1937	F	75	Sale	75	75	2	75	78 1/4				
General gold 5s	1940	F	62		100 1/2	Dec 06							
Terminal 1st gold 5s	1943	M	76 1/2		97	Dec 18							
Mid of N J 1st ext 5s	1940	A	108		108	Jan 17							
Wilk & East 1st gu g 5s	1942	J	72		72	Jan 19		72	72				
Ev & Ind 1st cons gu g 5s	1926	J	95		98 1/2	Jan 19		97	98				
Evans & T H 1st cons 6s	1921	J	95 1/2		98 1/2	Jan 19		97	98				
1st general gold 5s	1942	A	85 1/2		85 1/2	June 17							
Mt Vernon 1st gold 6s	1923	A	108		108	Nov 11							
Sul Co Branch 1st g 5s	1930	A	93 1/2		95 1/2	June 12							
Florida E Coast 1st 4 1/2s	1959	J	82	85	83	83	6	83	85				
Fort St D Co 1st g 4 1/2s	1941	J	106 1/2		111	Nov 18							
Ft Worth & Rio Gr 1st g 4s	1928	J	80 1/2		96 1/2	Oct 17							
Galy Horn & Hen lat 5s	1933	A	77		80	Dec 18							
Great Nor C B & Q coll 4s	1921	J	95 1/2	84 1/2	95 1/2	96	237	95 1/2	95				
Registered	1921	J			95 1/2	Feb 19		95 1/2	95 1/2				
1st & ref 4 1/2s Series A	1961	J	85	86 1/2	85 1/2	Feb 19		85 1/2	89				
Registered	1961	J			83	96	June 16						
St Paul M & Man 4s	1933	J	88		89 1/2	Apr 13							
1st consol g 6s	1933	J	108	111	111	Nov 18							
Registered	1933	J			106 1/2	Apr 13							
Reduced to gold 4 1/2s	1933	J	92	95	95	Jan 19		94	95				
Registered	1933	J			90 1/2	May 18							
Mont ext 1st gold 4s	1937	J	86		88 1/2	Feb 19		88 1/2	88 1/2				
Registered	1937	J			84	95 1/2	Mar 16						
Pacific ext guar 4s E	1940	J	76 1/2		85 1/2	Nov 15							
E Minn Nor Div lat g 4s	1948	A	81 1/2		80	Nov 18							
Minn Union 1st g 6s	1922	J	101 1/2		100 1/4	May 18							
Mont 1st gu g 6s	1937	J	110 1/2		108	Nov 18							
1st quar gold 5s	1937	J	107		130 1/4	May 06							
Will & S f 1st gold 5s	1938	J	98		99 1/2	Jan 19		99 1/2	99 1/2				
Green Bay & W det 6 1/2s "A"	1913	F	100		109 1/2	Aug 16							
Debuture "B" 6 1/2s	1913	F	96 1/2	6 1/2	7	Jan 19		7	8 1/2				
Gulf & S L 1st ref & t g 5s	1952	J	72 1/2	80	80	Jan 19		80	82 1/2				
Hocking Val 1st cons g 4 1/2s	1909	J	78	79 1/2	79	79	5	79	83				
Registered	1909	J			73 1/2	June 18							
Col & H V 1st ext g 4s	1948	A	75 1/2		73 1/2	Oct 18							
Col & Tol 1st ext 4s	1955	F	70 1/2		75	Feb 18							
Houston Belt & Term lat 5s	1937	J	83 1/2	89	85	Dec 18							
Illinois Central 1st gold 4s	1951	J	87		85	88	2	88	88				
Registered	1951	J			69	93	92	Sept 17					
1st gold 3 1/2s	1951	J	73 1/2	90	75 1/2	Oct 18							
Registered	1951	J			71 1/4	81	84	Nov 15					
Extended 1st gold 3 1/2s	1951	A	71 1/4		80	June 17							
Registered	1951	A			71 1/4								
1st gold 3s sterling	1951	M	80		80	July 09							
Registered	1951	M			76 1/2	79 1/2	77	Feb 19					
Collateral trust gold 4s	1952	A	75 1/2		75 1/2	Sept 12							
Registered	1952	A			82 1/2	82 1/2	83	83	84 1/2				
Purchased lines 3 1/2s	1952	J	70 1/2	73	72	Jan 19		72	72				
L N O & Texas gold 4s	1953	M	74 1/2	77	77	Jan 19		75	77 1/2				
Registered	1953	M			70	84	72	Feb 15					
Carro Bridge gold 5s	1950	M	79		79	Feb 15							
Litchfield Div lat gold 3s	1951	J	69 1/2		79	Feb 15							
Loulay Div & Term g 3 1/2s	1953	J	67 1/2		73 1/2	Nov 18							
Registered	1953	J			83	Aug 12							
Middle Div reg 5s	1921	F	97		102	June 16							
Omaha Div 1st gold 3s	1951	F	59 1/2		58 1/2	Sept 18							
St Louis Div & Term g 3s	1951	F	65	69 1/2	62	Oct 18							
Gold 3 1/2s	1951	J	70 1/2	76	65 1/2	Oct 18							

BONDS		Price		Week's		Range		BONDS		Price		Week's		Range													
N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE		Friday		Range or		Since		N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE		Friday		Range or		Since													
Week ending Feb. 14		Feb. 14		Last Sale		Jan. 1.		Week ending Feb. 14		Feb. 14		Last Sale		Jan. 1.													
	Interest	Bid	Ask	Low	High	No.	Low	High		Interest	Bid	Ask	Low	High	No.	Low	High										
Virginia 1st 5s series A	1932	92 1/2	93	92 1/2	93	13	92 1/2	94 1/2	Miscellaneous																		
Wabash 1st gold 5s	1933	97 1/2	98	97 1/2	98	5	96 1/2	98	Adams Ex coll tr 4 1/2	1943	M	S	67 1/2	68	62	65											
2d gold 5s	1939	87 1/2	88	87 1/2	88	5	86 1/2	89	Alaska Gold M deb 5s A	1923	M	S	30 1/4	31	31	31											
Debutante 5s	1939	95 1/2	96	95 1/2	96	5	95 1/2	96	Am 88 of W Va 1st 5s	1920	M	S	30	33	30 1/4	31											
1st lien equip f d 5s	1921	96 1/2	97	96 1/2	97	5	95 1/2	96	Cony deb 6s series B	1928	M	S	30	33	30 1/4	31											
1st lien 50-yr term 4s	1954	J	65	65	65	18			Am 88 of W Va 1st 5s	1920	M	S	30	33	30 1/4	31											
Det & Ch Ext lat 5s	1941	J	87 1/2	88	87 1/2	18			Booth Fisheries deb 4 1/2	1923	J	D	86 1/2	87	86	88 1/2											
Des Moines Div 1st 4s	1939	J	87 1/2	88	87 1/2	18			Brush Cop M coll tr f 6s	1931	F	A	94	94	94	94											
Om Div 1st 3 1/2s	1941	A	67	71	67	17			Bush Terminal 1st 4s	1932	A	O	80 1/4	84	80 1/4	80 1/4											
Tot & Ch Div 1st 4s	1941	M	80	80	80	12			Consol 5s	1955	J	O	80 1/4	81	80 1/4	81											
Waah Term lat gu 3 1/2s	1945	F	74 1/2	80	74 1/2	17			Buildings 5s guar tax ex	1960	A	O	79	82	81	81											
1st 40-yr guar 4s	1945	F	84	80	84	17			Chic C & Conn Rys s f 5s	1927	A	O	58	58	58	58											
West Maryland lat g 4s	1952	A	61	61	61	4			Chic Un Stn's 1st gu 4 1/2s	1933	J	O	88 1/2	90	88 1/2	88											
West N Y & Pa lat g 5s	1937	J	99 1/2	100	99 1/2	13			Chile Copper 10-yr convy 7s	1923	M	S	106 1/2	106 1/2	106 1/2	110											
Gen gold 5s	1943	J	85 1/2	86	85 1/2	10			Recta (part) 1st gu 6s ser A	1932	A	O	82 1/2	83	83	85											
Income 5s	1943	Nov	85 1/2	86	85 1/2	10			Coll tr & convy 6s ser A	1932	A	O	83	83	83	85											
Western Pac 1st ser A 5s	1946	M	83 1/2	84 1/2	84	11			Computing-Pub-Rec s f 6s	1941	J	O	83	83 1/2	83 1/2	85											
Wheeling & L E 1st g 5s	1926	A	91 1/2	92	91 1/2	18			Cons M S & P conv 6s A 2s	1928	M	N	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2											
Wheel Div 1st gold 5s	1928	J	96	96	96	17			Stamp	1925	M	N	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2											
Exten & Impt gold 5s	1930	F	99 1/2	100	99 1/2	17			Great Falls Pub 1st 5s	1945	M	N	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2											
Refunding 4 1/2s series A	1966	M	59 1/2	70	59 1/2	61			Int Mercan Marine s f 6s	1941	A	O	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2	134											
RR lat coal 4s	1949	M	65	69	65	18			Montana Power lat 5s A	1943	J	O	91 1/2	92 1/2	91 1/2	91 1/2											
Winston-Salem S B lat 4s	1960	J	75	82	75	75			Morris & Co lat f 4 1/2s	1930	J	O	83	87 1/2	83	83											
Wm Con 50-yr term 4s	1949	J	77 1/2	78	77 1/2	19			Mut Bonds (N Y) 4s ser 2	1965	A	O	10-20-year 5s series 3	1932	J	O	94	96									
Sup & Div div & term lat 4s 3/8	1949	N	72 1/2	76 1/2	72 1/2	74 1/2			N Y Dock 50-yr 1st g 4s	1931	F	A	69	73	73 1/2	80											
Street Railway																											
Brooklyn Rapid Tran g 5s	1945	A	71 1/2	74	71 1/2	73	8	65	70	Niacar Falls Power lat 5s	1933	J	O	95	95 1/2	97	97										
lat refund conv gold 4s	2002	J	49 1/2	53	49 1/2	53	13	45	52 1/2	Ref & Con 6s	1939	A	O	101	102 1/2	101	101										
6-year secured notes 5s	1918	J	95 1/2	96	95 1/2	96	18			Nlag Lock & O Pow 1st 5s	1954	M	N	89 1/2	93 1/2	89 1/2	91										
Cts 3-yr sec 7% notes op A 1921	J	J	81 1/2	84	81 1/2	82	19	75	85 1/2	Nor States Power 2s-yr 5s A	1941	A	O	88 1/2	89	89 1/2	89										
Bk City lat cons 5s	1916-1941	J	80	92	80	92	18			Ontario Power N F 1st 5s	1943	F	A	89 1/2	93	89 1/2	89 1/2										
Bk Co & S con gu 5s	1941	M	80	92	80	92	18			Ontario Transmission 5s	1945	M	N	95	84	95	117										
Bklyn Q Co 5s 1st 5s	1941	M	92 1/2	93 1/2	92 1/2	93 1/2	18			Pan-Am-Pet & Trist convy 19-27	1927	J	O	115 1/2	118 1/2	112 1/2	112 1/2										
Bklyn Un El lat 5s	1930	F	92 1/2	93 1/2	92 1/2	93 1/2	18			Pub Serv Corp N J gen 5s	1959	A	O	78	79	78	79										
Stamped guar 4-5s	1950	F	75	78	75	78	6	73	78	Tennessee Cop 1st conv 5s	1925	M	N	92	92 1/2	91	91										
Kings County E lat 4s	1949	F	60	65	60	65	19	57	57	Wash Water Power lat 5s	1939	J	O	90 1/2	92 1/2	92 1/2	92 1/2										
Stamped guar 4s	1949	F	56 1/2	72 1/2	56 1/2	72 1/2	19	62	63	Wilson & Co lat 25-yr s f 6s	1941	A	O	97 1/2	98 1/2	98	98 1/2										
Nassau Elec guar gold 4s	1931	J	45	60	45	60	2	38	38	Manufacturing & Industrial																	
Chicago Rys lat 5s	1927	F	88	85	79 1/2	79 1/2	2	79	81	Am Agric Chem lat c 5s	1928	A	O	100 1/2	100 1/2	100	100 1/2										
Conn Ry & L lat & ref g 4 1/2s	1951	J	88	88	88	88	2	88	88	Conv deben 5s	1924	F	A	100 1/2	100 1/2	101	102 1/2										
Stamped guar 4 1/2s	1951	J	88	88	88	88	2	88	88	Am Cot Oil debenture 5s	1931	M	N	88 1/2	89	88 1/2	88 1/2										
Det United lat cons g 4 1/2s	1932	J	75 1/2	75 1/2	75 1/2	75 1/2	9	73	75 1/2	Am Hds & L 1st s f 6s	1919	M	S	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2										
Ft Smith L & Tr 1st 5s	1936	M	84	84	84	84	1	84	84	Am Sm & R lat 30-yr 5s ser A	1947	A	O	90 1/2	90 1/2	91	91										
Hud & Manhat 5s ser A	1937	F	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	35	56 1/2	60 1/2	Am Tobacco 40-year g 5s	1944	A	O	119	119	119	119										
Adj Income 5s	1937	F	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	35	56 1/2	60 1/2	Gold 4s	1951	F	A	75 1/2	80	75 1/2	75 1/2										
N Y & Jersey 1st 5s	1932	F	97 1/2	97 1/2	97 1/2	97 1/2	18	18	18	Am Trust Paper lat s f 5s	1919	J	O	89 1/2	90	90 1/2	91										
Interboro-Metrop coll 4 1/2s	1956	A	39 1/2	40 1/2	39 1/2	40 1/2	297	38 1/2	43 1/2	Wrist Co ofts of deposit	1939	M	N	87	88	87	88										
Interboro Rap Tran lat 5s	1966	J	70 1/2	71 1/2	70 1/2	71 1/2	128	68 1/2	73 1/2	Baldwin Works lat 5s	1943	M	N	90 1/2	91	90 1/2	91										
Manhat (N Y) cons g 4s	1990	A	72	73 1/2	72	73 1/2	9	72	72 1/2	Cent Foundry lat s f 6s	1931	F	A	80	82	80	82										
Stamped tax-exempt	1990	A	72	73 1/2	72	73 1/2	9	72	72 1/2	Cent Leather 20-year g 5s	1925	A	O	96 1/2	96 1/2	96 1/2	96 1/2										
Manila Elec Ry & L s f 5s	1953	M	75	80	75	80	14	74	74 1/2	Consol Tobacco g 4s	1951	F	A	74	80 1/2	73 1/2	73 1/2										
Metropolitan Street Ry	1943	J	70	77 1/2	70	77 1/2	14	74	74 1/2	Con Prod Ref's s f 5s	1931	M	N	99 1/2	101	99 1/2	101										
Bway & 7th Av lat c g 5s	1943	J	70	77 1/2	70	77 1/2	14	74	74 1/2	1st 25-year conv f 6s	1934	M	N	99 1/2	100	99 1/2	100										
Col & 9th Av lat c g 5s	1943	J	70	77 1/2	70	77 1/2	14	74	74 1/2	Dialt Sec Cor conv 1st g 5s	1927	A	O	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	91										
Lex Av & Ry lat c g 5s	1938	M	74	74	74	74	1	74	74	E I Du Pont Powder 4 1/2s	1936	J	D	100	104	104	104										
Met W S E (Chic) lat 4s	1938	F	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	14	11 1/2	14 1/2	General Baking lat 25-yr 6s	1936	J	D	83 1/2	83	83	83										
Mt W E Elec Ry & L cons g 5s	1926	F	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	14	61 1/2	62	Gen Electric deb g 3 1/2s	1942	F	A	70 1/2	73 1/2	73 1/2	73 1/2										
Refunding & exten 4 1/2s	1931	J	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	14	61 1/2	62	Debtenture 5s	1935	M	S	98	99	99	99										
Minneapolis St 1st cons g 5s	1919	J	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2	14	61 1/2	62	Ingersoll-Rand lat 5s	1935	J	O	97 1/2	98	98	98 1/2										
Montreal Tram lat & ref 5s	1941	J	96	97 1/2	96	97 1/2	14	61 1/2	62	Int Agric Co lat 20-yr 5s	1930	J	O	90	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2										
New Or Ry & L cons 4 1/2s	1935	J	72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	14	61 1/2	62	Int Paper conv s f 5s	1935	J	O	100	102	94	102										
N Y Munip Ry 1st s f 5s A	1966	J	47	57	47	57	5	55	57	1st & ref s convy 5s ser A	1947	A	O	92	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2										
N Y Rys lat R & E ref 4s	1942	J	41 1/2	43 1/2	41 1/2	43 1/2	3	40 1/2	43 1/2	Liggett & Myers Tobac 7s	1944	A	O	112 1/2	112 1/2	112 1/2	112 1/2										
30-year adj inc 5s	1942	J	12 1/2	13	12 1/2	13	14	11 1/2	14 1/2	Lorillard Co (P) 7s	1944	A	O	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2	113 1/2										
N Y State Rys lat cons 4 1/2s	1930	M	62	62 1/2	62	62 1/2	14	61 1/2	62	Mexican Petrol Ltd con 6s A	1921	A	O	91	92 1/2	91	91 1/2										
Portland Ry 1st ref 5s	1930	M	72 1/2	76	72 1/2	76	14	61 1/2	62	1st lien & ref 6s series C	1921	A	O	185	185	185	185										
Portld Ry L & P 1st ref 5s	1942	F	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	14	61 1/2	62	Nat Guar & Stamp lat 5s	1929	J	O	91	90	90 1/2	90 1/2										
Portland Gen Elec lat 5s</																											

SHARE PRICES—NOT PER CENTUM PRICES.

Table with columns for days of the week (Saturday Feb. 8 to Friday Feb. 14) and stock prices. Includes a vertical label 'STOCK EXCHANGE CLOSED—LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY'.

Table titled 'STOCKS BOSTON STOCK EXCHANGE' with columns for 'Range Since Jan. 1.' and 'Range for Previous Year 1918'. Lists various stocks like Railroads, Miscellaneous, and Mining.

* Bid and asked prices. a Ex-dividend and rights. c Assessment paid. d Ex-stock dividend. h Ex-rights. z Ex-dividend. w Half-paid

Outside Stock Exchanges

Boston Bond Record.—Transactions in bonds at Boston Stock Exchange Feb. 8 to Feb. 14, both inclusive:

Table with columns: Bonds, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like U S Lib Loan 3 1/2's 1932-47, 1st Lib Loan 4's 1932-47, etc.

Baltimore Stock Exchange.—Complete record of the transactions at the Baltimore Stock Exchange from Feb. 8 to Feb. 14, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Table with columns: Stocks—Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like Alabama Oil, Arundel Sand & Gravel, Atlantic Petroleum, etc.

Table with columns: Bonds—Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like Alabama Cons C&F 5's 1933, Anaconda & Potomac 5's 49, etc.

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Pittsburgh Stock Exchange from Feb. 8 to Feb. 14, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Table with columns: Stocks—Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like Amer Sewer Pipe, Amer Wind Glass Mach, Preferred, etc.

Philadelphia Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Philadelphia Stock Exchange from Feb. 8 to Feb. 14, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Table with columns: Stocks—Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like Alliance Insurance, American Gas, American Ry's, etc.

Table with columns: Bonds—Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like U S Lib Loan 3 1/2's 1932-47, 1st Lib Loan 4's 1932-47, etc.

Chicago Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Chicago Stock Exchange from Feb. 8 to Feb. 14, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Table with columns: Stocks—Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like American Radiator, Amer Shipbuilding, Armour & Co, etc.

Table with columns: Bonds—Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like Chicago City Ry 5's 1927, Chicago Telephone 5's 1923, etc.

Volume of Business at Stock Exchanges

TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY.

Table showing transactions at the New York Stock Exchange. Columns include Week ending Feb. 14 1919, Stocks (Shares, Par Value), Railroad & Co. Bonds, State, Mun & Foreign Bonds, U. S. Bonds, and Total.

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE EXCHANGES.

Table showing daily transactions at the Boston, Philadelphia, and Baltimore exchanges. Columns include Week ending Feb. 14 1919, Boston (Shares, Bond Sales), Philadelphia (Shares, Bond Sales), and Baltimore (Shares, Bond Sales).

New York "Curb" Market.—Below we give a record of the transactions in the outside security market from Feb. 8 to Feb. 14, both inclusive. It covers the week ending Friday afternoon.

It should be understood that no such reliability attaches to transactions on the "Curb" as to those on the regularly organized stock exchanges.

On the New York Stock Exchange, for instance, only members of the Exchange can engage in business, and they are permitted to deal only in securities regularly listed—that is, securities where the companies responsible for them have complied with certain stringent requirements before being admitted to dealings.

On the "Curb," on the other hand, there are no restrictions whatever. Any security may be dealt in and any one can meet there and make prices and have them included in the lists of those who make it a business to furnish daily records of the transactions.

Table listing various stocks and bonds with columns for Week ending Feb. 14, Friday Last Sale, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range since Jan. 1 (Low, High).

Large table listing various stocks and bonds with columns for Rights, Par, Friday Last Sale, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range since Jan. 1 (Low, High).

* Odd lots. † No par value. ‡ Listed as a prospect. § Listed on the Stock Exchange this week, where additional transactions will be found. ¶ New stock. r Unlisted. s When issued. x Ex-dividend. y Ex-rights. z Ex-stock dividend. † Dollars per 1,000 lire, flat.

CURRENT NOTICE.

In our advertising columns to-day W. A. Day, President of the Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, briefly summarizes the company's business record for 1918. During the year the greatest epidemic in America's history carried off over 400,000 people, most of them in the young and healthful period of life. Of the \$27,799,026 distributed in death claims by the Equitable in 1918, \$5,200,000 was directly due to the influenza and pneumonia epidemic. During 1918 the Equitable distributed to policyholders in endowments, death claims, dividends and other benefits, \$65,412,490. Liberty bonds to the amount of \$54,000,000 were purchased in 1918. The society's outstanding insurance Dec. 31 1918 was \$1,924,538,578, a gain over 1917 of \$169,669,670, the new insurance in 1918 was \$273,223,559, an increase of \$21,878,907 over 1917. Assets Dec. 31 1918 were \$611,813,920. The Equitable has inaugurated an expansion of its services by issuing complete accident and health policies providing for weekly incomes for disabilities caused by accident and disease. A copy of the Society's 59th annual statement will be furnished on request.

Harris, Forbes & Co., Pine Street corner of William, this city, have published and ready for distribution an eight-page Summary of the new Income Tax Law, especially as it affects individuals. The summary contains tables showing the income tax rates, normal and surtax, to be levied for the year 1918. There are two charts which show quickly and directly the great increase in tax rates by a comparison of the rates levied under the four income tax laws, of 1913, 1916, 1917 and 1918, respectively. This summary is an abstract of the Income Tax Book also published by Harris, Forbes & Co. This book will contain the text of the Income Tax Law and tables and charts showing the practical applications of the statute. It will also contain a review of the changes made by the new law and analytical comments thereon. The firm suggests that inquirers who desire complimentary copies of the "Summary" and later the "Income Tax Book" ask for "E-33."

The January 1919 issue of the "Hand Book of Securities," compiled by the publishers of the "Commercial and Financial Chronicle," is now ready for distribution. The book contains 206 pages, and gives very full information concerning the various railroads and the leading industrials whose securities are dealt in on the New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago and Pittsburgh exchanges. It shows their earnings, dividends, &c., for a series of years, present fixed charges, and the amount of the different issues of bonds outstanding, the rates of interest, &c. There is also given the monthly range of stocks and bonds to Jan. 1 1919, together with a yearly range for four years. Price, one dollar, or to "Chronicle" subscribers, 75 cents. Copies may also be had at the "Chronicle" office, 39 S. La Salle St., Chicago, or from Edwards & Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E. C.

Luigi Criscuolo has contributed an article on "American Capital for a Greater Italy" in the February number of the Italian Review "Il Carroccio." In his discussion of the subject, Mr. Criscuolo presents the views of Charles E. Mitchell, President of the National City Co., Alexander J. Bempfill, Chairman of the Guaranty Trust Co., and Emerson McMillin, Chairman of the American Light & Traction Co., whom he interviewed. Mr. Criscuolo was, until his recent connection with Merrill, Lynch & Co., 7 Wall St., this city, Secretary of the Advisory Finance Committee, United States Railroad Administration.

William F. Bishop, recently returned from service in France, is in charge of the art and printing department of Macley & Mullaly, Inc., advertising agents, 108 Broadway, this city.

F. V. Z. Diddrichsen has returned from the service and has opened an office at 15 Broad St., this city, to trade in bonds and stocks same as heretofore. Telephones "Hanover 7885-S."

WAR LOANS, RESOURCES AND PROGRESS OF CANADA.

A booklet, just off the press, bearing the above title, has been prepared by A. E. Ames & Co., of Toronto, Montreal and New York, in order to answer the numberless inquiries which are being received about Canada's war loans. \$1,400,000,000 is the total investment by Canadians in their war issues, upon which there is annually distributed in interest to the holders \$78,000,000. The booklet points out the extent of the security behind Canada's bonds, the natural resources, the progress and development Canada is making in all fundamental directions. A mass of interesting information is compacted in the booklet, including charts and comparative tables about Canada's loans, her national wealth and income, investments of the United States and Great Britain in Canada, the record achievement in the matter of loans, war debts of belligerents, the effect of the income tax, how to handle investments, &c., &c.

New York City Banks and Trust Companies

All prices now dollars per share.

Table listing various banks and trust companies with columns for Bid, Ask, and other financial details. Includes entries like America*, Amer Exch., Atlantic, Battery Park, Bowery, Broadway Cen, Bronx Boro*, Bronx Nat., Bryant Park*, Buteh & Drov, Cent Merc., Chase, Chat & Phen., Chelsea Exch*, Chemical, Citizens, City, Coal & Iron, Colonial*, Columbia*, Commerce, Comm'l Ex*, Common-wealth*, Continental*, Corn Exch*, Cosmopolitan*, East River, Europe, Fifth Avenue*, Fifth, First, Garfield, Gotham, Greenwich*, Hanover, Hartman, Imp & Trad.

New York City Realty and Surety Companies

All prices now dollars per share.

Table listing realty and surety companies with columns for Bid, Ask, and other financial details. Includes entries like Alliance R'ty, Amer Surety, Bond & M.G., Casualty Co., City Investing, Preferred, Lawyers M'tge, M'tge Bond, Nat Surety, N Y Title & Mortgage, Realty Assoc (Brooklyn), U S Casualty, U S Title Guar, West & Bronx Title & M G.

Quotations for Sundry Securities

All bond prices are "and interest" except where marked "L"

Table listing various securities including Standard Oil Stocks, RR. Equipments, Ordnance Stocks, and Tobacco Stocks. Columns include company names, share prices, and other financial data.

Table listing Short Term Notes and Public Utilities. Columns include company names, share prices, and other financial data.

Table listing Industrial and Miscellaneous securities. Columns include company names, share prices, and other financial data.

Table listing various other securities and companies. Columns include company names, share prices, and other financial data.

* Banks marked with a (*) are State banks. † Sale at auction or at Stock Exchange this week. ‡ Includes one-third share Irving Trust Co. † New stock. ‡ Ex-rights.

* Per share. † Basis. ‡ Purchaser also pays accrued dividend. † New stock. ‡ Flat price. † Nominal. ‡ Ex-dividend. † Ex-rights. (†) Without par value.

Investment and Railroad Intelligence.

RAILROAD GROSS EARNINGS

The following table shows the gross earnings of various STEAM roads from which regular weekly or monthly returns can be obtained. The first two columns of figures give the gross earnings for the latest week or month, and the last two columns the earnings for the period from Jan. 1 to and including the latest week or month. The returns of the electric railways are brought together separately on a subsequent page.

Main table with columns: ROADS, Latest Gross Earnings (Week or Month, Current Year, Previous Year), Jan. 1 to Latest Date (Current Year, Previous Year). Lists various railroads and their earnings data.

AGGREGATE OF GROSS EARNINGS—Weekly and Monthly.

Summary table with columns: *Weekly Summaries (Current Year, Previous Year, Increase or Decrease, %), *Monthly Summaries (Cur. Yr., Prev. Yr., Current Year, Previous Year, Increase or Decrease, %). Shows aggregate earnings trends.

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.—In the table which follows we sum up separately the earnings for the first week of February. The table covers 8 roads and shows 31.63% increase in the aggregate over the same week last year.

First Week of February.	1919.		1918.		Increase.	Decrease.
	\$	%	\$	%		
Buffalo Rochester & Pittsburgh	223,636		297,138			73,502
Canadian National Railways	1,436,757		1,003,473			
Canadian Pacific	2,579,000		2,096,000			
Colorado & Southern	222,785		200,617			22,168
Grand Trunk of Canada						
Grand Trunk Western	905,449		480,714			424,735
Detroit Grand Hav & Milw.						
Canada Atlantic						
Total (8 roads)	5,367,627		4,077,842		1,289,785	73,502
Net increase (31.63%)						

For the fourth week of January our final statement covers 14 roads and shows 28.87% increase in the aggregate over the same week last year.

Fourth Week of January.	1919.		1918.		Increase.	Decrease.
	\$	%	\$	%		
Previously reported (8 roads)	8,636,004		6,694,909		1,941,095	
Colorado & Southern	380,219		334,718		45,501	
Duluth South Shore & Atlantic	99,994		93,654		6,340	
Mineral Range	31,213		34,241			3,028
Nevada-California-Oregon	13,998		8,267		5,731	
Tennessee Alabama & Georgia	8,701		7,640		1,061	
Texas & Pacific	912,252		641,159		271,093	
Total (14 roads)	10,082,381		7,814,588		2,267,793	3,028
Net increase (28.87%)						

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.—The table following shows the gross and net earnings with charges and surplus of STEAM railroad and industrial companies reported this week:

Roads.	Gross Earnings		Net Earnings	
	Current Year.	Previous Year.	Current Year.	Previous Year.
Crip Ore & Colo Spgs b. Dec	72,018	78,457	31,370	60,072
Jan 1 to Dec 31	927,306	1,113,170	374,030	593,698
East St Louis Connec. b. Dec	80,347	73,436	def23,024	def7,939
Jan 1 to Dec 31	1,118,382	1,126,252	def197,147	255,671
Fonda Johns & Glovers b Dec	99,156	90,039	33,065	38,772
Jan 1 to Dec 31	1,123,137	1,064,318	426,248	462,100
Northern Pacific b. Dec	10,066,391	7,368,749	3,996,765	2,521,404
Jan 1 to Dec 31	102,908,259	88,225,726	31,391,957	34,927,865
St Louis Transfer b. Dec	64,361	68,251	13,243	13,314
Jan 1 to Dec 31	1,080,329	901,107	173,165	258,902
South Buffalo b. Dec	125,584	73,538	2,265	def8,438
Jan 1 to Dec 31	1,563,095	1,168,509	310,394	265,833
Term RR Ass'n of St L b Dec	315,142	250,290	23,366	38,663
Jan 1 to Dec 31	3,882,409	3,714,528	689,297	1,590,417
St Louis Mer Bdg Ter b Dec	250,284	248,481	def28,791	70,124
Jan 1 to Dec 31	3,620,589	3,166,033	150,575	871,252

b Net earnings here given are before deducting taxes.

Roads.	Gross Earnings		Net Earnings	
	Current Year.	Previous Year.	Current Year.	Previous Year.
Fonda Johnston & Gloversville R.R.				
Dec '18	99,156	39,287	1,365	32,154
'17	90,939	33,264	1,733	32,094
12 mos '18	1,123,137	375,266	33,321	408,637
'17	1,064,318	421,687	23,779	392,851

ELECTRIC RAILWAY AND PUBLIC UTILITY COS.

Name of Road or Company.	Latest Gross Earnings.		Jan. 1 to Latest Date.	
	Week or Month.	Current Year.	Previous Year.	Current Year.
Adirondack El Pow Co	December	173,734	165,608	1,834,077
Alabama Power Co	October	275,827	198,441	2,434,406
Amer Power & Lt Co	November	1,258,289	1,071,606	
Atlantic Shore Ry	December	13,371	12,451	171,554
Aurora Elgin & Chic.	December	189,780	183,518	2,140,210
Bangor Ry & Electric	December	82,985	83,790	923,122
Baton Rouge Elec Co	December	27,579	21,634	267,509
Blackstone V G & EL	December	23,979	18,657	2,444,723
Brazillan Trac. L & P	November	175,810	179,950	933,663
Brook & Plym St Ry	December	6,125	8,910	101,429
Bklyn Rap Tran Syst	September	2,594,108	2,512,154	23,736,884
Cape Breton Elec Co	December	51,173	46,120	513,005
Cent Miss V El Prop.	December	30,700	29,258	339,076
Chattanooga Ry & Lt	December	177,162	132,286	1,843,947
Cities Service Co	December	1,805,815	1,712,683	22,280,067
Cleve Palms & East	November	51,442	41,817	511,630
Columbia Gas & EL	December	112,844	116,086	1,451,863
Columbus (Ga) El Co	December	102,325	105,821	1,181,413
Colum (O) Ry, P & L	December	417,737	388,269	4,264,723
Com w'th P, Ry & Lt	December	217,921	199,628	2,518,061
Connecticut Pow Co	December	110,435	81,692	1,028,252
Consum Pow (Mich)	December	691,601	573,444	6,608,100
Cumb Co (Me) P & L	December	286,401	249,608	3,226,900
Dayton Pow & Light	November	260,472	187,664	2,162,925
g Detroit Edison	December	1,415,133	1,296,186	13,801,527
g Detroit United Lines	December	1,735,236	1,523,965	19,014,018
g Eastern Superior Trac	December	147,888	165,637	1,686,485
East St Louis & Sub.	December	406,855	357,987	4,215,887
Eastern Texas Elec.	November	95,507	73,990	1,020,246
g El Paso Electric Co	December	132,300	108,477	1,257,635
Fall River Gas Works	December	62,800	48,837	718,310
Federal Lt & Trac.	November	306,291	268,643	3,159,671
Ft Worth Pow & Lt.	November	120,677	96,345	2,559,445
Galv-Hous Elec Co	December	256,283	209,590	2,691,332
g Georgia L, P & Rys	November	114,841	109,472	1,106,824
Grand Rapids Ry Co	December	117,656	117,238	1,278,348
g Great West Pow Sys	December	444,784	363,043	4,644,407
Harrisburg Railways	November	118,822	96,651	1,073,992
Havana El Ry, L & P	December	709,891	673,789	8,176,545
Honolulu R T & Land	December	65,881	66,260	735,151
Houghton Co El Co	December	45,136	40,633	423,703
Houghton Co Tr Co	December	29,252	31,193	320,067
h Hudson & Manhat.	November	589,259	527,250	6,032,741
Illinois Traction	November	134,655	124,066	1,446,064
Interboro Rapid Tran	December	378,284	374,928	4,081,932
Jacksonville Trac	December	98,461	69,590	945,568
Keokuk Electric Co.	December	22,985	22,955	264,336
Key West Electric Co	December	21,109	14,067	202,873
Lake Shore Elec Ry	December	178,819	142,814	1,988,688
Lewis Aug & Watery	December	79,624	62,331	894,784
Long Island Electric	September	29,662	23,479	179,073
Louisville Railway	November	321,236	289,154	3,373,789
Lowell Electric Corp.	December	97,366	71,506	892,846
Manhat Bdge 3c Line	September	12,608	10,744	107,102

Name of Road or Company.	Latest Gross Earnings.			Jan. 1 to Latest Date.	
	Week or Month.	Current Year.	Previous Year.	Current Year.	Previous Year.
Milw El Ry & Lt Co.	November	836,299	737,559	8,073,703	7,180,220
Milw Lt, Ht & Trac.	November	293,096	193,061	2,759,404	2,024,402
Mississippi Riv Pow Co	December	186,906	158,989	2,213,392	1,976,461
Montreal L, H & P.	October	970,106	905,216	5,297,130	4,822,709
Nashville Ry & Light	December	277,227	223,117	8,266,213	2,458,821
New England Power	December	376,741	267,515	3,557,281	2,645,974
New N & H Ry G & E	November	230,308	142,032	1,996,621	1,223,444
Nevada-Cal El Corp.	October	176,641	167,784	1,844,277	1,676,290
N Y & Long Island	September	58,621	53,284	377,615	350,059
N Y & North Shore	September	15,865	17,897	114,716	128,745
N Y & Queens Co.	September	93,567	84,268	722,000	874,656
New York Railways	November	903,152	998,423	10,232,898	11,487,876
Norhampton Trac.	December	21,980	19,117	236,662	217,058
Northern Ohio Elec.	December	716,210	584,651	7,293,811	6,469,035
h North Texas Elec.	December	249,512	294,208	2,929,759	2,582,113
Ocean Electric (L I).	September	17,984	17,302	136,121	137,512
g Puget Sd Tr, L & P	October	1910,696	1619,728	18,412,850	16,296,962
Pacific Ry & Light	November	293,128	204,677	2,044,534	1,981,733
g Paducah Tr & Lt Co	August	26,280	23,908	204,954	198,965
Pensacola Electric Co	December	50,756	35,852	506,050	350,459
Phila Rapid Transit	November	2764,923	2612,229	28,820,945	27,104,497
Phila & Western	December	57,863	48,332	619,151	569,064
Portland Gas & Coke	November	164,245	126,443		
Port (Ore) Ry, L & P Co.	December	744,002	594,020	7,669,389	6,023,510
Porto Rico Railways.	October	86,047	72,493	865,219	744,454
g Puget Sd Tr, L & P	August	1021,191	774,847	7,629,623	5,910,905
g Republic Ry & Light	September	443,863	426,250	4,151,145	3,469,834
Richmond L & RR.	June	42,100	44,102	209,211	208,060
St L Rocky Mt & Pac	November	394,369	402,023	4,760,910	3,570,760
Santiago El Lt & Tr.	November	54,254	53,301	381,130	527,135
Savannah Electric Co	December	110,395	92,611	1,182,891	988,473
Second Avenue (Rec)	September	76,416	80,737	630,235	652,828
Southern Boulevard	September	18,279	18,657	150,928	167,032
Southern Cal Edison.	December	811,874	685,896	8,735,458	8,250,382
Staten Isl Midland	September	25,205	31,277	218,635	282,152
Tampa Electric Co.	December	103,665	87,953	1,062,546	1,091,311
Tennessee Power	December	243,632	146,638	2,237,151	1,940,124
Tenn Ry, Lt & P Co.	December	607,241	447,930	6,416,930	5,259,049
Texas Power & Lt Co	November	294,603	274,952		
Third Avenue System	December	829,063	793,012	8,040,056	8,594,602
D D E B & B RR.	September	39,141	38,580	360,982	338,116
42StM&StNA Ry	September	147,336	148,081	1,234,130	1,336,060
Union Ry Co (NY)	September	229,558	249,346	2,014,370	2,235,569
Yonkers Railroad	September	72,988	76,868	619,310	619,493
N Y City Inter Ry.	September	58,412	61,905	513,780	559,546
Belt Line Ry Corp.	September	46,757	53,508	436,833	513,100
Third Avenue System	November	781,242	853,699	7,210,993	7,801,590
Twin City Rap Tran.	November	748,352	807,839	8,799,584	9,345,634
Virginia Ry & Power.	November	647,196	607,654	7,187,007	6,013,083
Wash Bds & Annap.	December	249,654	182,420	2,902,015	1,560,125
Westchester Electric.	September	54,671	48,752	457,349	423,400
York Railways	December	113,148	103,707	1,100,008	1,068,843
Youngstown & Ohio.	December	37,468	32,623	420,968	356,559

a Now covers only the lines east of York Beach, Me.; in the first four months of 1917 covered also the lines west of York Beach, Me. b Includes all sources. c Earnings given in mills. d Includes constituent or subsidiary companies. e Decrease in gross earnings due to the omission this year of the Texas State Fair, to the influenza epidemic and to the reduction in the number of troops at army camps.

Electric Railway and Other Public Utility Net Earnings.—The following table gives the returns of ELECTRIC railway and other public utility gross and net earnings with charges and surplus reported this week:

Companies.	Gross Earnings		Net Earnings	
	Current Year.	Previous Year.	Current Year.	Previous Year.
N Y Telephone b.	Dec 5,472,087	5,805,056	677,378	930,783
Jan 1 to Dec 31	64,364,898	60,581,647	20,452,662	22,369,729
Postal Telegraph & Cable				
Co of N. Y. b.	Nov 164,202</			

Table with 4 columns: Company Name, Date, Gross Earnings, Net after Taxes, Fixed Charges, Balance, Surplus. Includes Portland Ry. & Power Co., Tennessee Power Co., Tennessee Ry. & Power Co., Utah Power & Light Co.

z After allowing for other income received. * Strike on Railway lines in 1917.

Table with 4 columns: Company Name, Date, Gross Earnings, Net after Taxes, Fixed Chgs. & Taxes, Balance, Surplus. Includes Duluth-Superior Traction Co.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

Financial Reports.—An index to annual reports of steam railroads, street railways and miscellaneous companies which have been published during the preceding month will be given on the last Saturday of each month.

Detroit United Railway.

(18th Annual Report—Year ended Dec. 31 1918.)

COMBINED RESULTS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with 4 columns: 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915. Rows include Revenue passengers, Transfer passengers, Employee passengers, Receipts per rev. pass., Car mileage, Gross earnings per car mile, Net earnings per car mile, Gross earnings, Operating expenses, Net earnings, Other income, Total net income, Int. on bonds, taxes, etc., Dividends, Reserve for taxes, Depreciation charged off, Total deductions, Surplus income.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31 (INCL. SUB. COS.).

Table with 4 columns: 1918, 1917, 1918, 1917. Rows include Assets (Land, buildings, plant, equipment, Insurance reserve, Materials & supp., U. S. Govt. Liberty Loan bonds, Accounts receivable, Cash, Prepaid taxes, Canadian Victory bonds) and Liabilities (Capital stock, Funded debt, Def. mtg. paym'ts, Notes payable, Audited vouchers, Accrued interest, Unred'd tickets, Taxes accrued, Liberty Loan subscription, Federal taxes, Miscellaneous, Reserves, Profit and loss).

x After deducting in 1918 \$5,114,827 reserve for depreciation and accruing renewals. * Includes in 1918 reserves for contingencies, \$393,273; for bond fund, \$94,077.

The bonded and debenture debt, as above, \$35,851,500, includes: Company's 4 1/2% gold bonds, due Jan. 1 1932, authorized, \$25,000,000; certified by trustee, \$17,845,000; less unsold bonds in treasury, \$3,290,000; balance in hands of public, \$14,555,000.

Underlying bonds outstanding on company's property for the retirement of which there are reserved \$7,105,000 4 1/2% bonds of the Detroit United Ry.

Underlying bonds of subsidiary companies outstanding: Detroit United Ry., Five-Year 7% Collateral Trust Gold Notes due April 1 1923 (secured by deposit of Treasury bonds and other collateral) 7,105,000

The \$425,000 First Consols of the Wyandotte & Detroit River Ry. and the \$50,000 1st M. bonds of the Detroit Ry., which matured on Dec. 1 1918, were paid, and a like amount of Detroit United Ry. First Consols was issued.

In addition to the \$9,691,500 underlying bonds of subsidiary companies which are in hands of public as aforesaid, there are the following in the treasury of Detroit United Ry., viz.: Detroit & Lake St. Clair Ry., \$100,000; Pt. Huron St. Clair & Marine City Ry., \$1,000; Sandwich Windsor & Amherstburg Ry., \$110,000; Detroit Jackson & Chicago Ry., \$1,114,000; Ypsilanti & Saline Electric Ry., \$16,000; Detroit Ypsilanti Ann Arbor & Jackson Ry., \$48,500; total, \$1,387,500.

Additions to properties during the year 1918 for the company and its subsidiaries aggregated \$1,079,273, notably \$239,859 for "right of way." —V. 108, p. 578, 378.

New York Railways Company.

(Official Statement as to Why an 8-Cent Fare Is Necessary.)

President Theodore P. Shonts in a pamphlet issued Feb. 11, says (in brief):

"In a nutshell.—The company is on the verge of a receivership. Yet it is not over-capitalized, is economically operated, and has never paid a dividend on its stock.

"Rising costs (due to the war) and fixed fares" tell the story. Wages are up 70%; materials more than 100%; taxes are higher. Our entire passenger revenue is not enough to pay for labor, materials and taxes. In about 400 other communities they have increased fares all the way from 6 to 10 cents. Boston pays 8 cents.

We have applied for an 8-cent fare and 3 cents charge for a transfer. For the city not to grant it will (1) force bankruptcy; (2) disrupt service and (eliminate) transfers; (3) add to the already serious impairment of credit of electric railway securities which in N. Y. State alone amounts to 1 1/2 billion dollars.

In opposition to the fare increase it is charged we are paying "excessive rentals" to the owners of the leased lines (all necessary to a complete system with transfers). The charge is not well founded; for the sum total of the net rentals is only 5% of the present value of those lines.

Company's Petition for an 8-Cent Cash Fare, and 3 Cents Charge for Transfers Not a Matter of Dividends.—The increase asked, it will be shown, are in the interest of the public we serve. It is not a question of dividends but purely an "emergency action" to prevent bankruptcy of the company, and to preserve service for the public. Except for the temporary emergency the company does not ask the city to alter franchises, nor to abrogate any of its rights or powers. (Compare V. 108, p. 79.)

Organization.—The company on June 30 1918 had 151,017 miles of single track, divided as follows: Owned, 42,750 miles; leased, 96,646 miles; operated under agreement, 11,615 miles.

The fare is 5 cents, and free transfers are given between the various lines, and also at certain points to lines which do not form a part of the system.

Capitalization.—The total capitalization of the company, as sanctioned from time to time by the P. S. Commission (exclusive of \$21,612,144 stocks and bonds of the leased lines, in the hands of the public), aggregates \$76,018,087, viz.:

Table with 2 columns: Description, Amount. Rows include Capital stock (par value \$100 per share) \$17,495,060; Funded debt (1st 4% Mtge., \$18,063,540; Adjustment Mtge. 5% income bonds, interest payable only if earned [and none paid since Oct. 1916]) 48,673,027; Unredeemed mortgage bonds (less \$900,000 such bonds acquired) 9,850,000.

The stock of this company has never paid a dividend. Seriousness of Situation.—Owing to conditions produced by the war the company's accumulated funds are about exhausted and for several months its passenger revenue has not equaled operating expenses and taxes.

By deferring other claims, it managed to meet bond interest on Jan. 1 (V. 108, p. 79), but without early relief by the Board of Estimate bankruptcy is inevitable. Both gross income and net revenue have been falling, and the trend is still downward, as is shown by the following record of gross income and amounts available for interest on the 1st M. 4% bonds (the company's books are kept in the form prescribed by law and reports therefrom are made to National and State Governments.)

Table with 4 columns: Year ended, Gross Income, Net for 1st M. Int., Gross Income, Net for 1st M. Int. Rows include 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916.

* Strikes in effect during the greater portion of first half of this fiscal year. The annual interest requirement on the \$18,063,540 of 4% 1st Mtge. bonds for the year ended June 30 1918 was \$722,542. If the full interest had been earned during any year on the \$30,609,487 of Adjustment Mtge. 5% income bonds outstanding, the additional annual requirement would be \$1,530,474.

On Jan. 1 1918 there was a deficit of \$924,947, and on Dec. 1 1918 it had grown to \$1,078,682.

Decrease in Monthly Passenger Revenue.—Further, the downward trend is evidenced by the following statement of decreases in the monthly passenger revenue beginning with January 1918, as compared with the same months of (a) the preceding year, and compared also with (b) the year ended June 30 1914 (the year before the war):

Table with 4 columns: Month, 1918, 1917, Amount, P.C., 1913, Amount, P.C. Rows include January through November, and Total.

Nov. 30 4,511,807 5,244,214 732,407 14.0 5,808,949 1,297,142 22.3

Losses in Traffic as Compared With 1913-14 (The Year Before the War)

Table with 4 columns: Year, Passengers, P.C., Transfers, P.C., Passengers, P.C., Revenue, P.C. Rows include 1914-15, 1915-16, 1916-17, 1917-18, 1918-19.

x Increase. An increase in revenue passengers during 1916 is here indicated, due principally to the fact that the year 1916 includes 4,452,759 passengers carried at 3 cents from or to the Staten Island Ferry under a municipal joint traffic agreement. This agreement was not in effect during 1914. Estimating such passengers the comparison would indicate a decrease of 2,664,211 passengers, or 1%. This element similarly affects the figures shown for other years.

z Strike in effect during greater portion of first half this year.

Decrease in Amount Available for Interest on 1st M. 4s.—The desperate financial condition of the company is even more sharply apparent when the figures beginning with January 1918 are compared with the corresponding months of the fiscal year ended June 30 1914—a normal or pre-war period:

Net Income Available for Int. [\$60,219 per Month] on 1st M. 4s (V. 109, p. 379)

Table with 4 columns: Month, 1918, 1914, Decrease. Rows include January through November.

On Jan. 14 1919, at the request of the P. S. Commission, the company submitted an estimate showing that (at the existing rate of fare and on the basis of actual costs of materials, supplies, labor, accidents and damages up to Nov. 30 1918, and the estimated costs for the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30 1919), the revenue from street railway operation for that fiscal period will fall short of paying the expenses of operation and taxes by more than \$2,000,000.

This estimate disregards accruals applying to maintenance and depreciation and accidents and damages reserves. It considers only actual (out-of-pocket) money outlay. Further, this estimate makes no allowance for rentals of leased lines, dividends, interest on bonds, needed replacements and other necessary requirements.

The actual results of the operation of these lines show that for the months of September, October and November (the latest complete figures available), the passenger revenue was not sufficient to pay the operating expenses and taxes. Only a slight improvement has been shown since.

Situation Entirely Abnormal.—The factors entering into the increased cost of giving service, briefly stated, are these:

- (a) Rise in the cost of labor. (c) Rise in taxes. (e) Traffic loss, due to war conditions. (b) Rise in the cost of materials and supplies. (d) Rise in the cost of money.

In comparison with these factors, such expenditures as the company could control (executive salaries, director fees, etc.) have been of infinitesimal importance; the salaries of general officers aggregating only \$92,700. If these expenditures were reduced to zero it would not alter the case.

Rising Cost of Labor.—This company, like most other employers of labor, has made enormous increases, since the war, in its wage rates. The increases in rates of wages since Jan. 1 1916, have been enough to increase the pay-roll (for the same number of men) by \$3,250,000 a year.

The rates put into effect in August and September 1918 alone made an increase of approximately \$1,250,000 a year.

Comparison of Pay-Roll Expense of Operating Departments (1) Per Revenue Car Mile, (2) Per \$1 of Pass. Earnings; Also Total Transportation Reer.

	Per Car Mile.	Per \$1 Earned.	Total Reer.
October 1918	25.03 cts.	56.47 cts.	\$913,118.
July 1914	12.91 cts.	35.10 cts.	1,095,788
Increase:	12.12 cts.	21.37 cts.	dec. \$181,670
Per cent.	93.88%	60.88%	dec. 16.67%

A more correct comparison is afforded by contrasting the passenger earnings of Oct. 1918 with Oct. 1913 (the pre-war period), as follows: Oct. 1918, \$913,112; Oct. 1913, \$1,230,345; decrease, \$317,237, or 25.81%. From the foregoing it will be noted that there has been a decrease of from 17% to 28% in our transportation revenue, while our pay-roll costs per dollar of transportation revenue have increased 21.37 cts. (from 35.10 cts. to 56.47 cts.). This is an increase of 60.88%.

Our pay-roll cost per revenue car mile has increased 12.12 cts. (from 12.91 cts. to 25.03 cts.), or 93.88%.

The increases in wages since Oct. 1914 (average rate of pay per day per man), for maintenance, operation and miscellaneous, have been 69.23%. The increase in rates of wages since 1915 for operating the system have been enough to increase the pay-roll (same number of men) by \$3,250,000 a year.

Money and Materials.—The situation as to materials and capital has been equally difficult. Coal has practically doubled in price and the increases in cost of materials have been no less striking, viz:

Comparative Prices of Materials for Use in Street Car Service.

Material—	1912-13.	1917-18.	At Present.	Increase.
Asphalt pavet restored	\$1 35 sq. yd.	\$1 75 sq. yd.	\$2 30 sq. yd.	70%
Brick (hard)	7.90 per M.	11.00 per M.	15.15 per M.	129%
Castings (malleable iron)	4.00 cwt.	12.00 cwt.	15.00 cwt.	275%
Cement (Portland)	1.50 bbl.	2.55 bbl.	3.40 bbl.	118%
Drills (H. S. Paragon)	Less 40 & 5%	Plus 75%	Plus 76%	209%
Rail (7-in. girder)	39.40 gro. ton	80.90 gro. ton	80.90 gro. ton	105%
Shoes brake	38.75 N. T.	38.75 N. T.	71.00 N. T.	83%
Steel, cold rolled	4.25 cwt.	12.50 cwt.	19.90 cwt.	158%
Waste—Wool	14.67 cwt.	20.50 cwt.	45.25 cwt.	208%
Cotton colored	4.95 cwt.	10.30 cwt.	9.75 cwt.	95%
Wheels (31-in. C. I.)	1.825 cwt.	2.48 cwt.	2.99 cwt.	64%

Average increase (17 important items—those above named and others)—149%. A trolley car that cost \$5,000 in 1912 would now cost \$10,000 or more.

The average cost of our materials and supplies is fully 100% higher than it was before the war.

While some recession in prices of particular commodities may be expected with the return of normal conditions, these will not meet the present emergency. It is also true that prices after all great wars within the last century have on the average been higher for several years after the war than during the war.

Increase in Taxes.—Since the beginning of the war the tax obligations which are always heavy—have grown more burdensome. In normal times the taxes paid by this company were comparatively larger than those of other street railroads in the State. Now the difference is even greater.

The total of all classes of taxes—local, State and national—paid by the company for the year 1913-14 was \$1,164,072, or 26.14% of the gross income, while for the year ended June 30 1918, there was paid or accrued \$1,286,125, or 39.63% of the gross income.

Transfers.—In a normal day's traffic about 360,000 persons use transfers in riding on the company's trolley lines. At a nickel each these transfers would cost \$18,000 a day in actual money.

By leasing or otherwise controlling the separate companies we were enabled to operate as one great system with universal transfers:

New York Railways.	Bleecker St. & Fulton Ferry RR.
Broadway & 7th Ave. RR.	Christopher & 10th St. RR.
42d St. & Grand St. Ferry RR.	8th Ave. RR.
34th St. Crosstown Ry.	9th Ave. RR.
Fort George & 11th Ave. RR.	6th Ave. RR.
Central Crosstown RR.	N. Y. & Harlem RR. (City Line).
23d St. Ry. Co.	

The costly experience to the public in losses of transfers during the receivership of the Metropolitan Company—which formerly operated nearly all the New York street cars—is still vivid. Their system fell apart and transfers were cut down right and left. The 3d Ave. and 2d Ave. companies went into receiverships, and still more transfers were lost.

Nor can the P. S. Commission compel the constituent companies, after disintegration, to continue transfers from one line to another. Through routing with transfers might be required legally, but the courts have decided that no public authority has the power to compel service at charges which, being "confiscatory," are in violation of that company's constitutional rights. Hence, if the cost of the service warranted it a charge for these transfers—or some other equivalent charge—could be made.

Massachusetts Experience.—Convincing evidence that the situation is due to abnormal costs is given by the experience in Massachusetts. The State Board of Trustees, who took office July 1 1918, found it necessary to raise the fare on Aug. 1 from 5 cts. to 7, and after four months' operation, which showed a large deficit, to 8 cts. A deficit is still indicated, after meeting the guaranteed return on the invested capital required by the State law. [See Boston Elevated Ry. report below.]

Higher Fares Elsewhere.—A few communities in the United States are now paying 10-cent fares; several are paying 8-cent fares; nearly 200 are paying 7-cent fares, and about 150 of these are paying 1 cent extra for transfers. The 6-cent fare communities are very numerous and increasing rapidly, while many 6-cent-fare places have found the sum insufficient and are fast becoming 7-cent-fare places.

Of the 158 cities numbering 40,000 or more of population 90 are paying increased fares, and applications for increases were pending in October in all the rest but 17. Among the very large cities that are paying all the way from 6 to 8-cent fares are Chicago, Boston, St. Louis, Pittsburgh, Washington, Milwaukee, Jersey City, Newark, Paterson, Baltimore, New Orleans and many more.

Rentals.—It has been charged that we are paying certain rentals—in the form of dividends or interest—to the owners of securities of some of the companies in our system. This matter should be made absolutely clear.

It is important, however, to note that the actual reasonableness of a lease appears when the rental paid is stated as a percentage on the par value of the stock, but on the actual value of the property back of the stock. A vast amount of money has been put into the properties operated under lease since the leases were made. The roads have been electrified and the cars and other equipment made modern in every respect.

Take, for example, the so-called "31 1/2% lease" of the Eighth Avenue line. The stock has a face value (at par) of \$1,000,000 and the rental is \$215,000 a year, or 21 1/2%. But the present value of the property is \$5,970,413. A great deal of money has been put into it since the lease was made, and the true rental of the property actually used by the public is at the rate of only 3.60% on its present value.

Table Showing Annual Return on Property Value Devoted to Operation of Lines Leased or Operated Under Agreement.

On Property Value	Return on Securities	
	Valuation.	Net Rental. Ratio.
Bleecker St.	744,113	29,487 3.96
B'way & 7th Ave.	10,073,936	477,494 4.74
Central Crosstown	5,820,964	15,000 2.58
Christ. & 10th St.	1,135,552	61,900 5.44
8th Ave.	5,970,413	215,000 3.60
42d & Grand St.	1,760,524	62,667 3.56
N. Y. & Harlem.	4,719,380	492,500 8.53
9th Ave.	2,830,879	66,500 2.35
6th Ave.	3,078,298	145,000 4.71
34th St.	268,948	50,000 18.59
23d St.	905,983	95,356 10.53

Total cost leased or op. under agree't 32,073,070 1,620,904 *5.05 21,612,144 1,620,904 *7.50 Average.

Property Not Taken Into Account.—In calculating the percentage that the rental bears to the value of the property, no account is taken above of property, either land or buildings, not used in operation. That amounts to \$328,501, and if it were included the average percentage would fall from 5.05 to an even 5%.

These figures also exclude the securities of the above listed lines acquired by this company to reduce the rentals paid to other security holders. The

rentals thus excluded and returned to the New York Railways Co., as dividends on securities owned, aggregate \$315,984, as follows:

1. Broadway & 7th Ave. RR. Co., 14,002 shares, at 10%-----	\$140,020
2. 42d & Grand St. Ferry RR. Co., 4,000 shares, at 18%-----	72,000
3. 23d St. Ry. Co., 5,075 shares, at 18%-----	91,350
4. Bleecker St. & Fulton Ferry RR. Co., 3,536 shares, at 3 1/2%-----	12,614
\$12,804 (actually earned during 1918)	12,614

Note.—This sum of \$315,984, added to \$1,620,904, makes the total rental, frequently stated as \$1,936,887; but it must be remembered that the actual rental is only \$1,620,904, and that the \$315,984 is paid out only as a matter of form, because it comes back to the company as a return on the securities of the leased lines in the treasury of the company.

In short, while the rental we pay for leased lines (\$1,620,904) is equivalent to an average of 7.50% of the par value of the securities (\$21,612,144) outstanding, such rentals are but 5% of the total valuation of the property of the leased lines. Moreover, while the total of these securities is considerably less than one-third of the total capitalization of the system, and the value of the property is almost one-half of that of the entire system, and every line leased was necessary to a complete system which, with transfers, could give the best and most convenient service. Taking as a basis the average total valuation of the special franchises, \$20,302,351 (which includes not only tracks, etc., but franchises which we have not included in the foregoing tables), and the 1918 assessment of real estate, \$9,392,500, the total return actually paid to security holders of leased and controlled lines is less than 5 1/2% on the valuation.

The actual situation is that if we paid no rentals at all we would still be unable, on our present rate of income, to pay the full interest on our indebtedness.

Charges of "Excessive Capitalization."—The reorganization which resulted in the establishment of this so reduced the former capital by \$1,883,804.

A valuation recently completed by Ford, Bacon & Davis, engineers, of the company's property used and useable for the public service, shows the reproduction cost, less depreciation, and based on average normal prices covering six years, to be approximately \$70,000,000. Based on present-day prices, this valuation would be nearly doubled. This valuation of the property does not include anything for franchises taxed by the State, "going value" recognized by authoritative decisions, property owners' consents, working capital, etc.

A minimum "fair return" to the company on this valuation of \$70,000,000 would be at the rate of 7 1/2%, or \$5,250,000. It would result in the very modest return of 5.06% (or \$383,680) to the stockholders after deducting (a) interest on unsecured bonds, \$192,500; (b) net rentals, \$1,620,904; (c) interest on 1st Mtgs., \$5,722,511, and (d) full 5% interest on Adjustment bonds, \$1,630,474.

At reorganization, the P. S. Commission fixed a valuation of the company's properties, for the issuance of securities (not for rate-making purposes), at \$85,801,000. This did not include either franchise or "going" values, either of which would have brought this valuation up to more than \$100,000,000. Further, more than \$3,000,000 has since been put into the property in additions and betterments.

Capitalization Not Material.—However, it is now the established doctrine of P. S. Commissions everywhere, as stated last November by Commissioner Cheney in the case of the N. Y. State Railways, that "invested capital," for the purpose of computing rate of return to a public service corporation, means the actual value of the property used in giving the service. This has no connection whatever with the share capital of the corporation, nor is it material whether the capital was raised by the issuance of bonds or the sale of stock. Neither does it make the slightest difference whether the issued capital stock is "watered" or not nor to what extent the "water" may be present. The injection of "water" cannot add any value to the value of the property which is actually used and that is the only inquiry which the Commission is interested in." Compare earnings, V. 108, p. 379.

Boston Elevated Railway.

(Statement for Half-Year ended Dec. 31 1918.)

The report of James F. Jackson, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, for the half-year ended Dec. 31 1918 was presented on Feb. 11 by Gen. Counsel H. Ware Barnum to the Joint Committee on Metropolitan Affairs of the Mass. Legislature in connection with the bills filed by the Board providing for the purchase by the Commonwealth of the Cambridge subway, and for the assumption of subway rentals by the communities served by the road. It says in substance:

Properties.—The permanent railway property owned or leased had a book value on July 1 1918 of \$97,000,000. The company also operated subways belonging to the City of Boston constructed at an aggregate cost of \$34,500,000. The total amount of outstanding securities was \$91,311,250. For this amount of stock and bonds \$96,302,557 had been paid in cash and invested in the railway property, the difference between the two amounts representing premiums paid upon securities above their par value.

Status July 1.—When the trustees took possession of the property last July the company had been rapidly approaching bankruptcy, the railway had been depreciating from lack of necessary expenditures for maintenance, and the service had reached a point dangerously near stagnation from inability to obtain revenue from the five-cent fare or new capital by issue of stock and bonds. [See p. 10 of "Electric Railway Section" and V. 107, p. 2288 for particulars as to Act for Public Operation.—Ed.]

The two paramount issues which the trustees had to face at once were an operating deficit and a demand of all employees for a wage increase totaling more than \$5,000,000 per year.

Increase in Fares.—The application of the 7-cent fare resulted in an increase in revenue in four months amounting to only \$1,005,918, or less than 16%. For December, during which the 8-cent fare was in force, the increase in revenue amounted to 36% over the month of December 1917.

During the same time the cost of service increased more than \$1,500,000, so that the aggregate deficit for the last six months of last year was approximately \$3,000,000. The distribution of the added service cost, aggregating \$1,633,000, was as follows:

Increase in Operating Expenses	Increase in Fixed Charges
Maintaining track, &c.	Taxes
3485,000	\$12,000
Maintaining equip., &c.	Rent leased roads
350,000	27,000
Power	Rent subways and tunnels
603,000	244,000
Wages of conductors and other	Interest
1,223,000	63,000
General expenses	Dividends (Act of 1918)
127,000	658,000
Depreciation	Total inc. in charges
832,000	\$1,004,000
	Grand total
	\$4,633,000

Total inc. in oper. exp.—\$3,629,000
Of the increase of \$3,629,000 in operating expenses, over one-half, or \$1,859,000, represents increase in wages, due largely to the awards of the National Labor Board. The increase in cost of power is due to increase in wages and increase in consumption and cost of coal. Due to inferior grade of coal received, 9,500 tons more coal, at an average cost of \$7.47 1/2 per ton, were used. Depreciation increased because a very inadequate amount has been charged to depreciation in the past. The board has determined upon \$167,000 per month, or \$3,000,000 per year, as proper.

The cost of service for six months under public operation amounted to \$1,526,432. It is estimated that for 12 months to June 30 1919 the cost of service will be approximately \$3,000,000. Cost of service per passenger was 8.778 cents in December.

Eight-Cent Fares.—The 7-cent fare proved inadequate and the 8-cent fare is to be continued in force long enough to provide an experience of at least four months. The revenue from the 8-cent fare in December was \$2,234,532. Other income brought the total receipts for the month to \$2,304,111, with a net loss after dividends of \$149,904.

Metal Tokens.—Paper tickets have proved unsatisfactory, and metal tokens were ordered Dec. 9 1918. The tokens will be placed in use Feb. 22 1919, reducing fraud to a minimum.

Zone System.—A zone system would seem to be more equitable than a flat fare, as passengers pay according to the service rendered. The trustees are not convinced that the arguments against a zone system outweigh the arguments in favor of introducing a zone system. Therefore, they propose some time in April to inaugurate at least a trial zone system, dividing the territory served into an inner and outer zone, in each of which the fare will be five cents. It is hoped that increased riding under two 5-cent zones will yield the company more revenue than the present 8-cent fare.

Future Needs.—There are other needs which should be met at once and for which it is sought to obtain the money invested in the Cambridge subway. To afford service reasonably free from interruption caused by

breaking of cars, old or out of repair, and to effect economies which can be reflected in lower fares, the following capital expenditures in the years 1919-1923, inclusive, are proposed:

Table with 2 columns: Item and Amount. Items include Cars, Power, Track work, Shops, Miscellaneous, Total.

This amount is irrespective of any remodeling of present subways to provide for rapid transit trains and also outside of any extension of system.

Shortage of Power.—There is a shortage of power to-day in that there is no margin in case an emergency should disable a part of the system. The trustees have renewed a former arrangement with the Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Boston, making available through the Edison Company's frequency changes a certain amount of current.

Work on the 25,000 k.w. turbine at the Westinghouse Co.'s plant has been hastened so far as possible; it was to have been completed last November. The repair of the 35,000 k.w. turbine by the General Electric Co. has been delayed by Government demands.

New Cars.—It is proposed in the five years beginning with 1919 to purchase 600 surface cars. That, with the cars now already ordered, would permit the retirement in 1919 of 625 of the oldest box cars and in 1920 the retirement of the balance of cars of that type now in use besides providing for the addition of 100 more cars than are now operating upon the system. That 100 should take cars of the natural growth in population for the years 1918 and 1919. In 1921, 1922 and 1923 100 cars should be added each year to take care of this growth and to make necessary replacements. The cost of this program is estimated at \$5,800,000 in addition to the \$3,700,000 already ordered.

The number of cars owned, according to the last annual report, was 3,322. Relief from Subway Rentals.—One feature of the street railway situation in Boston is the extraordinary burden of subway rentals to be met from operating receipts. The trustees believe that to prevent deficits and eventually to secure a lower fare it is essential that at least while the public is operating its own railway this charge to operating expense should be removed. One of the bills now pending in the Legislature asks for relief from this burden. (House 722). (V. 107, p. 2283).

The great need of additional capital has led the trustees also to recommend the sale of the Cambridge subway. A bill has been presented in the Legislature to permit such sale and transfer of the proceeds to capital uses for the benefit of the service. (House 721).

Amount Which the City of Cambridge Would Pay the Company for Purchase of Cambridge-Main St. Subway.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Items include Total cost paid in by stockholders, Less amount paid in excess of cost of subway.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Items include Total cost paid in, 7% interest on cost to stockholders less dividends, and less 7% int. on \$300,766 excess cost.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Item: Total.

Results for Half-Year ended Dec. 31 1918 by Months.

Table with 6 columns: Month, Rate, Fare, Receipts, Inc. or Dec. over 1917, Number of Passengers, Loss After Dividends.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Items include Total, Other income.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Item: Total.

Income Account for Six Months ending Dec. 31 1918.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Items include Receipts from fares, Other receipts from operation, Interest, dividends, &c.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Item: Total receipts.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Item: Operating expenses (\$6,379,987 wages).

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Item: Taxes proportion for six months.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Item: Rent for leased roads (exclusive of subways).

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Item: Proportion for 6 mos. of rent of subways and tunnels to be paid to the city of Boston, which does not include Cambridge subway owned by the Boston Elevated Railway Co.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Item: Interest on Boston Elevated bonds and notes.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Item: Miscellaneous items.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Item: Dividends paid under Acts of 1918, 3 1/2 months on preferred at 7%; 6 months on common at 5%.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Item: Total "cost of service".

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Item: Net loss for six months.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Item: Revenue passengers carried.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Item: "Total receipts" per revenue passenger.

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Item: "Cost of service" per revenue passenger.

x Does not include \$117,403 back pay covering period June 15 to 30, but paid during November and December 1918.—V. 108, p. 479, 578.

Toronto Railway Company.

(27th Annual Report—Year ended Dec. 31 1918.)

President Sir William Mackenzie says in substance:

Results.—The [net] operations do not show the usual increases, the main reason for such condition being the higher wages paid to employees and the high cost of materials. The gross earnings, which amounted to \$6,526,302, show an increase of \$234,543 over the earnings of the previous year. The various charges against the earnings for operation, maintenance, &c., include provision for judgments and fines given against the company but still unpaid.

The payments made to the city amounted to \$1,301,266, being an increase of \$14,235 over the previous year.

Wages.—Notwithstanding the large increase in wages granted in June 1917 under a binding agreement which does not expire until June 1919, the employees asked for a war bonus of from 11 to 16 cents per hour, to date from Oct. 1 1918. The Government Conciliation Board awarded an increase of 2 1/2c. per hour to those employees in their first six months' service and 2c. per hour to all other employees covered by the agreement.

Bonds.—The eighth drawing of currency and sterling bonds of 1892 took place on June 21, embracing 5% of the bonds issued. There has been drawn to date a total of \$1,819,467.

Directors.—The number of the directors having been increased from 7 to 9, shareholders on May 6 elected Hugh Mackay, K.C., of Montreal and Herman H. Plets of Ottawa as directors of the company.

Your directors declared out of the accumulated surplus earnings four quarterly dividends of 1%.

RESULTS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with 5 columns: Year (1918, 1917, 1916, 1915), Description, Amount.

x Includes war and Provincial Govt. taxes, \$75,155; pavement charges, \$98,817; general taxes, \$155,954.

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31. Table with 4 columns: 1918, 1917, 1918, 1917. Assets and Liabilities.

International Nickel Co., New York.

(Results for Nine Months ending Dec. 31 1918.)

CONSOL. INCOME ACCOUNT FOR 9 MONTHS ENDING DEC. 31.

Table with 5 columns: 9 Mos. to Dec. 31, 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915. Items include Earnings of constituent cos., Other income.

Table with 5 columns: Description, 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915. Items include Total income, General, &c., expenses, Reserved for U. S. &c., taxes (estimated).

Table with 5 columns: Description, 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915. Items include Net income, Depreciation of plants and mineral exhaustion, Preferred divs., Common dividends.

Table with 5 columns: Description, 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915. Items include Total deductions, Balance, surplus.

Table with 5 columns: Description, 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915. Items include x After deducting also reserve for Canadian taxes, y Including donations to War Relief Funds.

z This reserve in 1918 includes provision for foreign as well as United States taxes.

Also 10% stock dividend on the common stock, calling for \$3,803,150 common stock, paid Nov. 1 1918 out of accumulated surplus.

Note.—The dividends declared in 1918 embrace (a) 4%, \$1,673,384, paid Sept. 1 1918; (b) 4%, \$1,673,384 paid Dec. 2 1918, and 2% declared payable Mar. 1 1919, \$836,692. In the 9 months' period of the three preceding years also, the dividend for the March quarter is in each case above included in the dividend payment though not shown in the official statements as previously issued.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET.

Table with 4 columns: Dec. 31 '18, Dec. 31 '17, Dec. 31 '18, Dec. 31 '17. Assets and Liabilities.

x Surplus April 1 1918, \$7,923,763. Profit and loss (balance as per statement), \$487,931.—V. 108, p. 684.

The Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., Chicago.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1918.)

Chairman Samuel Insull, Feb. 10, wrote in substance:

Results.—The operations of the company for the year should be divided into two periods: one for eight months from Jan. to Aug., inclusive, under the old rates, and the other for the four months from Sept. to Dec., inclusive, under the increased rates granted by the Public Utilities Commission and hereafter referred to. The income account during the two periods is as follows:

Table with 4 columns: 8 Mos. to Aug. 31, 4 Mos. to Dec. 31, Total. Items include Gross income from operation, Total expenses, incl. deprec'n.

Table with 4 columns: Description, 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915. Items include Net revenue, Bond interest.

Table with 4 columns: Description, 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915. Items include Balance, def. \$1,502,218, sur. \$100,828, def. \$1,401,390.

Of this year's deficit, \$1,092,814 has been made up by transferring the total of the contingent reserve, created for such an emergency, and the balance of \$273,815 has been taken out of the accumulated surplus earnings.

Unprecedented Increase in Cost of Materials and Labor.—This situation, due to war conditions, has continued during the past year, and despite the recent cessation of hostilities some time must elapse before a noticeable betterment of conditions may be expected.

After allowing for the increased production of gas and for the large income received during war times from light oils the labor and material items of exceptional increase for the year 1918 over 1915 amounted to \$4,967,324.

Outlook.—It is hoped as a result of the increased rates for gas and the expectation of decreased cost, in consequence of the stoppage of war activities, that the year 1919 will show a greatly improved condition of the revenue account, notwithstanding the reduction of income owing to the stoppage of the Government demand for light oils.

Supplies.—The signing of the armistice and the approaching peace render no longer necessary unusually large supplies of oil, coke, coal, &c., and as rapidly as these supplies can be used the money tied up in them will be released and applied to reduce the company's current indebtedness.

Rates Increased.—The company filed on Jan. 17 1918 with the State P. U. Commission, its petition asking for an immediate increase in rates to offset the abnormal cost of the manufacture of gas. The Commission started hearings on the petition of the company on Feb. 26 1918, and on July 30 1918 an increase in rates amounting to 27 1/4% was granted, which became effective as to all bills rendered on and after Sept. 1 1918 (V. 107, p. 507, 611, 1073).

Favorable Decision—Refund Suit.—On Feb. 26 1918 James F. Sutter, a gas consumer of the City of Chicago, sued the company, claiming a refund of the excess paid by him over the rates fixed by the ordinance of 1911, passed by the City Council. This suit had a direct bearing on the so-called "ten-million dollar" refund suit which has been pending in the courts of Cook County since 1911. The Supreme Court of Illinois held that Mr. Sutter was not entitled to any refund, as the Act of 1905 of the Illinois Legislature, which purported to empower the City of Chicago to fix rates for gas, was invalid, and therefore the 1911 ordinance passed by the City Council, which was based upon the Act of 1905, was void (V. 106, p. 1691).

There is still pending in the Circuit Court of Cook County the so-called "ten-million-dollar" refund suit, but in view of the decision of the Supreme Court of the State in the Sutter case, the company has been advised that it need have no apprehension as to the final outcome of the former suit.

Taxes.—The Supreme Court of the State has recently rendered a decision by which the County Treasurer of Cook County is perpetually enjoined from collecting over \$250,000 of taxes which were illegally assessed against the company in 1909.

Valuations.—The engineering firms, who for more than two years were engaged in inventorying and appraising the property, have submitted their valuations of the company's property as of Jan. 1 1917, which are as follows: Sloan, Huddle, Feustel & Froeman \$90,412,365; William J. Hagenah \$99,040,915; Sanderson & Porter \$9,672,571; William A. Bachr. 95,389,795; Henry I. Lea 105,606,178.

Your directors have long been anxious to have the value of the property established as a permanent basis for rate-making by the P. U. Commission, and it was with this purpose in view that the above-mentioned firms of engineers were employed to make an exhaustive inventory and valuation.

Leases—Amortization.—On Dec. 28 1917 the company was directed by the P. U. Commission to transfer the amounts paid under the leases of the Ogden Gas Co. and Universal Gas Co. from the property and investment account to the prepaid rent account, to charge the amount accrued up to Dec. 31 1917 to the profit and loss account and to amortize the remainder of these rentals over the lives of the leases.

Company's Finances.—The outstanding gas bills on Dec. 31 1918 amounted to \$2,218,233, against \$1,346,769 on Dec. 31 1917. The increase of \$871,463 is largely owing to the unfortunate troubles of last summer and fall in connection with the rendering of bills. With improved efficiency of labor, it is expected that this difference in outstanding gas accounts will be very largely reduced and the funds collected applied to the further reduction of the company's indebtedness.

Coal Gas Plant.—The impossibility of obtaining labor and material for the building of the new coal gas plant, owing to governmental restrictions during the war, the difficulties in the way of placing securities owing to the same cause, and the reduction in earnings of the company, owing to the high prices for labor and material as a result of the war, have made impossible prosecution of the work during the greater part of 1918. Your directors hope to find a way to provide the company with a coal gas plant in the near future.

Stockholders.—The company has 6,882 stockholders, 3,910 are residents of the State of Illinois, and of these 3,161 are residents of the City of Chicago.

Record Output.—On Jan. 3 1919 the output of gas exceeded 101,000,000 cu. ft., this being the company's maximum record for a single day.

RESULTS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with 5 columns: 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows include Statistics (Miles of street mains, Meters, Gas stoves, Public lamps, Arc lamps, Gas made, Gas bought, Gas sold, Income from gas, etc.), Total Income, Deduct Expenses (Coal for steam, Water, Fuel, Oil, Purifying material, Station supplies, Manufacturing labor, Repairs, Gas bought, etc.), Total cost of gas delivered to consumer, Bond interest, etc.

* Of this amount \$818,548 36 represents the accruals to Dec. 31 1917 of charges heretofore made against the company's permanent investment accounts in connection with the leases of the Ogden Gas Co. and the Universal Gas Co., and which, under instructions of the Public Utilities Commission, has been credited to the property account interested and charged against the accumulated surplus account of the company.

BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

Table with 5 columns: 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows include Assets (Real est., franchises, tunnels, mains, etc., Materials, Securities, etc.), Liabilities (Cap. stk., Bonds, etc.), Total.

The principal and interest of the following mortgage bonds are guaranteed by the Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co.: Ogden Gas Co., \$6,000,000 5% bonds, due May 1 1945; Indiana Natural Gas & Oil Co., \$6,000,000 5% bonds, due May 1 1936. These bond issues are not listed as a liability on the balance sheet of the Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co. In 1917 consists of Green Street property, \$159,527, and special deposits and securities in hands of trustees, \$1,362,162. In 1918, \$159,527 and \$1,450,974, respectively.

American Gas Co., New York.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1918.)

President F. S. Wheeler says in substance:

The earnings in 1918 amounted to \$17,076,335. After deductions for fixed charges, depreciation and reserve for taxes, and dividends on the pref. stock, there was carried to surplus \$3,114,496. There was no expenditure for new construction and new equipment \$4,766,374. No new construction has been started since the early part of 1918 except in minor matters which were imperative. Your management will not undertake new work beyond urgent necessities until building and machinery costs become more normal.

The plants, however, are being fully maintained to preserve efficiency.

Contracts already taken and trade reasonably assured promise a volume of business for 1919 which should compare favorably with 1918, last year being the largest in the company's history for the number of cans and packages made and delivered.

Your company's munition department was busily employed last year, and a large quantity of supplies were delivered to the United States Government. Owing to the uncompleted state of some contracts, only a portion of the profits expected have been taken into 1918 accounts.

All liabilities are fully shown and doubtful assets charged off in the statement submitted herewith. The inventory has been conservatively taken on the same plan as last year. Some declines in values of materials have already occurred since the war, and more will probably follow until a basis is reached for a general resumption of new enterprises.

Manufacture and distribution of your company's products were successfully carried through in the face of unusual difficulties surrounding supply of materials and labor, and the restrictions very properly imposed by the Government in the conduct of the war.

In the last annual report it was stated that the Attorney-General of the United States had made a motion in the Supreme Court that the hearing of the Government's appeal from the decree in the United States District Court, denying the petition of the Government for the dissolution of your company, be continued until the term of the Supreme Court beginning in Oct. 1918, and that the motion was granted. In Oct. 1918 the Attorney-General made a similar motion that the hearing of the Government's appeal be continued until the next term of the Supreme Court in Oct. 1919. This motion was not opposed, and was granted.

RESULTS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with 5 columns: 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows include Net earnings, Deduct Depreciation, Int. on debenture bonds, Reserve for Fed. taxes, Preferred dividends, Balance, surplus, etc.

x Includes in 1917—7% regular and 8.9657% back dividends, extinguishing all accumulations, making the total preferred dividends paid during the year 15.9657%.

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

Table with 5 columns: 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows include Assets (Plants, real est., Incl. new cans, etc.), Liabilities (Preferred stock, Common stock, etc.), Total.

Continental Can Co., Inc. (of New York).

(Sixth Annual Report—Year ended Dec. 31 1918.)

President T. G. Cranwell reports as follows:

The volume of the company's business in 1918 exceeded that of 1917 by about 20%, but the net earnings, before deprec. and taxes, decreased from \$4,631,370, to \$3,728,269. The reasons for the decrease in the net earnings are (1) the progressive higher cost of labor and material from almost the beginning of the year until November, and (2) depreciation on raw material, which was purchased at higher prices than the present market values.

Because of the uncertainty in obtaining raw materials—principally pig tin and tin plate—the company had to provide for large quantities of these commodities during the war in order to take care of its growing business. The abrupt ending of the war finds your company with an unusually large inventory of raw materials on hand—this to a great extent accounts for the increase in bills and accounts payable, as shown in the attached report, but these obligations will, it is fully expected, return to normal before the close of the present year.

The new factory at Clearing, Ill., a suburb of Chicago, is completed and now in operation and we have every evidence that this unit will prove its earning power in 1919 and thereafter.

The volume of business continues to grow and prospects for an increased consumption of canned goods in this country are most encouraging, and, with the return of peace, commodity and labor costs, as well as business conditions generally, should once more gradually approach normal.

The operations of your company during the war have been strictly confined to its regular business—cans and tin plate; we have had no Government orders for so-called "war material." The products of the company are needed in peace times as well as in war times.

As seen by the statement, we have found it expedient to continue the policy of making liberal allowances for depreciation.

RESULTS FOR YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31.

Table with 5 columns: 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows include Net earnings, Res. for taxes & conting., Depreciation, Pref. dividends (7%), Common dividends, Redemption pref. stock, etc.

Note.—In Jan. 1919 increased the auth. common stock to \$15,000,000 and the outstanding issue to \$13,500,000 through a stock dividend of 35%. V. 105, p. 2275; 2458; V. 104, p. 2455; 2555; V. 105, p. 392.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

Table with 5 columns: 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows include Assets (Real estate, bldgs., plant, etc.), Liabilities (Common stock, Pref. stock, etc.), Total.

* Real estate, buildings, plant, machinery, &c., includes \$2,503,340 net expenditures on additions and betterments during year to date. x After deducting \$165,000 retired during the year under provision of charter, making the total retired to date \$825,000 out of an original \$5,500,000, y After deducting from total surplus of Dec. 31 1917 (\$5,226,241), stock dividend of 35% (\$3,500,000) paid in Jan. 1918 on the common shares, and having added surplus for year 1918, \$897,017; balance, \$2,623,259.—V. 105, p. 1903.

(The) J. G. Brill Co., Philadelphia.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1918.)

Pres. Samuel M. Curwen, Phila., Feb. 12, wrote in subst.:

Sales.—The sales value of the combined output of the three plants wholly operated by your company for the year 1918 amounted to \$16,761,155. In addition to this, the sales value of the output of aeroplanes of the Springfield Aircraft Corporation, in which your company has an interest, amounted to \$2,280,000.

Combined Output of the Plants of the J. G. Brill Co.

Table with 4 columns: Year, Sales, Profit, and another column. Rows for 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918.

Profits.—The combined profit for the year from the plants operated by your company, after charging against the earnings all amounts expended for maintenance and repairs during the year, and after proper allowances for depreciation and for amortization of equipment obtained for special Government production, amounted to \$1,341,510. From this profit must be paid Federal income and war profits taxes. In view of the fact that the proposed tax Act has not become a law, the amount of these taxes must be but an estimate. Your management, from the best information it can obtain, has estimated that these taxes will amount to \$425,000, which, deducted from the profit earned, will leave a net profit for the year of \$916,510.

Government Orders.—During practically the entire year your company, especially at its Philadelphia plant, was engaged almost exclusively in the execution of orders for cars, trucks and field equipment received by your company from the War Department of the Government. Our output capacity increased by additional equipment supplied by the Government, and by equipment purchased by the company, during a large part of the year, used to its limit, resulting in the largest output in its history.

Cancellation of Orders.—Adjustment.—After the signing of the armistice, your company was asked by the War Department gradually to decrease its production and to accept cancellations on some of the orders which had been placed with it. Our orders from the Government were all in proper contract form and contained the proper clauses for cancellation and for adjustment if canceled. Final adjustments are now in process of being made, which we expect will be satisfactory.

Notwithstanding the cancellations of contracts for Government work, your company had on hand, as of Feb. 1 1919, work amounting to \$8,204,449, including the Government work which will not be canceled.

Aeroplanes.—The production of aeroplanes by the Springfield Aircraft Corporation at the Wason plant of your company was practically completed Dec. 31 1918. The necessary delay in the completion of the settlements with the Government has prevented the obtaining of a settlement by the Wason company of its share of the profits resulting from this activity. It is, however, expected that this settlement will shortly be made. The Wason company is now making preparation to operate its plant in the production of cars, and should be in operation in about 60 days.

Prof. Dividends.—Accumulation.—Reduced.—Notwithstanding the profit earned during 1918, and in the previous year, the great demand for working capital due to the largely increased business, made it inadvisable to declare dividends on the preferred stock in excess of the yearly rate of 4% which has been maintained for the last few years, and dividends of 4% for the year paid in reduction of the accumulated preferred stock dividends. A quarterly dividend of 1% and a dividend of 3% in reduction of the accumulated unpaid dividends on the preferred stock were declared and were paid on Feb. 1 1919. The remaining accumulated dividends on the preferred stock now amount to 6 1/2%.

Outlook.—In view of the transition from world-wide war to peace, it is somewhat difficult at this time to determine what amount of work it will be possible for your company to secure for the remainder of the present year, in addition to the work which your company has carried over from last year as indicated in this report.

THE J. G. BRILL CO.'S AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES' SALES AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEARS ENDING DEC. 31.

Table with 4 columns: 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915. Rows for Total sales, Oper. gen. & adm. exp., Depreciation reserve, Net profit, Less-Div. on pref. stk., Res'v for Fed'l taxes, Balance, sur. or def., Previous surplus, Total, Adjustments, Res'v for special deprec., Total surplus, Federal taxes for the year 1918.

J. G. BRILL CO. AND SUB. COS. COMBINED BAL. SHEET DEC. 31.

Balance Sheet with Assets and Liabilities columns. Assets include Value of property, Material, Investments, Bills and accounts, Cash. Liabilities include Preferred stock, Common stock, Bonds, etc.

See foot-note above.—V. 108, p. 482.

National Cloak & Suit Co.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1918.)

Pres. S. G. Rosenbaum on Feb. 7 1919 wrote in substance:

During the past year we have purchased 1,200 shares of the preferred stock of your company for retirement and cancellation, making the total amount so purchased to date \$570,000. This takes care of all amortization requirements called for by our charter to Oct. 15 1919 and \$120,000 of the requirements for the year ending Oct. 15 1920.

Owing to the difficulty in securing merchandise, and the uncertainty of its transportation, we ordered in before the end of the year and paid for, a great deal of spring merchandise that in normal seasons would have been bought for January and February delivery. This earlier delivery of merchandise for spring selling, together with the greater value per unit, explains our larger inventory and the corresponding notes payable.

At the end of the year 1917 the directors set aside out of surplus, the sum of \$500,000 as a special reserve to take care of a possible readjustment of merchandise values in the future. We have added to this reserve out of the surplus at the end of the year 1918 the sum of \$200,000 thus making the total reserve for that purpose \$700,000.

Your company has no bonded debt and there are no mortgages on any of its property. Our stocks are clean and inventories have been conservatively valued.

Carl J. Schmidlapp resigned as a director on May 20 1918 to enter the service of the Government. Gerhard M. Dahl, Vice-President of the Chase National Bank, was elected a director to succeed him. The executive staff remains unchanged. It is composed of men who have handled the business for years past, all of them being substantial stockholders in the company.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with 4 columns: 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915. Rows for Net sales, Net profits, Preferred dividends, Common dividends, Special reserve for future contingencies, Premium on pref. stock canceled, Federal taxes (est.), Balance, surplus.

BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

Balance Sheet with Assets and Liabilities columns. Assets include Land, buildings, Good-will, Marketable securities, Cash, Merchandise, Accounts receivable, Prep'd catalogs, etc., Prepaid exp., etc., Com. stock purch. for resale to employees, Sundry debtors, Trade acceptances receivable. Liabilities include Preferred stock, Common stock, Notes payable to bankers, Accounts payable, Unfiled orders, etc., Trade accept. receiv. (see contra), Com. div. payable, Res'v for Federal taxes (est.), Special reserve, Miscel. reserves, Surplus reserve, Profit and loss.

Total 28,689,992 24,721,942. Total 28,689,992 24,721,942. * Includes in 1918 real estate, \$4,012,253; plant equipment, \$226,872; and capital stock Franmor Shoe Co., \$10,000. a Includes in 1918 postage inventory, \$66,914, and prepaid catalogs, &c., \$592,125. b Including goods in transit. c Including in 1917 Liberty Loan bonds at market value. d Kubraces unappropriated current surplus, \$3,588,346, and appropriated surplus (par value of pref. stock canceled or acquired for cancellation), \$570,000. e Authorized and issued 7% cumulative preferred stock, 50,000 shares of \$100 each, \$5,000,000; less retired and canceled 3,000 shares; acquired for cancellation 2,700 shares; outstanding 44,300 shares or \$4,430,000 as above.—V. 106, p. 1125.

Great Western Power System.

(Results for December 1918 and the Calendar Year.)

Bonbright & Co., Inc., N. Y. City, have issued the following statement covering the operations of the Great Western Power Co., California Electric Generating Co., City Electric Co., Great Western Power Co. of California and Consolidated Electric Co.

COMPARATIVE INCOME ACCOUNT (Inter-Company Business Elim'd.)

Table with 4 columns: 1918, 1917, Inc. or Dec., %. Rows for Month of December, Gross earnings, Oper. expenses and taxes, Net earnings, Other income, Total income, Operating ratio, 12 Mos. end. Dec. 31, Gross earnings, Oper. expenses and taxes, Net earnings, Other income, Total income, Interest on funded debt, Net income, Accrued divs. on C. E. G. Co. preferred stock, Reserve for depreciation, Balance, Operating ratio, Note.—"Other income" shows a decrease as compared with the same period of last year, due to the elimination of "interest charged to construction."—V. 108, p. 83.

Transue & Williams Steel Forging Corporation.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1918.)

President O. F. Transue wrote in substance:

The corporation has kept its plant up to a high degree of efficiency during the year. Depreciation in the amount of \$105,433 has been charged against the year's operations. As stated in previous reports The American Appraisal Co. on Sept. 30 1918 appraised the land, buildings, machinery and equipment, &c., at sound value, \$1,117,808. This amount is \$253,791 in excess of the depreciated book value at Nov. 1 1918, the date of the organization of the present corporation. Below is shown a summary of additions and depreciation since that time to Dec. 31 1918:

Table with 2 columns: 1918, 1917. Rows for Depreciated book balance Nov. 1 1918, Additions: Nov. and Dec. 1916, year 1917, year 1918, Depreciation: Nov. and Dec. 1916, year 1917, year 1918.

Depreciated book balance Dec. 31 1918. \$970,893

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with 3 columns: 1918, 1917. Rows for Gross sales, Less returns, allowances and freight, Net sales, Labor, material and factory expenses, Manufacturing profit, Selling, office and administrative, Net profit from operations, Other income—net, Net profit before providing for Federal taxes, Prov. for Fed. taxes and res. for contingencies (est.), Dividends, Net profit.

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

Balance Sheet with Assets and Liabilities columns. Assets include Prop'y & plant at less than indep. appr. after deprec., Cash, Notes & accts. rec., Mfse. inventory, Other assets, Liberty bonds with accrued interest, Prepaid expenses, Securities owned. Liabilities include Capital declared in accordance with laws of N. Y., Accounts payable, Accrued taxes, Dividend payable, Res. for Fed. taxes & contingencies, Capital surplus, Profit and loss.

a U. S. bonds and certificates of indebtedness, United Kingdom and municipal bonds and listed stocks, with accrued interest, \$1,309,905; less unpaid subscriptions to Liberty bonds, \$28,775. b Capital declared in accordance with the Stock Corporation Laws of the State of New York, represented by an authorized issue of 110,000 shares, reserved for sale to employees, 10,000 shares outstanding in hands of public, 100,000 shares.—V. 108, p. 487.

GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS

RAILROADS, INCLUDING ELECTRIC ROADS.

Government Control of Railroads.—Advances to Railroads by the Government Up to Jan. 31 1919.—See page 540 in last week's issue.—V. 108, p. 478, 268.

Alabama Company.—Earnings.

The "Baltimore Sun" reports results as follows:
 Year ending Dec. 31— 1918. Deductions— 1918.
 Total operating revenue, \$4,847,031 Bond interest— \$120,693
 Operating, &c., charges— 3,882,119 Expenses Lewisburg flood— 45,976
 Total net income from op.— 964,912 Special depr. on new work— 57,645
 Rents, &c.— 146,338 Balance, surplus— \$886,936
 Total net income— \$1,111,250 —V. 107, p. 2377.

Argentine Railway.—Note Renewal.

A meeting of the holders of the 6% Two-Year Secured Notes was to be held on Jan. 27 to consider a resolution for the renewal of the notes for one year to Feb. 1 1920, on the same conditions as before.—V. 106, p. 714.

Association of Railway Executives.—New Office.

Headquarters have been removed from Room 3106 to Room 2101, 61 Broadway, N. Y. City. The new telephone number is Bowling Green 7822.

Augusta Southern RR.—Federal Manager.

W. A. Winburn has been appointed Federal Manager of this and the Georgia & Florida railroads.—V. 108, p. 76.

Aurora Elgin & Chicago RR.—Annual Earnings.

A press report states the results for the calendar year 1918 as follows:
 1918. 1917.
 Total earnings— \$2,140,210 \$2,158,478
 Net, after taxes— 265,511 600,811
 Deduct—Interest— 439,253 428,510
 Reserve for depreciation, &c.— 77,452 74,029
 Balance— dr. \$251,193 sur. \$08,269
 —V. 108, p. 377.

Bay State Street Ry.—Committee for Underlying Bonds.

Notice to Holders of Lynn & Boston 1st M. 5s.—The committee named below addressed the holders of certain underlying bonds as follows:

Lowell Lawrence & Haverhill St. Ry. Co. First Mtge. 5s, due June 1 1923;
 Brockton St. Ry. Co. First Mtgs. 5s, due Oct. 1 1924;
 Peoples St. Ry. Co. First Mtgs. 5s, due Jan. 1 1923.

It is understood that a reorganization of the Bay State St. Ry. System under the statute of 1918 is impending, and its provisions being considered by the various protective committees. Protective committees have heretofore been formed, or are being formed, for all bonds of the system, including all underlying bonds. It is desirable that your interests should be represented, notwithstanding the fact that your bonds are first mortgage bonds and that until comparatively recently it has seemed feasible to get along without a committee for them. You are asked, therefore, to deposit your bonds immediately with the First National Bank, Boston, depository.

The undersigned are in addition a committee under another and similar protective agreement for the First Mortgage bonds of the Lynn & Boston RR. Co., already in default. Such of these bonds also have not already been deposited should be deposited immediately with the First National Bank of Boston, depository.

Extracts from Committee's Circular Dated at Boston, Feb. 10 1919.

We understand that until quite recently it has been believed by those connected with the reorganization plans that none of the four bond issues mentioned would be affected by the reorganization; that the property would be taken over by the reorganized company subject to the lien of the foregoing four mortgages without any assumption of the mortgage debts, but with the expectation that the interest and principal would be paid when due.

The new corporation contemplated by the Act of the Massachusetts Legislature has been formed under the name of *Eastern Massachusetts Street Railway Co.*, trustees have been named by the Governor of the Commonwealth, and details of the reorganization plan are being considered by the trustees and the various committees concerned. The Act of the Legislature under which the new company has been incorporated provides that the reorganization cannot be effected until provision has been made for raising several million dollars. The expenditure of this new money, if raised, will add measurably to the value of your bonds. This Act also provides that the new trustees may make rates sufficient to pay the interest on the bonds and dividends on the new stock. People most familiar with the general situation consider it imperative that the reorganization be completed as speedily as possible.

We are informed that in considering the details of reorganization the trustees named by the Governor have asked that there should be some arrangement made with reference to the four issues of underlying 1st M. 5% bonds mentioned above because they mature at such an early date, viz.:
 Lynn & Boston 5s.— \$3,723,000 Brockton Street Ry. 5s.— \$689,000
 Lowell Law. & Haverhill 5s. 507,000 Peoples Street Ry. Co. 5s.— 64,000

The committee for the Lynn & Boston bonds has been enlarged so that the persons named by the committee and the depository is the same, insuring the benefits of concerted action.

The People's Street Railway Co. bonds are already in default by reason of failure to pay the coupons (only \$1,600) due Jan. 1 1919. As for the Lowell Lawrence & Haverhill Street Ry. Co. bonds, the money for the last coupons (only \$15,175) was obtained from an issue of receiver's certificates expressly authorized for the purpose, the earnings not being adequate.

Since these mortgages were put on some 20 years ago, the consolidations which have taken place, and the depreciation of the plant—for with some exceptions the property has not been kept up—the security enforceable has in some particulars become much less. The rolling stock originally covered has been worn out and discarded, and in the case of the Brockton Street Ry. Co. the power house covered by the mortgage was dismantled long ago, and the power for the Brockton lines comes from the Bay State Street Ry.'s power house at Quincy, on which the Brockton mortgage is not a lien. In case of foreclosure and subsequent operation as independent units, the matter of power and equipment, particularly the latter, would raise serious difficulties.

We understand that the public trustees or the reorganization managers may request some arrangement in respect to an extension of the underlying bonds. In case they do, it may be possible to strengthen the bonds in some way. In any event the committee believes that the whole situation should be taken up with care, and the committee placed in a position to negotiate with the reorganization committee and other parties in interest.

Under the deposit agreement, no plan of reorganization can be put into effect without submitting the plan to the depositors, who are then entitled, in accordance with the terms of the agreement, to withdraw their bonds if they are not satisfied.

Protective Committee for 5% First Mortgage bonds of Lowell Lawrence & Haverhill St. Ry. Co., Brockton St. Ry. Co., Peoples St. Ry. Co.—
 Roland F. Gammons (Chairman), Treasurer West Newton Savs. Bank;
 William P. Goodwin, Treas. Peoples Savs. Bank, Providence; Samuel H. Ellis, Pres. Lynn Mutual Fire Insur. Co.; Chester B. Humphrey, Vice-Pres. Old Colony Trust Co., Boston; Olaf Olsen, Vice-Pres. The First National Bank of Boston; Leroy M. Peavey, Boston; Francis A. Shove, Treas. Malden Savs. Bank; and William D. Wyman, Pres. Berkshire Life Insurance Co., Pittsfield, Mass.; with Weld A. Rollins, Boston, Mass., as counsel; and Leroy D. Peavey, as Secretary of the Committee, Room 1001, 50 Congress St., Boston.—V. 108, p. 266, 169.

Boston Elevated Ry.—Results for One-Half Year, Financial Requirements Proposed Sale of Cambridge-Main St. Subway.
 See "Annual Reports" above.

Opinion on Act.

Attorney-General H. C. Atwill, in response to a request from the Massachusetts Senate, gave as his opinion that the Public Control Bill for the Boston Elevated Ry. was constitutional.—V. 108, p. 578, 479.

Boston & Maine RR.—Authorization Asked.—In furtherance of the plan of reorganization (V. 108, p. 267; V. 107, p. 2375), the Public Service Commission of Massachusetts gives notice that it will hold a hearing Feb. 21 on the following propositions:

- (1) To approve the proposed merger with seven leased lines.
- (2) To sanction the issue of \$38,817,900 first pref. stock, classes A to E.
- (3) To approve the preferences and limitations of the pref. stock, Class F, of a total par value of \$12,000,000.
- (4) To approve the issue for cash at par of said \$12,000,000 of first pref. stock, Class F.
- (5) To certify that the issue for cash at par, upon said consolidation, of \$1,306,000 5% bonds, payable July 1 1920, for the purpose of raising funds to pay \$13,306,000 of unfunded debt of the Boston & Maine RR. and \$2,000,000 of unfunded debt of the Connecticut River RR. Co., is in conformity with the authority conferred by special Acts of Mass. for 1915.
- (6) To approve the issue for cash at par of said consolidation of \$2,300,000 of 5% bonds payable July 1 1920, for the purpose of raising funds to be applied to taking up a like amount of 6% coupon notes of the Vermont Valley RR. on which Boston & Maine RR. is endorser, dated June 1 1915.
- (7) To approve the issue for cash at par, upon said consolidation, of \$2,273,000 of its 6% bonds payable Jan. 1 1920, for the purpose of raising funds to pay certain notes of the Fitchburg RR. Co. and of the Boston & Lowell RR. Corp., aggregating said amount.—V. 108, p. 578, 267.

Boston & Worcester Street Ry.—Wages.

The National War Labor Board has taken under advisement the request of this company for a rehearing on the Board's wage scale award for the company.—V. 108, p. 478.

Brockton Street Ry.

See Bay State Street Ry. above.—V. 71, p. 750.

Buffalo Lockport & Rochester Ry.—Plan.—A plan of reorganization dated Jan. 20 1919 has been prepared by the bondholders' committee organized under protective agreement of Feb. 15 1917, with R. Home Smith as Chairman and the National Trust Co. Ltd. of Toronto as depository. A circular addressed to the holders of the 5% 1st M. gold bonds says in substance:

It is proposed that the properties shall be acquired at the foreclosure sale by the committee under the proposed plan and turned over to a new corporation (to be formed under the laws of N. Y. State) in exchange for the proposed new securities.

In preparing the plan of reorganization the committee has given its consideration to the earnings of the railway company after the payment of the bond interest during the past six years, the committee's knowledge of the property, the conditions under which it is and will be operated and a valuation of the physical properties recently prepared under the direction of the officers of the company and at the request of the committee.

Earnings as Furnished by the Treasurer for Years ended June 30.
 1912-13. 1913-14. 1914-15. 1915-16. 1916-17. 1917-18.
 Gross earnings— \$394,328 \$417,052 \$436,802 \$399,996 \$413,500 \$443,915
 Op. exp., tax. & rent. 330,560 327,013 309,810 290,028 341,756 377,340
 Bal. or bd. int. \$63,768 \$90,009 \$126,992 \$109,968 \$71,744 \$66,575

From the above, it appears that the average amount available for bond interest during the past six years has been the sum of \$88,176, or \$51,774 less than the annual first mortgage bond interest charge of \$139,950. The committee understands that the additional amount required to meet the interest charge in the years 1913, 1914 and 1915 was provided from the proceeds of the \$200,000 2d Mtge. bonds.

The company is confronted with two or three years, and possibly five years, of very disturbed labor and other operating conditions. The track and equipment has not been properly maintained during recent years, and it has been necessary during the current year to spend comparatively large sums on these items, and, in our opinion, fairly large expenditures must be continued if the property is to be put in first-class condition.

Your committee therefore recommends the acceptance of the accompanying plan, under which the railway will be relieved of fixed charges.

Provision is made in the plan for participation by the holders of the existing \$200,000 2d Mtge. bonds of the company upon the condition that such bondholders enter into an underwriting agreement to provide for the cash requirements of the plan in respect of such 1st Mtge. bondholders as do not deposit thereunder.

The committee of ers the plan to the bondholders who have already deposited their bonds under the protective agreement and to all 1st Mtge. bondholders who have not so deposited. The committee has fixed Feb. 20 1919 as the last day on which bondholders may deposit under the plan.

Plan of Reorganization.

Existing Securities of Railway Co. to Be Dealt With— Principal Amount.
 First Mortgage 5% gold bonds— \$2,799,000
 Second Mortgage 6% gold bonds— 200,000

The existing preferred and common stock is not to participate in the plan.

\$3,698,750 New Securities to Be Issued by New Company.
 (a) 6% cumulative pref. stock (par value), part of a total auth. issue of \$1,500,000 par value. Preferred both as to dividends and upon any distribution of assets. Dividends cumulative from Jan. 1 1919. Now to issue— \$1,499,500

(b) Common stock, part of a total auth. issue of \$2,200,000, distributable in the form of voting trust certificates if the committee so determine. Now to issue— 2,199,250

The by-laws will provide that no mortgage shall be placed on the property or assets of the new company in priority to the new preferred stock without the consent of the holders of two-thirds in par value of the outstanding preferred stock.

The distribution of the new securities will be made on the following basis:

Each \$1,000 of — Will be Exchanged for —
 Existing — Outstanding — New Pref. Stock — New Com. Stock —
 First Mortgage 5s— \$2,799,000 \$500 — \$1,399,500 \$750 — \$2,099,250
 Second mortgage 6s— 200,000 500 — 100,000 500 — 100,000

Holders of existing 6% 2d Mtge. bonds will be entitled to participate in this plan only in case on or before Feb. 20 they surrender their bonds and execute and deliver to the National Trust Co., Ltd., an underwriting agreement (guaranteed, if the reorganization committee so requires, by some person or corporation satisfactory to the committee) agreeing each of them to pay to the depository "for the account of the reorganization committee an amount of cash equal to his pro rata share of the total amount required to be paid out of the proceeds of the foreclosure sale to the holders of First Mortgage bonds who do not become parties to the plan." This agreement and such pro rata share shall be in the proportion of the face amount of the 2d Mtge. bonds deposited by such depositor to the total face amount of the 2d Mtge. bonds deposited or which shall be deposited under the plan. For the payments so made such holders of the 2d Mtge. bonds will be entitled to receive their pro rata share in the proportion above stated of the new securities which would have been receivable in accordance with the plan by such holders of such 1st Mtge. bonds had they become parties to the plan. If any holders of 2d Mtge. bonds do not become parties to the plan the new securities which would otherwise have been receivable by them in respect of their 2d Mtge. bonds shall be apportioned upon the pro rata basis above mentioned among the holders of the 2d Mtge. bonds who do become parties to the plan.

Owners of 1st Mtge. bonds deposited under agreement of Feb. 15 1917 who do not withdraw within the stipulated 20 days will be bound by the plan. The National Trust Co., Ltd., as depository, will receive further deposits of the 1st Mtge. bonds on or before Feb. 20 or such other date as may be fixed.

Bondholders' Protective Committee.—D. B. Hanna, Hon. Frederic Nicholls and R. Home Smith (Chairman), Toronto. Secretary, A. S. Mulhead, 26 King St. East, Toronto. Counsel, William Osgood Morgan, of Noble, & Estabrook, 115 Broadway, N. Y., and Harris Beach Morris & Matson, Rochester.—V. 108, p. 578.

Chicago Milwaukee & St. Paul RR.—Electrification.

The Washington State Legislature has before it the matter of terms whereby this company will be permitted to electrify about 25 miles of line belonging to the Columbia & Puget Sound Ry., which is under a 99-year lease for joint operation by the St. Paul company. See Washington Water Power Co. under "Reports" above.—V. 108, p. 479.

Chicago Surface Lines.—Fare Petition.—

The Illinois P. U. Commission has postponed until Feb. 17 the hearing on a petition for an increase in fares.—V. 107, p. 2187.

Chicago Utilities Co.—Less Deficit than in 1917.—

At the annual meeting in Portland, Me., on Feb. 10, the annual reports of the subsidiary companies, the Chicago Tunnel Co. and the Chicago Warehouse & Terminal Co., of N. Y., and holders of the Cincinnati Hamilton & Dayton Ry. First & Refunding Mgtg. bonds can present them to the Bankers Trust Co., New York.—V. 107, p. 401.

Cincinnati Hamilton & Dayton Ry.—Distribution.—

Special Master Strong has given notice that he will make a distribution as of March 1, of the proceeds of the sale of this property. Holders of first mortgage bonds of the Cincinnati Dayton & Ironton R.R. can present them at the Equitable Trust Co., of N. Y., and holders of the Cincinnati Hamilton & Dayton Ry. First & Refunding Mgtg. bonds can present them to the Bankers Trust Co., New York.—V. 107, p. 401.

Connecticut Co.—Possible State Aid.—

A bill has been offered in the Connecticut General Assembly for State aid to this company, which operates most of the electric railways in this State, to the extent of \$2,000,000. The Connecticut P. U. Commission will first give hearings to determine the need and to decide on the payment of sums as required.—V. 108, p. 479, 578.

Cripple Creek Central Ry.—Usual Quarterly Dividend.—

The usual quarterly dividend of 1% has been declared on the preferred stock, payable Mar. 1 to holders of record Feb. 14.—V. 108, p. 479.

East Side Traction Co. (Syracuse, N. Y.).—Merger.—

See New York State Rys. below.

Ferrocarril del Pacifico de Nicaragua.—Status, &c.—

The "Railway Review" in its issue of Feb. 8 published an article, with illustrations, describing this company's property and showing the development of the company's business under the operation of the J. G. White Management Corporation.—V. 83, p. 1410.

Ft. Smith Subiaco & Eastern Ry.—Sale Confirmed.—

The U. S. District Court at Fort Smith, Ark., has confirmed the sale of this property to the Commonwealth Trust Co. of St. Louis for \$50,000. The road is 14 miles long, from Paris via Subiaco to Seranton, Ark. It had been planned to extend it 23 miles farther to Dardanelle, Ark. Henry Stroupe, of Paris, Ark., is President, and Lovick P. Miles, of Memphis, Tenn., Vice-President. The receivers are I. H. Nakkidmon of Fort Smith and Chas. H. Sommer of St. Louis. The sale had been protested on account of the price, but there was no other bidder, and it is further stated that operation was at a loss.—V. 107, p. 1919.

Georgia Ry. & Power Co.—Wage Agreement.—

This company has announced an agreement with its employees covering wages and service until Jan. 1 1920. A definite scale of wages was adopted, allowing the motormen and conductors 35 cents an hour for the first three months' service, 38 cents for the next nine months and 40 cents an hour after the first year of service. The wages of all union employees other than the motormen and conductors were left to be decided by the War Labor Board. The men agreed that for the period of one year there will be no strikes or lockouts.—V. 107, p. 2097.

Houston (Tex.) Electric Co.—Fare Situation.—

The Houston City Commission has enacted an ordinance repealing the 6-cent fare ordinance and restoring the 5-cent fare. This action was taken immediately after the 61st District Court had disposed of the petition of the company, seeking mandamus to compel the Commission to permit the railway to collect 6-cent fares as provided in the city ordinance adopted last September.

Soon after the 6-cent fare ordinance was adopted the proposal was overwhelmingly rejected by referendum. The railway then filed suit, contending that the City Commission had no authority to delegate its rate-making powers to the people, and that the referendum election on the 6-cent fare ordinance was illegal. This case the court has just decided adversely.—V. 107, p. 1919.

Illinois Central Railway.—Meeting Adjourned.—

The annual meeting has again been adjourned without action to Mar. 7.—V. 108, p. 578.

Interborough Rapid Transit Co.—80% More Subway Service.—

The "Subway Sun" says: "The opening of the new subway lines is bringing more subway service. To-day we are running 80% more express trains in rush hours than one year ago, although the travel has only increased 4.8%. In rush hours we are running 840 cars an hour, as against 530 cars a year ago, an increase of 310 cars an hour."—V. 108, p. 268, 378.

Lehigh Valley RR.—Coal Rate Case.—

The Inter-State Com. Commission has handed down a decision in this company's action vs. Lehigh Valley Coal Sales Co. by the terms of which the railroad company will not be required to pay the Sales company \$319,000, alleged to have been collected by the carrier in payment of unreasonable rates on anthracite coal from the Wyoming Lehigh and Schuylkill coal regions of Pennsylvania to tidewater points in N. J., N. Y. and Pa. The Commission in deciding this case held that the decision in the "anthracite case" decided some time ago relieved carriers from charge of extortionate rates.—V. 108, p. 579, 171.

Los Angeles Railway.—Rates—Proposed Investigation.—

The California R.R. Commission has announced its intention of making an immediate investigation into this company's affairs in connection with its application for increases in the rate of fare or, in lieu thereof, whether the company should reduce its service.—V. 103, p. 320.

Lowell Lawrence & Haverhill Street Ry.—

See Bay State Street Ry. above.—V. 100, p. 1593.

Lynn & Boston RR.—

See Bay State Street Ry. above.—V. 107, p. 2376.

Massachusetts Electric Co.—Bondholders' Committee.—

See Bay State Street Ry. above.—V. 107, p. 2290.

Mexican Railway, Ltd.—Dealings.—

The London Stock Exchange has authorized dealings in £60,000 Deferred Interest Certificates in respect of dividend due Jan. 1 1919 on £2,000,000 6% debenture stock.—V. 107, p. 801.

Minneapolis Street Ry.—Valuation Set.—

The Minneapolis special Council committee on street railway matters and extensions on Jan. 21 adopted the valuation figure of \$24,346,113 arrived at by C. L. Pillsbury, the engineer retained by the city, and advocated a 5 1/2-cent fare as the basis of franchise negotiations. The company's present franchise expires in 1923. The company will be granted a return of 7% on the valuation, Engineer Pillsbury's figures being used.

New York New Haven & Hartford RR.—Suit to Compel Company to Become a Party to Litigation Against Directors.—

A minority stockholders' committee (Harold Norris, Secretary), representing, it is claimed, some 1,700 shareholders having 52,000 shares of stock, on Thursday applied to Judge John C. Knox in the U. S. District Court in N. Y. City for a "limited receivership," with a view to compelling the company to become a party to their suit, long pending, against various former directors (or their estates) to compel the return to the treasury of \$150,000,000 alleged to have been lost to the road by reason of the attempt of those directors to amalgamate various lines, trolley lines and steamboat lines in violation of the Sherman Law. That suit is known as the Adams vs. Rockefeller suit.

An official statement says: "This is in no sense an application for a general receivership and does not affect the corporation in any other respect whatsoever. The papers served state that the receiver shall not interfere with the

administration of the current affairs of the corporation or the operation of its transportation system."

Trolley Co.—

See Rhode Island Co. below.—V. 108, p. 579.

New York & North Shore Traction Co.—Fares.—

Patrons of this company have organized voluntarily a 7-cent fare league and have obtained 1,500 signatures to a petition for a 7-cent fare. The P. S. Commission has recommended an increase but the Board of Estimate has refused to grant the request.—V. 108, p. 480, 79.

New York Railways Co.—Fare Situation.—

Corporation Counsel Burr on Feb. 11 filed a brief with the New York P. S. Commission explaining and confirming the position of the city in opposition to an increase in fares. The brief constituted an answer to the application by this company for authority to abolish transfers or to charge 3 cents for them as an interim relief pending the return of pre-war conditions. The brief holds that the Commission has no jurisdiction over fares that have been fixed in agreements with the city.—V. 108, p. 379, 269.

New York State Rys.—Merger.—

This company on Feb. 7 filed with the New York P. S. Commission a petition to be allowed to merge into itself the East Side Traction Co. (Syracuse), the entire stock of which has been owned since 1912.

The East Side company owned 6.34 miles of road between Syracuse and Mtos and leased its lines to the Syracuse Rapid Transit Ry. on Aug. 7 1896. When the Syracuse lines became part of the New York State Rys., the East Syracuse branch was included, but the formal merger has never taken place, and to comply with the law in this respect the present application is taken.—V. 108, p. 172.

Oklahoma (City) Ry.—Offering of Bond-Secured Notes.—

The Mississippi Valley Trust Co., St. Louis, is offering a new issue of \$450,000 Bond-Secured 7% gold notes, dated Jan. 2 1919, due Jan. 1 1921.

Int. J. & J. at the Mississippi Valley Trust Co., St. Louis, trustee, Denom. \$1,000 and \$500. Red., all or part, at 101 and int. on any int. date. The company agrees to pay 2% normal income tax when claim is made upon presentation of coupons. Authorized and issued, \$450,000. Data from Letter of V.-Pres. John W. Shartel, Dated Oklahoma City, Dec. 30 1918.

Capitalization—	Authorized.	Outstanding.
Preferred stock	\$5,000,000	\$1,795,990
Common stock	10,000,000	3,800,000
1st & 2d Mts. (in treasury, \$525,000 Series "F")		
\$500,000 pledged to secure \$375,000	12,000,000	3,653,000
Underlying (closed mortgage) bonds		347,000
Junior mortgage 6s		455,000
This issue of notes		450,000

There are \$2,500,000 underlying bonds issued, \$2,153,000 of which are deposited under the First & Ref. Mgtg., leaving \$347,000 outstanding. A like amount of First & Refunding 5s are reserved to retire the underlying bonds and until the entire underlying issue has been obtained, the bonds acquired will be held uncancelled, as security for the First & Refunding 5s.

Collateral.—This consists of \$120,000, the only outstanding bonds of an authorized issue of \$300,000 Guthrie Ry. First Mgtg. 5s, dated Feb. 1 1905, due Jan. 1 1935. This issue is also secured by a deposit of \$500,000 of an authorized issue of \$500,000 Guthrie-Edmond Electric Ry. 1st M. 5s, dated Jan. 3 1916, due Jan. 1 1936.

The property of the Guthrie-Edmond Ry., which is a division of the Oklahoma Ry., comprises 16.28 miles of single track from Edmond to Guthrie, on private right-of-way, with the exception of a small track in Edmond, upon which the company has a perpetual franchise. Property.—These notes are the direct obligation of the company, which owns and operates a modern street and interurban electric railway, serving Oklahoma City and extending to El Reno, Moore, Norman, Edmond and Guthrie, incl. about 132 miles of single-track equivalent, of which over 100 miles are on private right-of-way, the remainder being operated under favorable franchises, and which extend with one unimportant exception beyond the maturity of the bonds. In addition the company owns valuable terminal property in the central district of Oklahoma City. The property is comparatively new.

Franchises.—Favorable; these in Oklahoma City are perpetual, subject to the right of the city to purchase the property on Jan. 30 1932, or at the end of any 15-year period thereafter.

Territory.—The company serves Oklahoma City, the capital, as well as the commercial and financial centre of Oklahoma, together with several communities located in the tributary territory, or a total population served now of nearly 145,000.

Comparative Earnings for Calendar Years and Year ended Oct. 31 1918.

	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.	1917-18.
Gross earnings	\$740,448	\$793,261	\$942,107	\$1,125,985	\$1,261,208
Net aft. taxes & maint.	\$294,263	\$350,346	\$401,728	\$456,765	\$462,912
Charge on 1st Ref. and underlying bonds	197,250	197,250	200,000	200,000	226,250
Balance	\$97,013	\$153,996	\$201,728	\$256,765	\$236,662
Interest on junior mtg.				27,300	27,300
Balance applicable to these notes					\$209,362
Interest on \$450,000 notes (this issue)					31,500

—V. 107, p. 1920, 1670.

People's Street Railway, Rhode Island.—

See Bay State Street Ry. above.

Philadelphia Company.—Description of New \$100,000,000 Mortgage Bonds—Valuation Securing Notes.—

The \$20,000,000 bonds pledged to secure the \$10,000,000 6% three-year note issue which was offered last week at 96 1/4 by Lee, Higginson & Co. and the First National Bank of N. Y. form part of a new authorized issue of \$100,000,000 First Refunding and Collateral Trust Mgtg. gold bonds, dated Feb. 1 1919 and due Feb. 1 1944, bearing such rate of interest not exceeding 6% as may be fixed at time of issue. An official statement (condensed) for the "Chronicle" follows:

These bonds will be secured by mortgage upon all the natural gas properties, transportation lines and distribution systems owned in fee by the company, and upon all securities (with certain unimportant exceptions) of companies engaged in production, transportation or distribution of natural gas, artificial gas, electric light and power, oil, coal and coke now owned or hereafter acquired by the Philadelphia Company.

Purposes for which the \$100,000,000 Bonds May be Issued.

To be issued immediately, bearing 5% interest and pledged to secure the \$10,000,000 Three-Year notes \$20,000,000
 Reserved to be issued as security for the remaining authorized \$5,000,000 Three-Year notes (if and when issued) 10,000,000
 Reserved to be issued against the present properties 5,000,000
 Reserved to retire the Convertible 5% Debentures, due May 1 1922 (which are equally secured under the First Refunding and Collateral Trust Mortgage Indenture) 3,794,000
 Reserved to retire the outstanding First M. & Consol. M. bonds 20,339,000
 Reserved for issue, par for par, to retire the outstanding funded debt on the Duquesne Light Co. (See V. 107, p. 6071)
 Reserved with any bonds not required for the above purposes to be issued for 66 2-3% of the cost and fair value of additions and improvements made after Feb. 1 1919 to the gas, oil or coal properties of the company and its subsidiaries, or for 85% of the cost and fair value of additions and improvements made after Feb. 1 1919 to the properties of the Duquesne Light Co. or other subsidiary electric light and power companies; all under carefully guarded restrictions and only when net earnings as defined in the mortgage available for fixed charges, for the 12 months immediately preceding are at least twice the annual interest charges on the outstanding funded debt, including interest on bonds sought to be issued. Remainder

Security for First Refunding & Collateral Trust Mtge. Bonds.

(A) *First Collateral Lien on Natural Gas, Oil and Coke Properties Valued at \$33,000,000. Subject in Part to \$750,000 Underlying Bonds.*

A first collateral lien, through deposit of entire first mortgages to be created and pledged as collateral (subject only to \$750,000 Pittsburgh & West Virginia Gas Co. 6% serial bonds, due \$150,000 annually to Oct. 1 1923, and \$1,469,000 Equitable Coke Co. Three-Year 5% notes, due Jan. 1 1920, the retirement of which is provided for out of the proceeds of the \$5,000,000 reserved Three-Year 6% Secured gold notes now unissued) upon the entire properties of the following gas, oil, coal and coke companies, whose entire capital stocks are also pledged under the First Refunding & Collateral Trust Mortgage bonds:

1. *Pittsburgh & West Virginia Gas Co.*, which operates all of the Philadelphia Company's system of properties in West Virginia producing, transmitting and distributing natural gas. Owns properties valued at more than \$24,000,000.

2. *Equitable Gas Co.*, which leases from the Philadelphia Co. and operates the natural gas distributing system in city of Pittsburgh. Owns property valued at more than \$2,500,000.

3. *Philadelphia Oil Co.*, which takes over and produces oil as a by-product from natural gas wells system. Owns property valued at \$4,000,000.

4. *Equitable Coke Co.*, owning coal property and doing a coal mining and distributing business. Its property is valued at \$2,500,000.

The total value of the property above enumerated amounts to at least \$33,000,000, as above stated, against which there are prior divisional liens of \$2,219,000, to retire which part of the proceeds of unissued Three-Year 6% Secured gold notes is to be applied.

(B) *A First Lien upon \$18,226,000 Common Capital Stock of Duquesne Lt. Co.*
This stock is now paying dividends at the rate of 8% per annum, and based upon an appraisal by Ford, Bacon & Davis in 1912 and figures accepted by the Pennsylvania P. S. Commission, represents a property valuation (over and above the entire \$13,008,500 outstanding funded debt and \$5,910,000 preferred stock outstanding of the Duquesne Light Co.) at least equal to the \$18,226,000 common stock pledged under this mortgage.

(C) *A Blanket Lien upon Other Securities and Assets of the Company.*
These represent investments in natural and artificial gas-producing, transmission and distribution systems, valued at over \$50,500,000, subject only to the company's First Mtge. and Consol. Mtge. bonds outstanding, aggregating \$20,980,000.

Summary of (1) Valuation Securing Total Debt (including the Notes) (2) First Lien Valuation.

I. Total Valuation.—"Conservative value" of the properties of companies owning, producing and distributing gas, oil and coal (covered by this mtge. either by direct lien or through collateral trust).....	\$33,500,000
"Conservative value" of the entire common capital stock of Duquesne Light Co., paying 8% divs. and valued at par.....	18,226,000
Total property behind company's funded debt.....	\$101,726,000
Total funded debt of Philadelphia Co. in hands of public, including these \$10,000,000 notes.....	\$42,993,000
II. First Lien Valuation.—Of the above valuation the First Ref. and Collateral Trust Mtge. bonds (securing these \$10,000,000 Three-Year notes and equally securing the \$9,794,000 5% debentures of 1922) will be a first lien upon properties and securities (subject only to \$2,219,000 outstanding bonds, the retirement of which is provided for out of the proceeds of unissued Three-Year 6% Secured gold notes), having a net value of at least.....	\$49,000,000
Or nearly 2 1/2 times the present outstanding amount of these Three-Year notes and debentures aggregating.....	\$19,794,000

"The above valuations are after making liberal allowance for depreciation of the properties and are believed to be conservative." See also V. 108, p. 579.

Listing

The N. Y. Stock Exchange on Feb. 13 authorized the listing of \$6,506,000 additional 6% cum. pref. stock on notice of issuance full paid, making the total applied for to date, either directly or through conversion of debentures or exchange for preferred 5% stock, \$24,506,000, par \$50.

So much of said \$6,506,000 of 6% cum. pref. capital stock as may be necessary is to be issued as follows: (a) In exchange for outstanding stock (other than that already owned by the Philadelphia Company) of the Allegheny Heating Co. upon the basis of 18 shares (par \$50 each) of the 6% cum. pref. stock of this company for each share of the Allegheny Co. and (b) for 1st M. 5% gold bonds, due Feb. 1 1918, of the Consolidated Gas Co. of the City of Pittsburgh upon the basis of 18 1/2 shares of 6% cum. pref. stock for each \$1,000 bond of the Consolidated Gas Co. of the City of Pittsburgh. Under this plan the maximum amount of stock of the Allegheny Heating Co. which can be exchanged is 2,090 shares of the par value of \$100 each, and the maximum principal amount of bonds of the Consolidated Gas Co. which can be exchanged is \$5,000,000 (see V. 107, p. 2292, 2378). All of said \$6,506,000 of stock not issued or used for such purposes is to be used for the general purposes of the company as the directors may hereafter direct.

Capital Stock of the Company—	Authorized.	Outstandg.
x Common capital stock.....	\$44,000,000	\$42,993,000
y Preferred 5% capital stock.....	2,033,400	1,412,450
y 6% cumulative preferred capital stock.....	25,000,000	6,763,550
x Common capital stock to the amount of \$1,957,000, par value, is now reserved for the conversion of the Convertible 5% gold debentures of 1919, y 6% cum. pref. stock to the amount of \$1,442,450 was heretofore reserved to be exchanged for outstanding pref. 5% capital stock. The directors (by resolution adopted Dec. 16 1918) have decided that this stock shall no longer be reserved for said purpose.		

Six per cent cum. pref. capital stock to the amount of \$9,794,000 is still reserved for the conversion of the Convertible 5% gold debentures of 1912. Of the present stock, the following amounts had already been listed Feb. 1 1919, viz: the Common stock, \$42,943,000 (\$543,000 issued on conversion of Convertible 5% gold debentures of 1919; (b) pref. 5% stock, \$1,442,450; (c) 6% cum. pref. stock, \$6,763,550 (\$208,000 issued on conversion of Convertible 5% gold debentures of 1912). The directors on Dec. 16 1918 duly determined to increase the outstanding capital stock by \$7,000,000 (consisting of 140,000 shares) of its 6% cum. pref. stock.

Bondholders' Committee.—See Pittsburgh Railways below.—V. 108, p. 579.

Pennsylvania RR.—Retrenchment.—Announcement is made by this company of its intention to dismise at least 50,000 employees on the system east of Pittsburgh. The retrenchment applies especially to the anthracite coal region.—V. 108, p. 579, 480, 379.

Pittsburgh Railways Co.—Notice to All Holders of Bonds Issued by Corporations Included in the System.—An advertisement on another page says in part:

The undersigned committee was formed in January 1918 for the protection of holders of bonds of the various corporations included in the Pittsburgh Railways system, almost immediately after defaults had been permitted to occur in the payment of interest due Jan. 1 1918 on 15 of these issues. At that time deposits were invited only of bonds of such issues as had been defaulted on Jan. 1 1918, and several million dollars of these bonds were deposited with the committee.

On Feb. 14 1918 a test suit in equity was instituted by one of the committee's depositing United Traction Co. bondholders, to compel the Philadelphia Company to recognize liability for the principal and interest of all bonds issued by subsidiaries in the Street Railways system. After the filing of this suit, the interest on practically all bonds which had been defaulted on Jan. 1 1918 was paid, but on April 23 1918 receivers were appointed for the Pittsburgh Railways Co. and thereafter additional defaults were permitted to occur until at the present time approximately 20 bond issues are in default as respects one or more interest payments.

Under these circumstances the undersigned believe that the holders of all bonds in the system have common interests to protect, and that this can be most effectively done by one protective committee representing all bondholders.

They believe that if the Pittsburgh Railways system is permitted to be reorganized without proper consideration being given to the liability of the Philadelphia Company for the payment of its debts, or if divergent action by the owners of the underlying securities should result in a disintegration of the system, there is grave danger that the holders of bonds on the underlying systems will not only be kept out of their interest from time to time, for shorter or longer periods, but that a large portion of the volume of their principal invested in these bonds may be jeopardized.

They accordingly call on all bondholders, whether defaults in their bonds have actually occurred or not, to deposit all bonds with one or the other of their depositories.

An amendment of the deposit agreement has been drawn providing that deposited bonds upon which interest shall have been paid when due may be withdrawn prior to the occurrence of default without expense to the depositor.

The deposit agreement already contains provision for protecting the interests of any class of bondholders whose interest may at any time become adverse to the interest of any other class.

Depositories.—Philadelphia Trust Co., Phila., Pa.; Peoples' Savings & Trust Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.; Counsel.—George Wharton Pepper, Phila., Pa.; Watson & Freeman, Thomas Patterson, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Committee.—Thomas S. Gates, Chairman; George H. Frazier, B. Howell Griswold Jr., A. A. Jackson, J. Rutherford McAllister, John H. Mason, C. S. W. Packard and A. O. Robinson, with J. O. Wallace, Secretary, 415 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.—V. 108, p. 379.

Providence & Danielson Ry.—Interest Defaulted.—See Rhode Island Co. below.—V. 92, p. 1501.

Public Service Corp., N. J.—Sale of Three-Year Notes.—Drexel & Co., of Philadelphia, and Bonbright & Co., of New York, give notice, by advertisement on a previous page, as a matter of record only, of the sale of \$12,500,000 3-year Secured Convertible 7% gold notes, to be dated March 1 1919 and to mature March 1 1922. The subscription price at which these notes were offered was 98 1/2 and interest, to yield over 7.55%. For full particulars of this offering, &c., Compare V. 108, p. 580, 480.

Reading Co.—Equipment Trust Gold 4 1/2% Certificates, Series "G."—Drexel & Co. are offering on a 5 1/2% basis for average maturities \$7,200,000 gold 4 1/2% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series "G." Dated Jan. 1 1917; dividends payable J. & J. Original issue, \$9,000,000; matured to Jan. 1 1919, \$1,800,000; outstanding, \$7,200,000.

Pennsylvania Co. for Insur. on Lives & Granting Annuities, trustee. The certificates mature \$450,000 J. & J. from July 1 1919 to Jan. 1 1927 incl. These certificates are secured by equipment contracted for during the latter part of 1916 and the early part of 1917, costing approximately \$12,051,722.70 and consisting of: 20 consolidation type locomotives; 25 Mallet type locomotives; 10 Pacific type locomotives; 2,000 steel hopper coal cars; 1,000 steel underframe box cars; 1,000 steel underframe gondola cars; 40 steel passenger coaches; 10 steel combination coaches.—V. 108, p. 580, 480.

Rhode Island Company, Providence.—Status of Trolley Enterprise as Disclosed by Application for Receiver.

Presiding Justice Tanner in the Superior Court at Providence on Jan. 30 appointed Frank H. Swan temporary receiver of the properties of the company on application by John J. Orr of Providence, doing business as John J. Orr & Son, suing on behalf of himself as holder of a claim for \$605 and all other creditors who may join in the suit. Mr. Orr, it is understood, brought this suit with the knowledge of the officials of the United Traction & Electric Co. and the N. Y. N. H. & Hartford RR. The hearing on the question of making the receivership permanent was set for March 4.

The Court authorized the receiver to pay taxes and interest under certain conditions and until further order of the Court to make payments from income accrued or hereafter accruing to prevent the forfeiture of any lease, contract or right now vested in or belonging to the Rhode Island Co., the right, however, being reserved hereafter to direct the receiver to surrender and reject or to adopt and assume any lease, leasehold estate, contract or contract rights now vesting in or belonging to the company.

Pertinent Facts Set Forth in Receivership Petition.
By decree entered Oct. 17 1914 in the suit of the United States of America, petitioner (V. 99, p. 1221), all the capital stock of the defendant, to wit, 96,855 shares, was transferred and assigned by the N. Y. N. H. & Hartford RR. Co. to certain trustees, to wit, Rathbone Gardner, John O. Ames, John P. Farnsworth, Theodore Francis Green and Charles C. Mumford [deceased; no successor appointed], all of Providence, who elected themselves directors and have managed the defendants' affairs solely in the interest of the defendant, without regard to the interest of said railroad or any other person, but with due regard for the public interest.

In accordance with said decree the New England Navigation Co. transferred and assigned to said trustees 9,132 shares in the capital stock of Providence & Danielson Ry. Co. (of Rhode Island), constituting all of the capital stock of said company, except 868 shares owned by the public; also \$600,000 bonds of said Providence & Danielson Ry. Co.; also 7,000 shares of stock and \$600,000 bonds of Sea View RR. Co. (of Rhode Island).

Divs., Int., &c., Payable by Defendant as Rentals in Year end. Dec. 31 1918.

Lessor Company—	Debtends.	Interest.	Miscell.	Total.
Union RR. Co.....	8% on \$9,000,000	NI	\$100	\$720,100
Prov. Cable Tr. Co.....	6% on \$300,000	NI	100	30,100
Pawtucket St. Ry.....	6% on \$500,000	NI	100	30,100
Rhode Id. Suburban Ry.....	2% on \$5,000,000	4% on \$4,682,000	100	287,350
x Cumberland St. Ry.....	6% on \$69,000	NI	100	4,140
Pawtucket Valley El. St. Ry.....	5% on \$247,200	NI	100	12,350
United Traction & El. Co.....	NI	NI	\$7,550	7,550
Sea View RR.....	3% on \$700,000	5% on \$600,000	NI	51,000
Providence & Danielson Ry.....	1% on \$1,000,000	5% on \$600,000	NI	40,000
Narragansett Pier RR.....	4% on \$133,800	5% on \$70,000	NI	8,852
Total payable.....	\$886,364	\$207,280	\$7,550	\$1,101,494

x See V. 108, p. 270.
Net amount payable by the defendant on account of the above rental obligations, exclusive of interest and dividends accruing to it by reason of ownership of the securities of such companies.....\$1,053,915

Other Indebtedness of the Rhode Island Company.

Demand notes held by N. Y. N. H. & H. RR. for money advanced and for interest thereon, amounting to.....\$3,746,037
Interest thereon due and unpaid as of Dec. 31 1918.....325,143
Five-year 5% notes of March 1 1916 secured by \$2,078,300 (out of \$8,000,000) stock of United Traction & Electric Co., due March 1 1921, interest upon which is payable March 1 and Sept. 1.....1,662,000

\$393,841 Obligations of the Rhode Island Co. Overdue and Unpaid.
Current bills as of Jan. 20 1919, about.....\$190,000
State tax due under its charter, Oct. 1 1918.....121,702

Rentals due Dec. 24 1918 under the provisions of leases of Union RR., Pawtucket St. Ry., and R. I. Sub. Ry., \$149,462; less paid Jan. 23 1919, \$100,000 (V. 108, p. 481; V. 107, p. 1385) y\$49,463
Nov. 1 1918 interest on Prov. & Danielson Ry. Co. bonds.....15,000
Jan. 1 1919 interest on Sea View RR. Co. bonds.....15,000
Rentals on Narragansett Pier RR. Co. due Dec. 30 1918; by terms of lease 30 days after said date defendant is in default.....2,676
Obligations to a Total of \$480,212 Falling Due Prior to April 1 1919.....\$231,212
Jan. 30 1919 amounts due municipalities under franchise agreements.....59,000
Feb. 1 1919, 2d installment of back pay awarded by National War Labor Board.....70,000
Mar. 1 1919, final installment of back pay awarded by N.W.L.B.....70,000

y If this amount is not paid within 30 days from written demand, the defendant is in default under all the leases, which may be terminated at the option of the lessors.

Cash, &c.—At the close of business on Jan. 29 1919 the defendant had on deposit cash to the amount of \$131,229. The only securities owned by the defendant, other than those pledged as aforesaid, were bonds Rhode Island Suburban Ry. Co., \$3,000; stock Narragansett Pier RR. Co., \$1,100; bonds Narragansett Pier RR., \$70,000; total \$74,100 of doubtful value.

Earnings.—The defendant has paid no dividends on its capital stock since the year ending June 13 1913, and in the years when it earned a surplus such surplus was used in paying current obligations and for additions and betterments to the properties.

Financial Results, Including Income from Operation and the Non-operating Income, Since July 1 1918.

Year 1913-14, surplus, \$347,643 | Year 1916-17, surplus, \$22,188
 Year 1914-15, deficit, 115,428 | Calendar year 1917, deficit, 512,849
 Year 1915-16, surplus, 133,574 | 11 mos. Nov. 30 '18, deficit, 699,028

To provide for obsolescence and the replacement of equipment the defendant will require a sum of money estimated from \$275,000 to \$400,000 per annum. New equipment is greatly needed and will necessitate the expenditure of other large sums annually for the next two years.

The defendant is unable under present conditions to earn any surplus, principally by the rapid and tremendous increase in the cost of fuel, material and wages, and the usual and unappreciated demands created by and arising from the war with the Imperial German Government.

Although the L.-S. C. Commission and the P. U. Commission of Rhode Island have respectively authorized increases in the rates and charges for passenger and freight service, the resulting increases in income have hitherto been insufficient to meet the increased expenses of operation.

Contract of United Gas Impt. Co. as to United Tr. & El. Co.
 The late Charles C. Mumford, Federal Trustee, in a statement compiled in 1916-17, said in substance:

"Under the terms of this arrangement the corporation created in the interest of the United Gas Improvement Co. was to lease the properties of the corporations of which the United States Traction & Electric Co. was the sole stockholder, paying as a rental enough money to enable the United Traction & Electric Co. to pay interest on its bonds and dividends on its stock.

"Under the terms of this contract the United Gas Improvement Co. guaranteed the payment by the Rhode Island Co. of its rentals and the performance by it of its covenants under its lease until such time as the United Gas Improvement Co. should have expended upon the property not less than \$4,000,000, and provisions were made in this contract for distinguishing between expenditures on account of capital and op. expenses.

"By the terms of this contract also the Rhode Island Co., then controlled by the United Gas Improvement Co., agreed to pay annually to the United Traction & Electric Co. its franchise tax to New Jersey amounting to \$4,150 annually and the annual sum of \$7,550 for its organization expenses.

"This contract, as to the payment to the United Traction & Electric Co., is still in force and payments are annually made under it."
 [Compare also p. 74 of "Electric Railway Section"; V. 106, p. 1127; V. 107, p. 907; V. 108, p. 270, 481.]

Sea View RR.—Interest Defaulted.
 See Rhode Island Co. above.—V. 92, p. 1501.

San Joaquin Light & Power Corp.—Rate Increase.
 The California RR. Commission has authorized this company to add a surcharge of 15% to all bills. It is estimated that the surcharge will bring in sufficient returns to enable the company to make a sufficiently good financial showing to sell \$3,000,000 in bonds.—V. 107, p. 2015.

Toronto Suburban Ry.—Sale.
 The Canadian Government through President Hanna of the Canadian National Rys. has purchased this company's system from Sir William Mackenzie, the sale including the Davenport, Crescent and Launpton lines of Toronto and the Guelph, Ont., radial lines.

President Hanna, it is reported, announces that the Toronto Eastern Ry., now under construction through Bowmanville, Whitby and Oshawa, will be completed and operated for the present under the existing management. The Government is willing to sell the lines within the city to the municipality. It is said to be likely that the city will make the purchase in order to extend the small municipal system.—V. 100, p. 399.

Trinity & Brazos Valley RR.—Control.
 Negotiations between this company and the Government have been concluded whereby the line is taken over by the Government under the standard contract. The contract dates back to Aug. 1, May 1 1918 the Government relinquished control of the company's lines on the ground that the four North and South Texas lines already taken over were all that were essential to the Railroad Administration, and from that date until Aug. 1 the road operated independently.—V. 108, p. 380.

Underground Elec. Rys. Co. (London), Ltd.—Meeting.
 Extraordinary general meetings were to be held in London by the security holders Jan. 27 and Feb. 12, to consider the scheme of arrangement referred to in last week's issue. The scheme provides, inter alia (1) for the reduction of the capital from £2,500,000 to £250,000 (a) by canceling all the issued and unissued ordinary shares, and (b) by writing off £1 18s. from each of the preference shares and reducing them to 2s. 6s. each, such reduced share to be then divided into 21 ordinary shares of 5s. each; (2) for the cancellation of all arrears of dividend on the preference shares, and (3) for the increase of the capital, after the reduction of the capital has received the sanction of the Court, to £1,619,250 by the creation of 963,000 new preference shares of £1 each. (Stock Exchange Weekly Official Intelligence of London.) See last week's issue, page 581.—V. 108, p. 581.

United RRs. of San Francisco.—Agreement Reported.
 Although no confirmation was obtainable in New York yesterday on the subject, it has been rumored that the two bondholders' committees are about to reach an agreement on an amended plan for the reorganization of that company. It is reported that Mason B. Staring, President of the United Railways Investment Co., is on his way to San Francisco to straighten out some small difficulties which have arisen, and held back the new plan.—V. 107, p. 2478.

United Traction & Electric Co.—Contract—Rental.
 See Rhode Island Co. above.—V. 108, p. 481.

United Traction Co. of Pittsb.—Bondholders' Committee.
 See Pittsburgh Railways above.—V. 107, p. 83.

Virginia Railway & Power Co.—Rate Increase.
 The Common Council of Richmond, Va., on Feb. 3, by a vote of 12 to 8, granted this company an increase in car fares from the rate of 6 for 25 cents to a straight five-cent fare. Labor tickets now sold at 2 for 5 cents will be sold at the rate of 6 for 25 cents. School tickets will remain the same as at present.—V. 108, p. 270, 330.

Virginian Railway.—Federal Manager.
 The jurisdiction of Charles H. Hix, Federal Manager for the Norfolk & Portsmouth Belt-Line RR. and the Hampton Roads Railroad Terminals, has been extended over the Virginian Ry.—V. 108, p. 270.

Washington Water Power Co.—Purchase.
 Negotiations have been concluded by this company with the creditors and security holders of the Spokane Int. Light & Power Co. (V. 104, p. 2348), by which that property now in receiver's hands, will be bid in by the committee representing its \$1,400,000 outstanding 3-year mortgage, and turned over to the Washington Water Power Co. free and clear. The latter company will issue in place of said notes its own \$1,400,000 20-year (not callable) unsecured debentures bearing interest at the rate of 3% for the next six years, 4% for the next seven years and 5% for the remaining seven years.—V. 108, p. 581.

Worcester Consol. Street Ry.—Fare Suspended.
 The Massachusetts P. S. Commission has suspended the increased rate of fare scheduled to take effect Feb. 9, until March 9, pending further hearings.—V. 108, p. 271.

INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Air Reduction Co., Inc.—President Resigns.
 It is stated that the company has decided to put out 47,082 additional common shares to be offered to the common stockholders for subscription at \$50 per share, a special meeting of the stockholders having been called for Feb. 10 for the purpose of approving the plan.

Walter M. Birge has resigned as President.—V. 108, p. 380.

Ajax Rubber Co.—Annual Income Account.
 The report for calendar year 1918, compared with 1917, is as follows:

Profits	\$2,915,368	\$1,955,293	Deductions		
Prov. for Fed. taxes	1,700,000	495,000	(Cont'd)	1918.	1917.
Net Inc.	\$1,215,368	\$1,460,293	Dividends	\$852,000	\$830,700
			Bal., surplus	\$363,368	\$629,593
			Total p. & l. sur.	Dec. 31—\$1,132,268	\$768,840

Allegheeny Heating Co.—Exchange of Stocks.
 See Philadelphia Co. under "Railroads" above.

American Can Co.—No Common Dividend Decision Before August.—New Working Capital—Annual Report.
 President F. S. Wheeler at the annual meeting on Feb. 11 intimated that some new financing would probably be necessary to enable the company to finance its large tin plate requirements. The new money, he explained, would probably be obtained through bank loans. Consideration of dividends on the common stock, he said, would not come up before next August, at least. Special conservatism regarding cash resources will be practised until receipts begin to flow from the trade during the canning season. Compare "Annual Reports" above.—V. 108, p. 81.

American Coal Co. (New Jersey).—Dividend.
 A dividend of \$2 (8%) per share has been declared on the \$1,500,000 capital stock (par \$25), payable Mar. 1 to holders of record Feb. 28. A like amount was paid in Dec. last.—V. 107, p. 2291.

American District Telegraph Co. of New Jersey.—Company's Statement to Stockholders.—Secretary F. J. McLain has issued a statement saying in substance:

Our messenger-service is operated by the Western Union Telegraph Co. under the contract of Sept. 8 1902 (which prescribes the rates at which the District company shall collect and deliver messages) and a supplemental agreement of Mar. 8 1911. The latter agreement provides a review of the operations for the five-year period to Dec. 31 1917 in order to fix the compensation for the next five-year period to Dec. 31 1922.

An accounting was made of operations for the five years ended Dec. 31 1917 by Price, Waterhouse & Co., Chartered Accountants, who examined the accounts and certified that the Western Union Co. had experienced a deficit in excess of \$500,000 for the period mentioned. According to the agreement therefore, the rental payable by the Western Union Co. to the District Co. during the five years ending Dec. 31 1922 was suspended.

Due to the uncertainties of the cost of labor and material the Western Union company thought it inadvisable to attempt to agree upon a rental for the next five-year period and, in lieu thereof, offered to purchase the messenger-plant at its reproduction cost, less depreciation, based upon prices for labor and material obtaining on Jan. 1 1918; the reproductive value at Jan. 1 1918 would be about 50% over the pre-war or original plant cost. In the absence of action by the committee of minority stockholders, the Western Union Co. withdrew its offer on Dec. 19 1918.

(The Western Union Co. made a similar offer, about the same time, to purchase the messenger plant of the American District Telegraph Co. of New York, which was accepted; the Western Union Co. never owned any shares in the latter company, which also was incurring a large deficit in the operation of a messenger service under contract to the Western Union Co.)

Dividends were discontinued after the second quarter of 1918 to permit accumulation of cash which, prior thereto, had been used in extensive additions to plant. The company is in a good financial condition, its affairs are being conservatively and efficiently managed and dividends should be resumed within a reasonable time.

The Western Union Co. has not sought to take advantage of its ownership of a majority (81.37%) of the stock, but on the contrary, the offer to purchase the messenger plant, at prices obtaining Jan. 1 1918, was generous. Compare V. 108, p. 582.

American District Telegraph Co. of N. Y.—Sale.
 See American District Telegraph Co. of N. J. above.—V. 107, p. 1670.

American Smelting & Refining Co.—Lead Price Reduced.
 Announcement is made of a reduction in the price of lead from 5¼ cents to 5 cents straight.—V. 108, p. 381, 532.

American Writing Paper Co.—Time for Deposit Extended.
 The reorganization committee, George C. Lee, Chairman, gives notice by advertisement on another page that over 80% of the First Mortgage Sinking Fund 5% gold bonds due July 1 1919 have been deposited under the deposit agreement dated Oct. 10 1918, and calls attention to the fact that the success of the plan is of such vital importance to the present bondholders that it has extended the time for deposit of bonds until Feb. 20 1919. Deposited bonds must have the July 1 1919 coupon attached.—V. 108, p. 381.

Arizona Copper Co.—Output.

	1919.	1918.	Increase.
Copper production (in lbs.)	4,032,000	2,500,000	1,532,000

—V. 107, p. 1839.

Armour & Co.—Business.
 This company in an announcement from Chicago says: "Tremendous export business has been given to all packers during the past week, with the result that provision stocks are becoming absorbed rapidly by starving European nations. Domestic trade for provisions is also much better and is improving from week to week. Pork cuts are in better demand and at stronger prices. Consumption of this demand is expected. Heavy hog crop has been well marketed and receipts will be lighter."
 "Beef trade shows considerable improvement over last week, cattle markets being very much higher. Live values have taken a very strong advance. Collections show the effect of slowing up in industrial conditions and labor disturbances and, in the South, influenza epidemic and cotton situation."—V. 108, p. 264, 482.

Atlantic Gulf & West Indies SS. Co.—Sub. Co. Oper'n's.
 See Clyde SS. Co. and Mallory SS. Co. below.—V. 107, p. 2291.

Avery Co.—Financial Statement for Year.
 Following figures are constructed from data supplied, no income account having been given:

	1918.	1917.	Deduct also—	1918.	1917.
Net aft. Int. &c.	\$1,477,945	\$1,074,912	Prof. divs.	\$70,000	\$70,000
Fed. taxes, est.	750,000	240,841	Com. div.	175,000	168,980
Bal. for divs.	\$727,945	\$834,071	Bal., surp.	\$482,945	\$595,091

Adding the profit and loss surplus from the previous year, the total surplus Dec. 31 1918 was \$2,665,637, against \$2,082,692 Dec. 31 1917.—V. 108, p. 271.

Baldwin Locomotive Works.—War Contracts.—The "Iron Age" says:

This company and its associated companies, Standard Steel Works Co., Eddystone Ammunition Corporation and Eddystone Munitions Co., executed war contracts to the approximate value of \$250,000,000. The material supplied consisted chiefly of locomotives, shells, other munitions and gun mounts. The first named comprised 3,246 broad gauge steam, 1,146 narrow gauge steam, 20 broad gauge gasoline, 1,139 narrow gauge gasoline. The first war orders were for France and Russia in 1914, the former Government ordering 280 locomotives of 60 centimeters gauge, and the latter wishing heavy freight engines of 5 ft. gauge, and 250 light gasoline locomotives for trench service, popular because they made no smoke to reveal their presence to the enemy.

For the British the Baldwin Works built 900 locomotives. When the United States entered the war, the company built the "Pushing engines," the rate of production at the signing of the armistice being 300 a month. A new undertaking was the manufacture of gun mounts, the first five ordered being for railway service and carrying 14-inch rifles. They also constructed a number of railway trucks for gun and howitzer mounts and 7-inch caterpillar mounts for the navy.—V. 108, p. 482, 173.

Bay Cities Water Co.—Foreclosure.
 The Mercantile Trust Co. of San Francisco as trustee has filed suit in the Santa Clara County courts against this company, et al., on a foreclosure of mortgage, asking that the principal of \$1,151,000 alleged to be due on bonds, together with interest, become immediately due and payable, as requested by a majority in interest of the bondholders on Dec. 14. The trustee alleges that on May 7 1918, the company defaulted on the payment of interest on the bonds, and has not paid interest since that date.

Bertha Coal Co., Pittsburgh.—Organization, &c.—
This company was organized in 1915 and since that time its President, John H. Jones, has organized the additional companies below mentioned. These mines are described in an official compilation as having a present annual production of from 2,500,000 to 3,000,000 tons and when fully equipped will have a capacity of 5,000,000 tons, or with a 60% efficiency production capacity, based on the car situation, labor, &c., of 3,000,000 tons per year.

Capacity and Location of Mines—	Daily Capacity.	President.
Bertha Coal Co., Dinsmore, Pa.	See text	John J. Jones
Johnetta Brick Co., Johnetta, Pa.	100,000 bricks	J. E. Stewart
Johnetta Brick Co., Johnetta, Pa. Coal.	500 tons	J. E. Stewart
Helen Mine, Smithton, Pa.	600 tons	J. E. Stewart
Consumers Fuel Co. (Consolidation Aug. 23 1918)		
Gould Mine, Peters Creek Br., P. RR.	600 tons	E. F. Miller
Eureka Mine, Randall, W. Va.	2,500 tons	
Louise Mine, Rockdale, W. Va.	1,600 tons	
Rachel Mine, Downs, W. Va.	64,000 tons	Isaac J. Jenkins
Consolidated Fuel Co. (Consolidation May 9 1918)		
Kelly Mine, Rayland, Ohio.	700 tons	
Maple Hocking Mine, Nelsonville, Ohio.	800 tons	
Goucher Mine, Brilliant, Ohio.	100 tons	

Undergoing development.
Bertha Coal Co.—Officers: John H. Jones, Pres.; Frank A. Gould, Vice-Pres.; D. C. Eaton, Treas.; D. Hum. Jr., Sec. Directors: John H. Jones, D. Hum. Jr., F. A. Gould, W. L. McCoy, D. C. Eaton, J. E. Stewart, H. J. Pollock, and M. D. Gibson, all of Pittsburgh, Pa., and John A. Kling of Cleveland, O.

An official statement says in subst.: "The Bertha mine with its complete electric equipment is, at the present time, producing on a basis of 350,000 tons per year. During the coming year, this mine will be developed and equipped for the purpose of producing 700,000 tons per year. Number 2 mine will be in position to begin the shipment of commercial coal, in the month of Aug. 1919."

Consumers Fuel Co.—This company was incorporated Aug. 23 1918, as a consolidation. Its officers are: W. L. Stewart, Chairman; E. F. Miller, Pres.; A. L. Pearson, J. E. Stewart and R. E. Garrett, Vice-Pres.; D. R. Tomb, Sec.; Clifford S. Patterson, Treas. Among the directors are: F. E. Boyer, Pittsburgh, Pa.; F. A. Sebring, Sebring, O.; J. A. Kling, Cleveland, O.; R. E. Garrett, Lancaster, Pa., and D. E. Thompson, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Rachel mine of the Consumers Fuel Co. is in course of development, and when fully developed, will have a daily capacity of 4,000 tons. The seam of coal at this mine is from 7 to 9 feet thick, and natural conditions are very favorable to the production of a clean high grade coal. The coal at the mine is reached by three shafts 360 feet deep, and modern machinery is being installed to bring same to the surface and prepare for shipment.

The Consolidated Fuel Co., incorporated May 9 1918, has as officers: Isaac J. Jenkins, Pres.; A. L. Pearson, Samuel Hamilton and J. E. Stewart, Vice-Pres.; D. R. Tomb, Sec.; J. Stanley Jones, Treas. The directors include with others: B. J. Pearce, Pittsburgh, Pa., Marshall Investment Co.; C. A. Miller, Rayland, Ohio, Coal Operator; George C. Bucey, Brilliant, Ohio, Coal Operator; J. S. Lowman, Akron, Ohio, Vice-Pres. Philadelphia Rubber Works Co.

As to Consumers and Consolidated Fuel cos. see also below.—V. 106, p. 1232.

Brier Hill Steel Co., Youngstown, O.—Earnings.—

At the recent annual meeting President W. A. Thomas reported the gross sales for in excess of \$43,000,000 and stated that subject to revision as may be required to provide for the Federal taxes under the new law, the net earnings and income amounted to \$1,470,793 and the surplus Dec. 31 1918 stood at \$19,197,820 after paying dividends, while net current assets were \$8,074,710 and plant and property investments \$29,595,674.

A. E. Adams was elected a director of the company at Youngstown, O., Jan. 28 1919, to succeed the late H. H. Stambaugh. Mr. Adams is President of the First National and Dollar banks.—V. 106, p. 2231.

Buckeye Pipe Line Co.—Annual Report Dec. 31.—

	1918.	1917.	1916.	1915.
Net profits	\$1,715,361	\$2,380,083	\$2,082,068	\$1,523,801
Dividends	(18)1,800,000	(19)1,900,000	(16)1,600,000	(16)1,600,000

Bal., sur. or def. def. \$84,639 sur. \$480,083 sur. \$482,068 def. \$76,199

Balance Sheet Dec. 31.				
1918.	1917.	1918.	1917.	
Assets—		Liabilities—		
Pipe lines	15,819,515	15,597,753	Capital stock, 10,000,000	10,000,000
Mat'l & supp.	355,428	71,065	Acc'ts payable	\$801,311
Cash invest. & acc'ts receiv.	9,679,100	9,366,502	Insr. reserve	47,656
			Depr. reserve	5,226,437
			P. & L. surp.	9,826,355
				9,910,994
Total	25,854,103	25,035,321	Total	25,854,103
				25,035,321

x Including reserves for taxes and fire insurance.—V. 106, p. 1228.

Burns Bros.—Listing and Earnings.—

The N. Y. Stock Exchange on Feb. 13 authorized the listing of \$183,300 additional common stock on official notice of issuance as a stock dividend of 2 1/2% as of Feb. '15, making the total listed \$7,516,500.

Period	Tonnage Sold	Net Sales	Gross Profit	Dep. Ac.	Net Income	Other Income
4 mos 1918.	928,923	\$7,202,482	\$1,771,822	\$217,962	\$184,248	\$382,210
7 mos 1917.	1,734,350	10,802,721	2,597,707	601,872	163,196	765,069

Suspension of Maximum Prices and Coal and Coke Regulations—Anthracite Committee Ceases.—

See pages 536 and 537 in last week's issue.—V. 107, p. 2101.

Calumet & Arizona Mining Co.—Production.—

	1919.	1918.	1917.
January production (lbs.)	2,284,000	4,748,000	5,609,589

—V. 108, p. 173.

Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.—Initial Dividend.—

The directors have declared an initial dividend of 1% on the \$12,000,000 outstanding common stock, payable March 15 to holders of record March 1.—V. 108, p. 353.

Cape Cod Construction Co.—Condemnation.—

The Secretary of War on Feb. 6 requested the Attorney-General to institute condemnation proceedings against the Cape Cod canal property following refusal of owners to accept an offer of \$8,250,000 by the Government.

Central & South American Teleg. Co.—Stock Increased.

The stockholders on Feb. 11 voted to increase the capital stock from \$14,000,000 to \$25,000,000. Compare V. 108, p. 174.

Cerro de Pasco Copper Corp.—Extra Div. Omitted.—

The regular quarterly dividend of \$1 has been declared on the 898,219 shares, of no par value, payable Mar. 1 to holders of record Feb. 19. The extra dividend of 25 cents which was paid quarterly in 1918 has been omitted.—V. 108, p. 583.

Chandler Motor Car Co.—Allied Company.—

See Cleveland Automobile Co. below.—V. 108, p. 271.

Cleveland Automobile Co.—New Co.—The "Chronicle"

is informed that the below stated facts are correct as regards the organization of this new motor car company:

F. C. Chandler, Samuel Regar and Hornblower & Weeks announce the organization of this company to manufacture and sell a smaller and lower-priced car than the Chandler, which was originally financed by the same interests. The new company will have an authorized capital of 14,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$100 per share, and 14,000 shares of common, without par value, and will be managed by Messrs. Chandler and Regar, who are the directing factors in the management of the Chandler Motor Car Co.

Stockholders of the Chandler Motor Car Co. of record Feb. 27 will be given the privilege of subscribing to the stock of the Cleveland company on the following basis: Each holder of 100 shares of Chandler can purchase for \$100 per share 20 shares of preferred stock of the Cleveland company and will receive as a bonus with such subscription four shares of common. Payment is to be made 50% of the subscription price on or before March 5, and the remaining 50% April 5, without interest.

It is announced that the new company will not have to go through a costly period of experiments and development, as this work has already been done at the expense of Messrs. Chandler and Regar and Hornblower & Weeks. The company will start with a car which its manufacturers believe is now ready for the market. Volume production is expected to be reached by the summer and the new car will in no way compete with the Chandler. The new company will have a separate plant, and except for its executive directors, a separate organization.

Clyde Steamship Co.—Partial Suspension of Service.—

High operating costs have led this company to decide on the suspension of service on three of its coastwise lines, viz.: the New York to Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., line, in operation 16 years; the New York, Wilmington and Georgetown line, in operation for 30 years; and the Philadelphia and Norfolk line, in operation for more than 50 years. The lines remaining in service are operating from New York to Charleston and Jacksonville, Fla., and from New York to the West Indies.

The lines of this company have been operated by the Federal Government RR. Administration have been turned back to private ownership.—V. 107, p. 2191.

Coast Valley Gas & Electric Co.—Bonds.—

This company has applied to the California RR. Commission for authority to issue \$125,000 in bonds. The company placed an appraisal of its property as of June 30 1917 of \$1,213,546.—V. 107, p. 1387.

Consolidated Fuel Co.—

See Consumers Fuel Co. below and Bertha Coal Co. above.

Consolidated Gas Co.—Litigation.—

Attorney-General Newton on Feb. 8 filed his answer in the United States District Court at Albany, N. Y., to the complaint of the company seeking to have declared null and void the law of 1906 fixing the price of gas for Manhattan and the Bronx at 80 cents.—V. 108, p. 474, 483.

Consolidated Gas Co. (Pittsburgh)—Exch. of Bonds.—

See Philadelphia Company under "Railroads" above.—V. 107, p. 2378.

Consol. Gas, Elec. Light & Power Co. of Balt.—Earnings.

Results for 6 Months ending Dec. 31—	1918.	1917.
Gross income	\$6,299,582	\$4,801,050
Operating expenses and taxes	4,187,419	2,807,632
Net earnings	\$2,112,163	\$1,993,418
Deduct—Fixed charges	1,106,341	1,014,280
Reserve for depreciation	406,821	338,694
Dividends	(4%)575,748	(4%)575,432

Balance for reserve for contingencies and surp. \$23,252 \$65,012
—V. 108, p. 583.

Consumers Fuel Co., Pittsburgh.—Status.—

The properties and officers of this company and its ally, the Consolidated Fuel Co., are referred to under caption Bertha Coal Co. above. The mergers by which these companies, uniting with other properties a number of them named in V. 106, p. 1232, in a statement regarding the Bertha Coal Co., were described some months ago by "Money & Commerce" of Pittsburgh in substance as follows:

"As a result of the merger of nine large coal operations in western Pennsylvania, southern Ohio and West Virginia, there has been organized in this city the Consumers Fuel Co., a Pennsylvania corporation, incorporated Aug. 23 1918, and closely allied with it, the Consolidated Fuel Co., an Ohio corporation [incorporated May 9 1918], both with offices in the Chamber of Commerce Building. The capitalization of the Consumers Fuel Co. is \$2,350,000, while the capital of the Consolidated Co. is \$1,500,000. The Capital Issues Committee has approved the sale of a certain amount of treasury stock in each of these different companies for the purpose of purchasing additional machinery to increase production.

"The properties of these companies were originally purchased by John H. Jones, developed, equipped and sold to the companies organized and financed principally by large users of coal.

"The idea suggested itself to Mr. Jones, himself an operator for the past 30 years, that the coal stringency could only be efficiently met by the large users of coal becoming financially interested in the production of the fuel they so urgently required. The suggestion was quickly approved and over 100 large industries in this country and Canada became participants in the plan. Some of the representative industries are the Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.; Cleveland Worsted Mills Co.; Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Pittsburgh; Hydraulic Pressed Steel Co.; Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co.; Lynn Gas & Electric Co., &c."

Consumers Packing Co.—Receiver.—

A press dispatch from Chicago states that a receiver has been appointed for this company, a South Dakota corporation, following the filing of a bill for accounting which charges the company had sold stock to Chicago citizens to the amount of \$3,000,000. Judge David B. Brothers in the Circuit Court appointed J. M. Goldman receiver to make an investigation.

Cuba Cane Sugar Corporation.—Bonds Authorized.—

The stockholders on Feb. 11 approved the execution of a mortgage on the property as security for \$25,000,000 bonds, the proceeds of which are to be used to fund the company's debt, etc. Compare V. 108, p. 384, 272.

New Director.—

Henry Evans has been elected a director.—V. 108, p. 384.

Daly-West Mining Co.—Listed in Boston.—

The Boston Stock Exchange has added to the list 70,000 additional shares of this company's capital stock, making the total number of shares authorized and listed 250,000. The new stock was planned some months ago and the proceeds of the new issue was to provide additional working capital.—V. 107, p. 1377.

Davis-Daly Copper Co.—Earnings for Quar. end. Dec. 31 '18

Ore returns	\$431,051	Development expenses	\$97,283
Miscellaneous revenues	21,628	Mining cost	167,838
		Equipment	5,918
Total receipts	\$452,679	General expenses	51,704

Net, after deducting disbursements as above \$129,936
Shipments for the quarter amounted to 15,191 tons, producing 2,432,010 lbs. of copper and 100,050 ounces of silver.—V. 107, p. 2100.

De Long Hook & Eye Co.—Offering of First Mtge. 5s.—

Frazier & Co., Phila., are offering at 95 and int., yielding about 6.70%, \$400,000 First Mtge. 6% Sinking Fund gold bonds (closed mtge.), dated Feb. 1 1919, due Feb. 1 1929, Interest F. & A.

Denom. \$1,000 c*. Callable in whole or in part, at 102 and int. on any int. date on 30 days' notice. Guarantee Trust & Safe Deposit Co. of Philadelphia, trustee. Free of Pennsylvania State tax and normal Federal income tax under present construction of the law.

Data from Letter of V. Pres. Frank T. Patterson, Dated Phila., Jan. 30

Organization.—Pennsylvania corporation with \$1,000,000 capital stock full paid and issued was chartered in 1907 as the successor to a West Virginia corporation of the same name, chartered in 1900 to take over the business of Richardson & De Long Brothers, manufacturers of the famous De Long "See that hump?" hook and eye and also the Columbia hook and eye. The products of the company include: Hooks and eyes, press buttons (or snap fasteners), safety & toller pins, hook and eye tape, paper fasteners, 21st St.—The company has just completed the erection of its new plant on 21st St. from Toronto St. to Clearfield St., Phila., of reinforced concrete throughout. There is a total of about 84,930 sq. ft. available as manufacturing space. Sprinkler system is provided.

Purpose of Issue.—The bonds will enable the company to retire loans incurred in the construction of the buildings described above, and its general corporate purposes.

Security.—A first mortgage upon all the property. Assets are: Real estate, buildings and building equipment, \$384,840; manufacturing machinery and small tools, \$420,995; inventory of raw and finished materials, \$313,882; total, \$1,119,717.

Sinking Fund.—Sufficient to retire, by purchase or call, a minimum of \$100,000 (par) bonds quarterly.

Dividends.—No dividends on capital stock until 50% of the bonds issued have been retired.

Net Earnings for Fiscal Years Ending March 31 from Incorporation.

Year.	Net.	Year.	Net.	Year.	Net.
1900-01	\$104,130	1906-07	\$132,732	1912-13	\$128,354
1901-02	117,905	1907-08	87,721	1913-14	134,233
1902-03	130,000	1908-09	116,231	1914-15	59,787
1903-04	146,212	1909-10	145,160	1915-16	107,375
1904-05	155,413	1910-11	122,679	1916-17	225,586
1905-06	137,085	1911-12	112,410	1917-18	def. 6,645

For the calendar year 1918, \$97,000 (approximate) total earnings applicable to fixed charges. Unavoidable conditions due to the war resulted in a deficit in 1917, but the earnings for the calendar year 1918 show that these conditions have been largely corrected and that the company again is returning to normal conditions.—V. 108, p. 584, 483.

Eastern SS. Line, Inc.—Business.—President Calvin Austin, before the Maine P. U. Commission, is quoted as saying, in substance:

"The receipts for the lines were \$1,600,000 less in 1918 than they were in the previous year, and the losses on the Boston & Bangor Division amounted to \$198,000 in the same period.

"The subsidiary lines have been operated for about 25 years and have never been a paying investment except as feeders to the main line. They have always been operated at a loss in winter. Last year we ran until Dec. 1 and lost \$74,000 on the line in question. We didn't deem it advisable to continue.

"Our greatest loss is on the Eastern divisions, running from Boston to Maine and Provincial points. Coal has cost us from \$10 to \$13 a ton, or nearly three times what it did a few years ago. Wages have increased 200%.

"We lost money every month last year on the Boston & Bangor division, the least loss for any month being \$6,000. On the lines running easterly from Rockland the least loss for any month was \$3,000."—V. 108, p. 83.

Eastman Kodak Co.—Extra Dividends.—The directors have declared extra dividends of 2 1/4% and 5% on the common stock, along with regular quarterly dividends of 2 1/4% on the common stock and 1 1/4% on the preferred. The extra of 5% will be paid on May 1 to holders of record March 31, all other dividends payable April 1 to holders of record Feb. 28.—V. 107, p. 1671.

Edison Electric Ill. Co. of Boston.—Contract.—See Boston Elevated Ry. under "Reports" above.—V. 107, p. 2379.

(Otto) Eisenlohr & Bros., Inc., Phila.—Retired.—The outstanding pref. stock has been reduced from \$2,610,000 to \$2,552,100, an additional \$39,000 having been retired and canceled as of June 30 1918 and \$27,900 as of Dec. 31 1918. The original pref. stock was \$3,000,000.—V. 106, p. 1124.

Electrical Securities Corporation.—Earnings.

Calendar Years—	1918.	1917.	1916.	1915.
Total income	\$615,748	\$579,932	\$567,416	\$518,224
Net income	292,362	284,572	278,137	268,787
Profit on securities	7,758	431,976	24,970	35,533
Preferred dividends (5)	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Common dividends (8%)	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Surplus	\$50,120	\$466,548	\$53,107	\$54,320
Profit and loss, surplus	\$1,624,547	\$1,570,699	\$1,551,743	\$1,423,686

—V. 106, p. 924.

(A. W.) Faber, Newark, N. J.—Sale.—The Allen Property Custodian will offer for sale on Feb. 27 the plant of this company at Newark, N. J., and all the property as a going concern.—V. 107, p. 1923.

Fisk Rubber Co.—Par. Stock Reduction, &c.—Contract.—The stockholders on Feb. 19 will vote on authorizing the par value of the common stock from \$100 to \$25 per share, also on authorizing a reduction of the capital stock from \$770,100 through the retirement of 7,701 shares of preferred stock now held in the treasury. See Keystone Tire & Rubber Co. below.—V. 106, p. 2338.

Ford Motor Co.—Decision.—The Michigan Supreme Court on Feb. 7 ordered Henry Ford to pay his stockholders \$19,275,385 in dividends held back for the expansion of the company. The action was brought by Dodge Brothers, who are stockholders, and who objected to Mr. Ford using the dividends to build the River Rouge blast furnaces and plant. The Court afterward ruled that the company might go into the smelting business if it so desires and that the States' limitation of \$50,000,000 on capitalization does not forbid increasing the capital investment from profits or borrowed money. On the other hand, profit sharing with the public is deemed "semi-alms" in its nature and, while public spirited, is not adjudged a proper application of the stockholders' profits.—V. 107, p. 295.

Fulton Steel Co.—Property Sold.—See Ontario Electric Steel Co. below.—V. 107, p. 1582.

General Motors Corp.—Truck Deliveries.—It is stated that the General Motors truck plant at Pontiac, Mich., delivered during the war period 7,111 ambulances and 2,400 aviation trucks to the Government, valued at \$13,000,000.—V. 108, p. 574, 584.

Gillette Safety Razor Co.—Extra Dividend.—The directors have declared a regular quarterly dividend of \$2 per share and extra of \$1, both payable May 31 to stock of record May 1. See dividend record below.

Results for Calendar Year 1918 (as reported in daily papers).

	1918.	1917.	1916.
Net earnings with no reserve for taxes	\$5,252,136	\$4,603,782	\$3,192,832
do per share (in 1918 on 199,180 shares, no par value)	\$26 30	\$24 20	---
Sales, incl. sub. cos. (England, France and Canada)	4,580,987	1,094,183	781,632
Extra blades, dozens	8,733,331	8,524,848	6,369,425
Razor sales in 1918 include 3,479,472 for U. S. military and naval forces. Since Dec. 31 1918 \$510,500 convertible notes have been bought in, and \$1,367,000 converted, leaving \$1,452,000 in hands of public on Feb. 11. The original issue was \$6,000,000 (V. 105, p. 1213).			
Total profit and loss surplus Dec. 31 1918, \$3,294,571, against \$838,658 Dec. 31 1917. Dividends paid in 1918, Mar. 1, \$1 75; June, \$1 75; and \$1 extra; Aug. 31, \$2; Nov. 30, \$2 and \$1 extra (total for 1918, \$9 50, calling for about \$1,900,000—Ed.). In 1917, Mar. 1, \$2. See also above.—V. 107, p. 2479.			

Granby Consol. Min., Smelt. & Pow. Co.—Output.

Copper Output (in Pounds)—	Anjos.	Grand Forks.	Total.
January 1919	2,520,106	636,380	3,156,486
January 1918	3,383,496	825,897	4,209,393

—V. 108, p. 273.

Greene-Canaan Copper Co.—Production.

	Copper (lbs.).	Silver (oz.).	Gold (oz.).
Output for January 1919	3,000,000	106,480	780
Output for January 1918	3,130,000	96,970	730

—V. 108, p. 384, 175.

Houston Oil Co.—Litigation.—Announcement has been made that the State of Texas will not ask for a rehearing in the suit filed against this company which was recently decided in favor of the company by the Texas Supreme Court. The decision fixed the ownership of about 80,000 acres of oil, mineral and grazing lands.—V. 108, p. 384.

Hudson River Vehicular Tunnel.—Legislation.—Bills were introduced in the New York State Legislature on Feb. 13 providing for an appropriation of \$1,000,000 so that construction on the proposed tunnel between New York and New Jersey may soon be begun.

Adverse Vote.—The U. S. Senate on Feb. 7 by a vote of 40 to 12 rejected the proposition of Senator Calder of New York for a \$6,000,000 vehicular tunnel under the Hudson River. The measure was submitted as an amendment to the \$400,000,000 Post Office bill.—V. 108, p. 484.

Jewel Tea Co.—Sales 4 Weeks ending Jan. 25.

4 Weeks ending Jan. 25—	1919.	1918.	Increase.
Sales	\$1,213,837	\$1,155,963	\$57,874

—V. 108, p. 485.

Kennecott Copper Corp.—Copper Production (lbs.).

January—	1919.	1918.	1917.
Kennecott	10,040,000	5,970,000	7,080,000
Braden	---	6,200,000	4,798,000

An official statement says: "The curtailment announced by the company in January will thus be seen already to have been put into effect, and a further decrease in the output for February is anticipated."—V. 108, p. 175.

Kerr Lake Mining Co.—Production.

January—	1919.	1918.	Decrease.
Silver production (in ounces)	118,985	204,641	85,656

—V. 108, p. 273.

Keystone Rubber & Tire Co.—Contract.—This company is reported to have closed a contract to handle all of the surplus production of the Fisk Rubber Co.—It is stated that this may increase the total business of the Keystone Co. at least \$2,000,000 during the year.—V. 108, p. 175.

Kinney Mfg. Co.—Offering of Preferred Stock.—Richardson, Hill & Co., of Boston, are offering, at 95 and int., to yield 7.36%, \$1,000,000 pref. stock of this company.

Laurentide Power Co., Montreal.—1918 Earnings.

Cal Year—	Gross.	Oper. Exp.	Net.	Fixed Chgs.	Rebate.	Surplus.
1918	\$880,289	\$156,605	\$723,684	\$175,000	\$9,896	\$338,888
1917	663,858	84,063	579,795	375,000	---	204,795

—V. 107, p. 2380.

Lehigh Valley Coal Sales Co.—Decision.—See Lehigh Valley RR. under "Railroads" above.—V. 106, p. 1904.

Library Bureau.—Report for 1918.—Report for the calendar year 1918 shows record sales, the total exceeding those of any previous year by more than \$1,250,000, gross earnings increasing proportionately. The sum of approximately \$500,000 was reserved for Federal taxes, thereby reducing net earnings to be added to surplus to about \$175,000 after payment of dividends aggregating \$180,000, including 8% on the preferred and 4% on the common stock; total profit and loss surplus Dec. 31 1918, \$982,695.—V. 106, p. 1235.

Lindsay Light Co. (Chicago).—Dividends.—The directors have declared dividends of 2 1/3% on the preferred stock and 6 2/3% on the common. This represents the quarterly dividend of 1 1/4% due Mar. 31 and the accrued dividend on the preferred for the month of Dec. 1918. The common div. represents the quarterly of 5% due Mar. 31 and 1 2/3% for month of Dec. 1918. The fiscal year now corresponds with the calendar year.—V. 108, p. 576.

Mallory Steamship Co.—Difficulties of Coastwise Lines.—Vice-President C. D. Mallory is quoted as saying: During both the period when the lines were under the Shipping Board and the period during which they were under the Railroad Administration, the Government, through its various agencies, made rates of pay and wages just what it thought fit, the steamship companies having nothing to say. The result is that the lines which have been turned back to their owners find the wage scale enormously increased, and all costs for materials, repairs, &c., greatly advanced. Freight rates, it is true, have been increased also, but not in proportion to the expenses of operation. The organizations of the lines have been demoralized and it is impossible to make both ends meet. Another important factor is that the Railroad Administration still has the road-controlled lines under its own direction. This means that, to a large extent, the privately controlled lines are entirely dependent on the good-will of the Railroad Administration for business in competition with the Administration's controlled lines. Take the Clyde line and the Morgan line, for instance, the former now independent again, and the latter still under the Railroad Administration. Both these lines run between New York and Galveston, and the Railroad Administration can route traffic as it sees fit. Then, again, the Clyde line has a service from New York to Charleston and Jacksonville, while the Old Dominion line, still under the Railroad Administration, has a service from New York to Norfolk, and the Savannah line, also under Government operation, has a service from New York to Savannah. The Savannah line has a service from Boston to Savannah and the Clyde line has a service to Charleston and Jacksonville. All this raises the point as to whether it should not be all Government ownership or none. The Government ought either to put the independent lines out of business altogether or increase their rates to meet expenses. I recognize that this would mean a corresponding adjustment of the railroad rates which compete with the rail and water rates. [The Mallory Line, which had been operated by the United States RR. Administration, has been turned back to its owners. The Ward Line and the New York & Porto Rico Line, the two principal money makers of the Gulf system, have not been turned back to their owners, but are still being operated by the Shipping Board under an arrangement which returns a substantial profit to their owners.]—V. 107, p. 2193.

National Acme Co., Cleveland, O.—Earnings.—An unconfirmed press report states that the net earnings for the quarter ended Dec. 31 1918, before making provision for excess profits taxes, were \$1,514,000 in 1918 as against \$1,493,000 in 1917.—V. 107, p. 2013.

National Refining Co.—Stock Dividend.—A quarterly dividend of 4% has been declared on the common stock, payable in stock on Feb. 15 to holders of record Feb. 1. In Feb., May and Nov. 1918 4% in stock was paid and in Aug. 1 1/4% and an extra of 2 1/4% in cash.—V. 107, p. 507.

New England Co. Power System.—Earnings.

	1918—Dec.—1917.	Increase.	1918—12 Mos.—1917.
Gross earnings	\$376,741	\$267,515	\$109,226
Oper. expenses & taxes	214,678	159,080	55,598
Net earnings	\$162,063	\$108,435	\$53,628
Bond interest	40,681	36,425	4,255
Other interest	24,005	12,961	11,045
Balance, surplus	\$97,377	\$59,049	\$38,328

—V. 108, p. 176.

New Jersey Zinc Co.—Earnings for Dec. 31 Quarters.

	Quarters end. Dec. 31—	Years end. Dec. 31—
	1918.	1917.
x Income	\$2,973,969	\$6,586,653
Interest and reserve	115,000	115,000
Federal taxes	545,000	2,094,224
Profit-sharing	---	450,000
Dividends	(4)1,400,000	(4)1,400,000
Balance, surplus	\$913,969	\$2,526,428

x "Income" as above includes dividends from subsidiary companies, and is stated after deducting expenses, taxes, maintenance, depreciation, &c. y This item includes the Federal taxes shown in the four quarters of 1918 aggregated \$5,470,000, plus an additional amount for such taxes estimated at \$1,611,431.—V. 108, p. 485.

New Cornelia Copper Co.—Production.—

	1919.	1918.	Increase.
January production (pounds).....	4,318,000	4,136,000	182,000

—V. 108, p. 274.

New York & Richmond Gas Co.—Earnings.—

<i>Cal. Years—</i>	1918.	1917.	<i>Cal. Years—</i>	1918.	1917.
Gross earnings.....	\$513,529	\$490,105	Interest.....	\$80,845	\$78,513
Oper. exp., &c.....	470,814	351,099	Dividends.....	(16,000)	0
Net earnings.....	\$42,725	\$139,006	Balance def.....	\$38,121	sur.\$493

Capital stock outstanding Dec. 31 1918, \$1,500,000, and 1st M. Bonds, \$1,500,000.—V. 107, p. 2480.

New York Transit Co.—Report for Calendar Years.—

<i>Calendar Years—</i>	1918.	1917.	1916.	1915.
Net income.....	\$914,294	\$1,461,619	\$1,339,121	\$813,729
Dividends.....	(20%)1,000,000	(20)1,000,000	(18)900,000	(16)800,000
Bal., sur. or deficit.....	def.\$85,706	sur.\$461,619	sur.\$439,121	sur.\$13,729

Assets—
 Pipe line plant.....6,769,785
 Material & supp.....251,592
 Cash, oth. investm'ts & accts. receivable.....6,109,083
Liabilities—
 Capital stock.....5,000,000
 Accts. payable.....x\$14,001
 Fire insur. res'v'e.....12,391
 Dep'n reserve.....1,406,496
 Profit and loss.....5,913,863

Niles-Bement-Pond Co.—Earnings.—

<i>Cal. Year—</i>	1918.	1917.	1918.	1917.
Net aft. tax. &c \$3,181,933	\$3,181,933	\$3,133,633	Bal., surplus.....	\$1,923,259
Prof. div. (6%).....	288,673	245,914	Previous surp.....	12,652,389
Com. div. (12%).....	1,620,000	1,019,876	Tot. surp.....	\$14,575,648

Northern Pipe Lines.—Report—Income Account.—

<i>Calendar Years—</i>	1918.	1917.	1916.	1915.
Net income.....	\$603,235	\$629,963	\$800,898	\$428,433
Dividends.....	(10%)400,000	(14)560,000	(10)400,000	(10)400,000
Balance, surplus.....	\$103,235	\$60,963	\$200,898	\$28,433

Assets—
 Pipe line plant.....\$2,964,273
 Mat'l & sup'p.....15,453
 Cash, other investm'ts & accts. receivable.....3,388,949
Liabilities—
 Capital stock.....\$4,000,000
 Accts. payable.....x\$17,212
 Fire ins. res'v'e.....13,474
 Dep'n reserve.....1,076,611
 Profit and loss.....\$74,882

Ontario Electric Steel Co.—Purchase.—

A representative of this company on Jan. 22 purchased the Fulton Steel Co., Fulton, N. Y., from William Nottingham, Charles V. Byrne and Edward Quirk, receivers. The plant has been operated by the three receivers since the bankruptcy in Oct. 1918 (V. 107, p. 1582). The sale was approved by the Court on Jan. 21.

Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit.—Earnings.—

	1918.	1917.
Gross earnings for the year ending Dec. 31.....	\$5,676,260	\$5,265,981
Reserve to equalize foreign accounts and deposits.....	649,346	942,932
Reserve for special war and income taxes.....	2,070,575	1,287,897
Net profit before dividends.....	\$2,956,339	\$3,034,252

The outstanding capital stock was increased from \$9,864,275 to \$11,836,830 (par \$25), by distribution of a 20% dividend in stock Jan. 23 1917.—V. 107, p. 2481.

Penman's Ltd., Montreal.—Common Dividend Increased.

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 1 3/4% on the \$2,150,600 common stock, payable May 15 to holders of record May 5, which increases the annual rate from 6 to 7%. In May, Aug. and Nov. 1 1/2% was paid, previous to which 1% was paid. Extras of 1% were paid in February and May 1918.—V. 107, p. 186.

Pettibone-Mulliken Co., Chic. & N. Y.—Earnings.—

<i>Cal. Years—</i>	1918.	1917.	1918.	1917.
Mfg. prof., less taxes.....	\$933,741	\$1,660,202	Depreciation.....	\$90,509
Other income.....	13,151	0	War tax, &c.....	266,687
Total.....	\$933,741	\$1,682,353	First preferred sink'g fund.....	338,202

Int. on loans.....5,348
 Prof. divs.....103,127
 Total profit and loss surplus.....\$1,166,385

Phillip Morris Co. (Tobacco)—Sale.—

See Tobacco Products Corporation below.

Pittsburgh Steel Co.—Statement of Earnings.—

<i>Six Months to Dec. 31—</i>	1918.	1917.	Decrease.
Sales.....	\$17,624,443	\$20,862,315	\$3,237,872
Net profits.....	\$813,252	\$3,256,207	\$2,442,955

* After setting aside \$1,536,453 for estimated war profits and income taxes, and inventory adjustment.—V. 108, p. 586.

Porto Rican-American Tobacco Co.—Scrip Dividend.—

The regular quarterly dividend of 3% has been declared payable in 3-year 6% scrip on March 6 to holders of record Feb. 15. In March 1918 a stock dividend of 4% was paid and in June, Sept. and Dec. 3% in 3-year 6% scrip was paid.—V. 107, p. 1843, 611.

Riverside Eastern Oil Co.—Payment of Notes.—

Forty-three 6% Sinking Fund Deb. notes, dated Feb. 5 1918, and ranging in number from 2 to 294, have been drawn for redemption Feb. 15 at 102 1/2% and interest at the Fidelity Title & Trust Co., Pittsburgh.—V. 107, p. 409.

Riverside Western Oil Co.—Payment of Notes.—

Seventy-seven 6% Sinking Fund Deb. notes, dated Feb. 5 1918, and ranging in number from 6 to 293, have been called for payment Feb. 15 at 102 1/2% and interest at the Fidelity Title & Trust Co., Pittsburgh.—V. 107, p. 409.

Shattuck-Arizona Copper Co.—Div. Reduced—Prod'n.

A quarterly dividend of 25c. per share has been declared, payable April 19, to holders of record Mar. 31. In January last 50 cents was paid and during 1918 paid quarterly 25 cents and 25 cents as a capital distribution.

<i>January—</i>	1919.	1918.	<i>January—</i>	1919.	1918.
Copper (lbs.).....	622,226	849,440	Silver (oz.).....	32,204	9,599
Lead (lbs.).....	470,168	84,000	Gold (oz.).....	101,19	105,86

Spokane Heat, Light & Power Co.—Sale.—

See Washington Water Power Co. above.—V. 104, p. 2348.

Stewart Manufacturing Co.—Sales.—

<i>January—</i>	1919.	1918.	Increase.
Sales.....	\$197,000	\$85,000	\$112,000

—V. 108, p. 2295, 2104.

Studebaker Corporation, South Bend, Ind.—Development Plans—Stock Ownership.—

President A. R. Erskine, in an address made at a dinner on Jan. 30, outlined the company's development plans and what these will require from the citizens of South Bend, substantially as follows:

[About 400 citizens gave Mr. Erskine the dinner, and it is said that as a result of his speech the whole town was aroused with a spirit of determination to provide the necessary houses and improvements to take care of the company's expansion. It is expected that local interests will put up 2,000 houses this year and 2,000 next.]

Proposed New Plant.—The corporation plans to erect in South Bend a new automobile plant, modern in every respect. This plant will when completed have required an investment of over \$6,000,000 and involve the employment of from 12,000 to 15,000 additional employees. About 20% of the new buildings have already been erected, 50% more will be erected this spring and summer, and the remaining 30% nearly thereafter. By Jan. 1 1920 we expect to be producing 150 automobiles per day, and commencing Oct. 1 next we will rapidly require new employees, consisting of about 5,000 men and 1,000 women. By summer 1920 we will have completed the plant and be in production of 300 automobiles per day, and will require an additional 6,000 men and 1,000 women.

Many of these employees will bring their families and purchase homes. Following them will be the natural influx of additional professional men, merchants, and others, who are attracted always by the needs of growing cities, so that it is reasonable to expect an ultimate addition of 40,000 to 50,000 new citizens in South Bend.

Development Expected.—The developments necessary and desirable in the next two years, in order to provide for 12,000 additional employees, include: Houses for 10,000 men and 2,000 women, all completed by July 1 1920, with from four to seven rooms, modern plumbing, &c.; also several elevator apartment houses for women. Improvements and extensions of new streets will be necessary, and the track elevation program should now be carried out, and a new union depot provided.

Stock Ownership.—What is true of American corporations in general is true of the Studebaker Corporation in particular, which is owned by 4,051 different individuals, including several hundred of its employees and people living in South Bend and elsewhere throughout the world who have invested their savings in our stock because they believe in its safety, the honesty of its products and the integrity of its management. Out of 2,336 common stockholders, 1,843, or 65%, own 50 shares or less, while 251, or 9%, own from 51 to 100 shares. This, 2,094, or 74%, of our stockholders own 100 shares or less, and only 742 individuals, or 26%, own more than 100 shares. In the case of our preferred stock, out of 1,272 shareholders, 884, or 73%, own 50 shares or less, while 148, or 12%, own from 51 to 100 shares. Thus, 1,032, or 85%, own 100 shares or less, while only 183 persons, or 15%, own more than 100 shares. The largest holdings owned by any individual or interest is less than 6% of the outstanding capital stock, which to-day amounts to \$30,000,000 of common stock and \$10,775,000 of preferred stock.—V. 108, p. 487, 282.

Submarine Boat Corporation.—Operations.—

President H. R. Carse is quoted as saying that this company will now maintain a launching schedule of 12 ships a month, marking the beginning of extensive construction until the present contract is completed.—V. 108, p. 85.

Sullivan Machinery Co. (of Mass.), Chicago.—Earnings.—

<i>Cal. Years—</i>	1918.	1917.	1918.	1917.
Net earnings.....	\$2,140,035	\$2,413,876	Dividends.....	\$461,727
Deprec., &c.....	351,384	242,795	Balance, surp.....	440,074
Exc. prof. tax.....	886,850	500,000	plus.....	986,401

W. Willis Gardner has been elected a director to succeed William H. Elliott.—V. 107, p. 2383, 1389.

Swift & Co.—Sale of 2 1/2-Year Gold Notes.—

Illinois Trust & Savings Bank, First Trust & Savings Bank, Continental & Commercial Trust & Savings Bank and the Merchants' Loan & Trust Co., Chicago, announce by advertisement on another page (for purposes of record only) the oversubscription at a price of 99 1/2% and interest of \$25,000,000 6% 2 1/2-year gold notes, dated Feb. 15 1919, due Aug. 15 1921. Total authorized issue, \$25,000,000.

Interest P. & A. 15 at Illinois Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago (trustee), or at the American Exchange National Bank, N. Y. Denom. \$1,000 and \$500 c*. Redeemable at the option of the company as a whole or in multiples of \$1,000,000 on 30 days' notice on Aug. 15 1919 at 102 and int. on Feb. 15 1920 at 101 1/2% and int.; on Aug. 15 1920 at 101 and int., and on Feb. 15 1921 at 100% and int.

Principal and interest are payable, so far as may be lawful, without deduction for any taxes, excepting estate, succession and inheritance taxes and Federal income taxes in excess of 2%, which the company may be required to pay under any present or future law.

Data from Letter of Pres. L. F. Swift, Dated Chicago, Feb. 5 1919.

This Issue.—The notes will be the direct obligation of the company. While any of these notes are outstanding and unpaid no new mortgages, except purchase money mortgages for the acquisition of additional properties, shall be placed on the property and assets of Swift & Co., but this shall not prevent the emission of the authorized and unissued First Mtge. 5% Sinking Fund gold bonds and the execution of such supplemental mortgages as may be required under the terms of said First Mortgage.

That so long as any of these notes are outstanding Swift & Co. will at all times maintain its current assets to an aggregate amount equal to at least 1 1/2 times all its current liabilities.

Capitalization Upon Issuance of These Notes.
 Capital stock, auth. and issued, \$150,000,000; less stock in treasury (352,744 shares), outstanding.....\$114,725,600
 First Mtge. 5% bonds, due 1944: Authorized.....\$50,000,000;
 Issued, \$1,630,000; retired by s. r., \$2,444,000; outstand'g 30,926,000 6% notes (this issue).....25,000,000

*Of the unissued First Mtge. bonds \$1,630,000 are reserved for corporate purposes and the remaining \$15,000,000 may be issued only for 75% of the cost of additional real property upon which the mortgage shall be a first lien. A sinking fund of 2% per ann. is operative for retirement of the 1st M. bds.

Company.—Incorporated in 1885 in Illinois to acquire the business of Swift Brothers, one of the leading Chicago packing firms. Practically the same executives have conducted the business since its incorporation. The capital stock is owned by about 25,000 shareholders, over 4,000 of whom are employees. The company owns and operates 19 packing plants, the principal ones being located at Chicago, Kansas City, South Omaha, South St. Joseph, East St. Louis, South St. Paul, Ft. Worth and Denver, and numerous poultry and produce plants. Branch houses and sales agencies number over 400, and serve practically every important city in the world. The company handled in 1918 over 14,000,000 head of live stock and paid \$682,000,000 to stock growers. Among the important products other than meats may be mentioned soap, lard, tallow, oleomargarine, bone, glue, hides, hair, glycerine, fertilizers, poultry food, leather, cottonseed oil, poultry, butter, eggs and many others. The company owns and operates over 7,000 refrigerator cars essential to its operations.

During the past fiscal year the company's plants and business in Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil, Paraguay and Australia were transferred to a new corporation, *Compania Swift Internacional*, by an exchange of stock. (V. 107, p. 910, 791, 612, 516.)

The ownership of Libby, McNeill & Libby, the canning subsidiary, was transferred from the treasury of the company to the stockholders of Swift & Co. by a similar exchange of stock. With the exception of the above, Swift & Co. retains all of its properties and business, including that of Swift Canadian Co., Ltd. (V. 107, p. 1583).

The Swift & Co. stock received by the company from its stockholders in the above exchanges 352,744 shares, is now held in the treasury of the co.

Valuations.—The values of physical properties, \$79,247,667, as stated in the balance sheet of Nov. 2 1918, are based upon a recent appraisal, using values current Jan. 1 1914 (pre-war prices), made by the American Appraisal Co. of Milwaukee.

Year	Sales and Earnings, &c., for Ten-Year Period.			
	Total Sales	Net after Taxes & Int.	Dividends from Income	Surplus for Year
1918	\$1,200,000,000	\$21,167,277	\$9,000,000	\$12,167,277
1917	875,000,000	34,650,000	10,000,000	24,650,000
1916	675,000,000	20,465,000	6,000,000	14,465,000
1915	500,000,000	14,087,500	5,437,500	8,650,000
1914	425,000,000	9,450,000	5,250,000	4,200,000
1913	400,000,000	9,250,000	5,250,000	4,000,000
1912	300,000,000	8,250,000	5,250,000	3,000,000
1911	275,000,000	6,137,500	4,887,500	1,150,000
1910	250,000,000	7,050,000	4,200,000	2,580,000
1909	250,000,000	8,025,000	4,025,000	4,000,000

Dividend Record.—The company has not failed to earn and pay cash dividends each year for the past 33 years. It is now paying divs. at rate of 8%. The balance sheet of the company as of Nov. 2 1918 and the annual report in full were published in the "Chronicle" on Jan. 18 1919. Compare V. 108, p. 586, 282, 265, 168, 85.

Swinehart Tire & Rubber Co.—Dividends.—The directors have declared an extra dividend of 10%, payable in preferred stock on March 5 to holders of record Feb. 20, also the quarterly dividend of 2%, payable April 15 to holders of record March 31. Last dividend payment was 1 1/2% in October 1917.—V. 105, p. 1426.

Tobacco Products Corporation.—Annual Earnings.

Year	1918	1917	1916
Net income	\$3,276,282	\$2,006,209	\$1,364,540
Excess profits tax (for year 1917)	128,611		
Preferred dividend (7%)	556,016	514,500	493,916
Com. div. (one quarter, \$1 50), cash	240,000	240,000	
do in scrip \$4 50 (3 quar., \$1 50 each)	720,000		

Balance, surplus, \$1,631,655; 1917, \$1,251,709; 1916, \$870,624. Previous surplus, \$3,361,533; 1917, \$2,109,823; 1916, \$1,161,650. Total profit and loss surplus, \$4,993,188; 1917, \$3,361,533; 1916, \$2,022,274. * After deducting stock dividend of (10%) \$1,600,000 paid Jan. 15 1919, the total profit and loss surplus amounts to \$3,393,187. No reserve has been set up for Federal taxes for 1918.

Purchase of Phillip Morris & Co., Ltd.—New Company—Subscription Rights.

This corporation has contracted to purchase the business of Phillip Morris & Co., Ltd., of New York, and will transfer the same to a new Virginia corporation with an authorized capital stock of \$3,000,000, consisting of 300,000 shares, all of one class and of \$10 par value; of these, 265,000 shares will be subscribed for by the Tobacco Products Corp. at \$1 per share, which in turn will offer to its shareholders 256,000 shares at the same price in the ratio of one share of new stock for a share of the Tobacco Products preferred or common at said price. This will give the new company a paid-in capital of \$1,060,000.

The books of Phillip Morris & Co., Ltd., of New York show that the average annual net earnings for the past seven years have been slightly in excess of \$200,000. The earnings of the company for 1918, before provision for Federal income and excess profit taxes, amount to \$271,000.—V. 108, p. 387.

Union Oil Co., Los Angeles.—Earnings.

Results for Calendar Year (Press Report)		1918		1917	
1918	1917				
Sales	43,990,000	33,870,889	Depreciation	4,862,000	3,201,241
Net, after int.	12,435,000	12,084,518	Federal taxes	1,550,000	1,240,993
Balance, surplus, for dividends			6,023,000	7,642,284	

United Fruit Co.—Extra and Increase of Quot. Divs.—An extra dividend of 1/4 of 1% has been declared on the capital stock along with a quarterly dividend of 2 1/4%, both payable April 15 to holders of record March 20. This increases the regular annual rate from 8 to 9%. Previous dividends were: '99, '00, '01, '02, '03, '04, Jan. '05 to '07, 2% or 2 1/2%; '10, '8, '6, '7, 7% yearly; 2% or 2 1/2% or 2 3/4% extra, and from accumulated surplus, Aug. 1908, Nov. 1909, Nov. 1910 and Dec. 1911, each, 10%, applicable to purchase of new stock at par.—V. 108, p. 487.

United Gas Improvement Co.—Contract.—See Rhode Island Co. under "Railroads" above.—V. 108, p. 282.

Western Union Telegraph Co.—Rental.—See American District Telegraph Co. above.—V. 107, p. 2015, 1583.

Wisconsin Motor Manufacturing Co. (Milwaukee, Wis.).—Offering of 8% Cumulative Pref. Stock.—Counselman & Co., Chicago and Milwaukee, are offering this company's 8% Sinking Fund pref. (a. & d.) stock, authorized and outstanding, \$8,000,000. Par, \$100. Redeemable at 110 and div. after March 1 1920, on any dividend date. Dividends Q-M.

Data from Letter of Pres. Chas. H. John, Milwaukee, Feb. 1 1919.

Organization.—Organized in Wis., Mar. 12 1909, with an authorized capital stock of \$50,000, to manufacture high-grade internal combustion motors. The U. S. Government had adopted the Wisconsin motor as the standard for all four-wheel-drive 3-ton trucks. The Wisconsin motor had been previously adopted by the English Government as standard for four-wheel-drive military trucks. During the last 12 months approximately 80% of our output went directly, or indirectly, to the Government.

Capitalization.—Authorized, Issued.

7% Serial gold notes (closed issue)	\$250,000	\$250,000
8% cumulative preferred stock	800,000	800,000
Common stock	1,200,000	1,000,000

Plant.—This is in West Allis (practically a part of Milwaukee), on about 6 1/2 acres, owned in fee, and having direct shipping facilities. Plant is fully equipped and has an output of 50 completed and tested motors per day.

Earnings for Calendar Years 1915-1918, Inclusive.

Year	1915	1916	1917	1918
Net sales	\$1,070,512	\$1,236,151	\$3,122,403	\$5,710,335
Net earnings	\$146,450	\$176,488	\$247,200	\$474,693
Note interest				17,500
Federal taxes (estimated)				100,000

Balance, net earnings, \$357,193. Preferred dividends, \$64,000.

Pref. Stock Provisions.—No mortgage nor shares of stock prior, or on a parity with, this issue, unless the holders of 75% shall concur. No common dividend, the effect of which will be to decrease the total net assets below 200% or the net quick assets below 100% of pref. outstanding. In the event of default of any four consecutive quarterly dividends on the preferred stock, then the preferred stock shall vote until default is cured.

Sinking Fund.—Yearly from Dec. 31 1919 out of net earnings, 5% of the greatest amount of pref. stock at any time outstanding, to retire stock. **Assets.**—After present financing, which includes \$300,000 of additional common stock subscribed at par by the present stockholders, the net assets Dec. 31 1918, after deducting the \$250,000 7% Serial gold notes, amount to \$2,288,978, or more than \$286 for each \$100 share of pref. stock outstanding, and net quick assets amount to \$1,834,286, or \$230 for each \$100 share of pref. stock outstanding.

Purpose of Issue.—To retire current bank loans and to provide additional working capital. The present stockholders have subscribed at par for \$300,000 of additional common stock. **Management.**—The same which founded the company. **Directors (and Officers).**—Chas. H. John (Pres. & Treas.), A. F. Milbrath (Sec.), Wm. Hinrichs (Treas.), Henry Manegold, Geo. P. Mayer, Herman O. Brumder, Fred. F. Luedke.—V. 107, p. 2384.

(F. W.) Woolworth Co. (Five & Ten Cent Stores), N. Y.

Income Account for Years ending Dec. 31.

	1918	1917	1916	1915
No. of stores Dec. 31	1,000	920	805	805
Net sales	\$107,179,311	\$98,102,858	\$87,089,271	\$75,995,774
Net income	\$8,088,716	\$8,232,349	\$8,713,445	\$7,548,210
Deduct—				
Preferred dividend (7%)	\$875,000	\$892,500	\$927,500	\$953,750
Common dividends	4,000,000	4,000,000	3,875,000	3,375,000
Per cent. (8%)				
Prem. on pref. stock, &c.	120,016	118,626	10,510	
Total deductions	\$4,875,000	\$5,012,517	\$4,921,126	\$4,339,260
Balance, surplus	2,213,716	4,239,832	3,792,319	3,208,950
Fed'l taxes paid in 1918	1,232,209	(see "1918")		
Surplus	\$881,507	\$4,239,832	\$3,792,319	\$3,208,950
Previous surplus	19,608,493	15,368,660		
Total surplus	\$20,599,000	\$19,608,492	\$3,792,319	\$3,208,950

x Note.—"Net income" both in 1918 and 1917 is shown subject to deduction for Federal taxes. The tax for 1917 paid in 1918, it will be observed, is here charged against the balance surplus for 1918.—V. 108, p. 180.

Worcester Electric Co.—New Stock.—This company has been granted permission to issue \$400,000 new capital stock to be used for the construction of an addition to the generating plant.—V. 103, p. 499.

Youngstown (O.) Sheet & Tube Co.—Earnings.

Press reports show the following earnings for the year 1918:

Gross earnings	\$25,952,119	Construction adjustm'ts	\$7,363,374
Deduct—Depreciation	2,500,000	Dividends	4,394,721
Adjustment losses	1,499,256		
Balance, surplus for year			\$6,967,009
Total surplus			\$10,194,767

The dividends here include distributions on \$10,000,000 7% pref. and on \$18,496,000 common, the latter at the rate of 20% per annum. President James A. Campbell is quoted as saying that nothing was set aside for Federal taxes as the revenue law had not been passed when the statement was prepared. Should the 80% tax be retained the taxes may amount to between \$8,000,000 and \$10,000,000 and the payment would absorb most of the year's surplus.

In 1918 the company's sales fell off \$5,000,000 as compared with 1917 and shipments were decreased by approximately 35,000 tons. Despite this fact wages paid aggregated \$22,157,000, as against \$16,396,000 in 1917.—V. 107, p. 2482.

CURRENT NOTICE.

—The 59th annual report of the Home Life Insurance Co. shows over four million dollars paid to policyholders in 1918, of which over seven hundred thousand was in dividends. The influenza-pneumonia epidemic caused an abnormal mortality, greater than any experienced in the company's history, but notwithstanding this the assets show an increase of more than 4% and are now over thirty-six million dollars. The total insurance in force was increased during the year 8.6%, and is now nearly one hundred and fifty-nine million dollars.

—The National City Co. of this city ask in their page advertisement elsewhere in the "Chronicle" to-day: "What About Acceptances?" This question is addressed to bankers. Every banker should have the facts at his fingers' ends. The National City Co. has issued a booklet entitled "Acceptances" which tells everything a banker ought to know of acceptances in their various forms and gives regulations and rulings of the Federal Reserve Board. The company will be glad to mail a copy of this practical booklet on request.

—L. Sherman Adams of Boston has installed a direct private telephone connection for the convenience of his New York clients. The telephone is "Canal 1674." Customers can call Mr. Adams' Boston office at 70 State St. without charge. The advertised announcement on another page states that with the installation of this direct telephone between New York and Boston the firm will be able to render quick service in the execution of listed Boston Stock Exchange securities as well as high-grade unlisted securities, in which Mr. Adams has specialized since 1905.

—Halsey, Stuart & Co. are distributing gratis from their several offices a compact folder entitled "What the average man should know about the Income Tax," which is a digest of those features of the law of interest to the man whose income consists of a salary and such items as rent, dividends, interest, &c. All of these items and many more are explained and illustrated so that the individual can solve his tax problems by the use of this folder.

—Clarence I. Worcester, John D. Woodfin and John A. Potter have formed a corporation under the firm name of C. I. Worcester & Co., Inc., with offices at 60 State Street, Boston, for the transaction of a general investment business. Mr. Worcester has been in the securities business in both New York and Boston for fifteen years, having given up business at the time this country entered the war to go into the service.

—Hyney, Emerson & Co., 39 So. La Salle St., Chicago, have recently opened a municipal bond department, under the management of Earl I. Custin. Mr. Custin is well known in the investment field, having been affiliated with a Chicago municipal bond house for a number of years and has had a wide experience in the purchase and sale of municipal securities.

—Lybrand, Ross Brothers & Montgomery, certified public accountants, of New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago and New Haven, announce that Homer N. Sweet, certified public accountant, Mass., has been admitted to membership in the firm as of Jan. 1. Mr. Sweet will continue to be in direct charge of the firm's Boston office.

—At 98 1/4 and interest, to yield over 7.55% on the investment, Drexel & Co., Philadelphia, and Bonbright & Co., Inc., of this city, are offering and advertising in this issue \$12,500,000 Public Service Corporation of New Jersey 3-year secured convertible 7% notes. Full particulars of this offering appear in the advertisement.

—M. F. Middleton, Jr., & Co., members Philadelphia Stock Exchange, beg to announce that they have opened offices for the purchase and sale of stocks, bonds and high-grade investments at 415 and 416 Philadelphia Stock Exchange Building, 1413 Walnut St.

—I. D. Noll & Co. announce the removal of their offices to 170 Broadway, this city, where they will have much larger space than at their old address at 44 Pine Street. "Protection Against Stock Swindling" is the title of a pamphlet just issued by this firm.

—William C. Williamson has been admitted as a general partner to the firm of MacMeekin & Co. of Philadelphia, and the name of the firm changed to MacMeekin & Williamson. Mr. Williamson is associated with James A. S. MacMeekin.

—Frederick Seagrave of Detroit has this week been made a general partner in the New York and Philadelphia Stock Exchange firm of Edward B. Smith & Co., 30 Pine St., this city, and 1411 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

—Elston & Co., investment securities, 39 South La Salle St., Chicago, announce that Lawrence MacIntyre, formerly of Chas. S. Kidder & Co., Chicago, is associated with their firm as Vice-President.

The Commercial Times.

COMMERCIAL EPITOME

Friday Night, Feb. 14 1919.

The tone in American business is rather more cheerful, although as a rule there is no important increase in actual trading. But the feeling is more hopeful. The rise in the stock market of late to some extent reflects it. Also the labor situation at home and abroad seems less threatening. The big Seattle strike, with its rather subtle but plain enough Bolshevik leanings, has been squelched by a resolute Mayor, much to the satisfaction of the whole country. Textile strikes may end with the official suggestion of a five-day week of 8½ hours work daily. In the Southwest with the advance of spring the general drift is towards some improvement in trade. At some Western centres sales of merchandise are larger in the aggregate, though individual orders are not generally heavy. The snows and rains of late at the West have helped the winter wheat crop. The Western farmer is cheered by the prospect of a continuation of \$2 26 for wheat. The cotton farmer, to be sure, is represented as disgruntled. He wants to be "protected." Somebody tacked a "rider" on a wheat-price bill which called for \$2 26 per bushel, providing for the purchase by the Government of 2,500,000 bales of cotton to be held off the market until prices rise. It remains to be seen whether this exhibition of paternalism will be enacted into law. The demand for plows, tractors and agricultural implements is sharp; also that for seeds. The soil richly repays cultivation in these extraordinary times. Recent sales of hardware and furniture as well as jewelry have been large. Auction sales of wool have yielded better prices than the minimum fixed for pulled and scoured grades. It is believed that the cheapening of cotton goods recently will before long lead to a larger retail business. The demand for automobiles, too, is said to outrun the supply. The Government is understood to be contemplating large purchases of rails and other equipment. Wheat exports for the week rose to nearly 6,000,000 bushels and are thus far some 16,000,000 bushels ahead of those up to this date last year. Building shows an increase that is supposed to mean that this branch of business is facing better times, unless a threatened building trade strike interferes. Business failures are still very small.

Buying of heavy clothing is small. A blizzard and rains at the West have hurt trade. The blizzard extended from Nebraska northward, with the thermometer in some cases 5 degrees below zero. It helped to put up the price of corn 11 cents during the week. Chicago dispatches to-day say that the storm, accompanied by snow, wind and rain, which for twenty hours demoralized wire communication and railroad traffic in the territory between the Missouri River and the Rocky Mountains, and from the Canadian border to Oklahoma, on the 11th instant was still in progress and moving eastward, though with decreasing severity. The snowfall, in most localities, was comparatively light, but high winds, especially in Nebraska and Kansas, caused huge drifts, which delayed rail traffic. All freight trains were annulled and only a few passenger trains were able to get through. No extreme cold weather has occurred anywhere. It has been termed "the warm blizzard." Rain has prevailed here at the East for about 24 hours, but there is still a remarkable absence of snow in this section. Retail trade is affected by the abnormally mild winter. Textiles remain quiet. Pig iron is to-day reported dull and 15% lower. Coke is lower. Business in steel lags. Rains and snows delay farm work and the marketing of grain, &c. It is noticeably backward in the southwestern cotton section. As regards general trade many hold aloof for lower prices. The Council of the U. S. National Defense, in endeavoring to awaken general trade, urges the American people to buy now what they need. Prices have been falling for two months. The cost of food is gradually declining, but it is in dairy products like butter and eggs, rather than meats, which is still very high. Unemployment is increasing. At the South the recent great decline in cotton prices hurts trade and collections. Attempts are to be made towards concerted action in reducing the cotton acreage. The sales of dry goods are disappointing. The demand for coal is also below expectations and trade in iron and steel has not awakened. Copper is down to 17 cents.

In connection with the labor question it is of interest to note that not only is immigration into the U. S. to be suspended for four years but also that during the past four years, 1,250,000 aliens in the United States have applied to steamship companies for passage to their native lands after the war. It is estimated that 2,500,000 desire to return to Europe. A beginning is being made in the inevitable reduction in wages. A Salt Lake City dispatch says that the Utah Copper wage cut amounts to 12½ cents for each cent reduction in price of copper on wages exceeding \$4 15 a day. Wage reductions amount to between 60 and 75 cents a day. A decision which is expected to end the strike of Eastern textile workers was reached by the War Labor Board on the 13th inst., when a temporary working basis of an eight-and-one-half hour day and a five day week was announced. It was estimated by labor leaders that 90% of the idle employees would resume work on Monday next.

The Seattle strike of 55,000 workers ended on Feb. 11. Strikes occurred in Montana, Arizona and Utah copper miners or smelters. But now there is a voluntary reduction by miners in their own wages in the coal districts of 25 to 30% rather than see the mines closed down. There are complaints of unemployment as demobilization progresses and trade for the time is slack. Up to Feb. 7, 1,033,812 men and 67,038 officers had been discharged. The duPonts, who on the signing of the Armistice Nov. 11, had 86,000 operatives, have discharged 60,000.

It is contended that the United States will come into keen competition in the shipping business with Japan. Japanese owners, it is said, made enormous profits during the war, and competition will be backed by plenty of money supported by subsidies for shipbuilding and for carrying of mails. While food prices are slowly declining in the United States, it appears that they are rising in Paris owing to the great number of visitors in the French capital. All foodstuffs are expensive. Butter is \$2 25 a pound. An ordinary baker's cake cost \$1 75 to the natives. Bananas are 14 cents each. There are no apples or grapefruit. Vegetables, however, are plentiful and very good. Much complaint is heard of the recent British embargo on the importation of a long list of merchandise. But relaxing its embargo ruling slightly, Great Britain has agreed that "as a temporary expedient" importers can obtain one-quarter the quantity of American boots and shoes received in 1913.

LARD higher; prime Western, 26.50c.; refined for the Continent, 28.50c.; South American, 28.65c.; Brazil, in kegs, 29.65c. Futures advanced sharply. In a single day, pork moved up \$1 a barrel, and lard and ribs 50 points. Offerings have been light of lard and other products, and hogs have been rising. Export allotments of provisions have been liberal. Exporters and shorts have competed in a market where everybody was eager to buy lard and other product. The total export allotment thus far this month are said to be about 225,000,000 pounds of meat and lard. The sharpest advance in many weeks carried hog prices on the 11th inst. to the highest point reached since Nov. 27 1918. The average moved up to \$17 85, or \$1 72 higher than a year ago, and \$5 40 above two years ago. To-day prices declined after an early advance, which brought out big offerings. On Thursday, it is said, 1,000,000 pounds of cash lard sold at 26 cents. Hogs declined 5 cents to-day; Western receipts 135,000, against 80,000 last year.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
May delivery	23.30	23.80	24.30	24.80	24.80	24.60
July delivery	22.32	22.82	23.32	day	23.82	23.67

PORK steady; mess, \$49 @ \$50, nominal; clear, \$46 @ \$51. Beef firm; mess, \$35 @ \$36; packet, \$37 @ \$38; extra India mess, \$63 @ \$65; No. 1 canned roast beef, \$4 25; No. 2, \$8 25. Cut meats, lower; pickled hams, 10 to 20 lbs., 25½ @ 26½; pickled bellies, 30 @ 31c. To-day May pork closed at \$40 20, an advance for the week of \$3 30. Butter, creamery extras, 49½ @ 50c. Cheese, flats, 28 @ 32c. Eggs, fresh gathered extras, 48½ @ 49c.

COFFEE quiet on the spot; No. 7 Rio, 15½c.; No. 4 Santos, 21¼c.; fair to good Cucuta, 20 @ 20½c. Futures though quiet, advanced. Support was given. Even a certain amount of bull manipulation was at one time attempted. But trading was so light that fluctuations were rather languid with distant months lagging. Rio and Santos have big stocks. In the aggregate they are some 5,340,000 bags against 4,560,000 a year ago in round figures. Early in the week, too, firm offers from Brazil were lower but Rio and Santos have latterly risen. Consumers at home and abroad show no disposition to buy on a big scale. To-day prices advanced 34 to 48 points owing to the removal of export restrictions and indications of a better demand for spot coffee. Prices are distinctly higher for the week.

May	c. 14.78 @ 14.80	Aug	c. 14.10 @ 14.15	Nov	c. 13.75 @ 13.80
June	c. 13.53 @ 13.55	Sept	c. 13.95 @ 14.00	Dec	c. 13.70 @ 13.75
July	c. 13.33 @ 13.35	Oct	c. 13.85 @ 13.90	Jan	c. 13.65 @ 13.70

SUGAR has been bought on a fair scale at 5.88c. cost and freight by the committee; centrifugal, 96-degrees test, 7.28c. for Cuban and Porto Rican. Granulated 9c., and selling more freely. Sugar meltings are increasing. Last week's Cuban receipts were smaller. Meltings at the North Atlantic port last week were 54,000 tons. That was 22,000 tons more than in the same week last year. It is true, however, that the meltings are still said to be considerably under the average weekly total expected to be reached later on. At the same time it undoubtedly provides a sufficient supply for current home and export business. The receipts at Atlantic American ports last week were 51,758 tons, or 13,135 tons less than in the previous week, but 18,207 tons larger than in the same week last year; total stocks there 47,533 tons, against 49,775 tons in the previous week, 41,271 last year and 134,230 in 1917.

OILS.—Linseed quiet but steady; city raw, ear lots, \$1 45; 5-bbls. lots, \$1 48. Edible lard, \$1 90 @ \$2. Coconut, Ceylon, bbls., 15 @ 15½c.; Cochin, bbls., 18 @ 18½c. Soya bean, 12½ @ 13½c. Corn oil, crude wood, 15c. Olive, \$3 50 @ \$4. Cod, domestic, \$1 40 @ \$1 45. Spirits of turpentine, 71 @ 71½c. Common to good strained rosin, \$13 50 @ \$31 60.

PETROLEUM fairly active and firm; refined in barrels, cargo \$17 25 @ \$18 25; bulk, New York, \$9 25 @ \$10 25; cases, New York, \$20 25 @ \$21 25. Gasoline remains un-

changed; the gasoline demand for foreign account is said to be well maintained, and with the coming of spring the prospects for domestic trade will be more favorable. Motor gasoline, in steel barrels, to garages, 24 1/2c., to consumers, 26 1/2c. Gas machine, 41 1/2c. The recent shortage of kerosene for home needs is reported to have been relieved. In the north Texas field several creditable producers are reported. The best of these is said to be two miles southwest of Caddo, in Stephens County, which produces 3,500 barrels a day. The weather has been generally favorable, and field work is reported to be up to the normal.

Pennsylvania dark \$4.00	South Lima.....\$2.38	Illinois, above 30
Cabell.....2.77	Indiana.....2.28	degrees.....\$2.42
Orienton.....1.75	Princeton.....2.42	Kansas and Okla-
Cornieg.....2.85	Somerset, 32 deg.....2.60	homa.....2.25
Wooster.....2.85	Ragland.....1.25	Caddo, La., light.....2.25
Thrall.....2.25	Electra.....2.25	Caddo, La., heavy 1.00
Strawn.....2.25	Moran.....2.25	Canada.....2.78
De Soto.....2.15	Plymouth.....2.33	Healdton.....1.45
North Lima.....2.38		Henrietta.....2.25

TOBACCO has been rather nominal than otherwise so far as domestic leaf is concerned. Certainly trading has been light. Farmers want very high prices. Buyers demur. Yet recently there were rather large sales of Porto Rico stripped fillers; also liberal sales of Havana and Sumatra all at firm prices. Connecticut shade-grown wrappers for an exception among domestic descriptions have sold freely. The Agricultural Department advised farmers at the South and elsewhere not to "plunge" in tobacco raising. It says in a statement that while it is impossible to arrive at the quantity of tobacco Europe will be prepared to purchase during the next year or two, it seems likely that any considerable increase over the 1918 crop in the flue-cured section would be followed by a decline in market prices. The largest crop of tobacco the country has ever produced is being marketed, and while prevailing prices are very high for some of the leading types, such abnormal prices are said to be due primarily to war conditions. The department points out that the country has grown three large crops of tobacco in succession, with no decided shortage in production of any of the leading types.

COPPER dull and lower at 17 to 18c. The Government it is stated has 160,000,000 pounds of copper on hand, which will probably not be sold except through regular channels. This, however, is something hanging over the market. Tin has been 71 to 72c nominally. A rumor said that the Iron and Steel Institute, which controls the tin supply, is about to forbid all uncontrolled sales of tin until the stocks of the metal in the hands of the Government have been disposed of. It could not be confirmed. The report was, however, credited by some. In London there was a heavy decline. It is at the equivalent of 48 cents there. Lead slightly higher at 5@5.25c. Spelter higher at 6.75c.

PIG IRON is dull and shut downs of blast furnaces continue. Southern production is small. Meanwhile coke prices are declining, with a steady increase of surplus stocks. Pig iron itself is believed to be tending downward. To-day reductions in prices of pig iron were reported averaging 15%. This is taken to mean a reduction of wages. Wages are regulated largely by the movement of price.

STEEL business is confined mostly to sheets and tin plates, which are in good demand. Other branches are quiet. Little is being done for export. But a decline in freight rates raises hopes that before long some foreign business will soon be done. Scrap is dull, and in the South it is said to be about \$13. Evidently there must be a good business in rails sooner or later. But just now there is comparatively little if there is any at all, though it is said that an award of one-half a million tons is certain to be made, and in all likelihood a much larger quantity. Also it is said that the Railroad Administration purposes to order equipment of various other kinds. Certainly it will be decidedly welcome. Meantime the chief corporation is understood to be producing at the rate of 85% of capacity. This means that there must be a good storing of products awaiting better trade conditions. An enormous amount of rebuilding must be done in this country, and an awakening of business, therefore, is only a question of time. Meanwhile the Director of Finance for the Railroad Administration has asked steel rail manufacturers for prices. It is estimated that Government purchases will range from 500,000 to 1,000,000 tons. Before the war steel rails sold, it is pointed out, at the uniform price of \$28 a ton, but recent quotations have been at \$35 a ton, although none have been sold at that price. Steel plates are quoted at \$60 a ton, as against \$35 before the war. Price readjustment is expected around April 1st.

COTTON

Friday Night, Feb. 14 1919.

THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 101,477 bales, against 107,571 bales last week and 121,875 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 1918 3,554,498 bales, against 4,315,855 bales for the same period of 1917-18 showing a decrease since Aug. 1 1918 of 761,357 bales.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Total.
Galveston	5,067	4,231	2,869	8,339	3,615	4,724	28,845
Texas City		2,688		1,217		197	4,102
Port Arthur, &c.						5,482	5,482
New Orleans	6,589	5,273	7,601	5,417	5,710	7,081	37,671
Mobile	935	77	245	202	991	121	2,571
Pensacola							60
Jacksonville							60
Savannah	1,047	2,555	1,835	2,561	1,858	2,620	12,476
Brunswick							
Charleston	237	480	531	76	70	1,253	2,647
Wilmington	169	153	517	393	131	225	1,588
Norfolk	1,509	1,204	676	483	895	696	5,523
N port News, &c.							
New York				130			130
Boston		16	71	1	91	117	296
Baltimore						86	86
Philadelphia							
Totals this week	15,553	16,737	14,345	18,819	13,361	22,662	101,477

The following shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 1 1918 and the stocks to-night, compared with last year:

Receipts to Feb. 14.	1918-19.		1917-18.		Stock.	
	This Week.	Since Aug 1 1918.	This Week.	Since Aug 1 1917.	1919.	1918.
Galveston	28,845	1,232,146	33,781	1,312,939	287,536	325,107
Texas City	4,102	51,497		50,156	17,278	38,199
Port Arthur			2,610	8,102		
Aransas Pass, &c.	5,482	26,668	995	19,679		
New Orleans	37,671	939,741	43,675	1,125,564	451,562	438,125
Mobile	2,571	101,019	5,970	76,747	24,024	14,577
Pensacola		9,422		25,941		
Jacksonville	60	17,496	850	37,000	11,110	17,000
Savannah	12,476	682,803	11,867	805,412	259,313	256,074
Brunswick		52,950	3,000	114,900	4,000	22,500
Charleston	2,647	123,655	1,976	181,628	57,080	55,523
Wilmington	1,588	70,404	892	67,699	57,557	42,135
Norfolk	5,523	202,031	6,055	228,234	101,720	78,157
N port News, &c.		2,909	274	4,007		
New York	130	6,887	326	105,606	93,267	153,164
Boston	296	18,757	2,319	84,350	13,846	20,404
Baltimore	86	16,023	782	63,708	7,673	30,963
Philadelphia		30		3,585	3,747	5,212
Totals	101,477	3,554,498	115,373	4,315,855	1,389,813	1,496,150

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

Receipts at—	1919.		1918.		1917.		1916.		1915.		1914.	
	1919.	1918.	1917.	1916.	1915.	1914.	1913.	1912.	1911.	1910.	1909.	
Galveston	28,845	33,781	43,587	55,101	140,320	60,560						
Texas City, &c.	9,584	3,606	2,472	5,345	23,483	10,284						
New Orleans	37,671	43,675	19,361	23,044	67,122	36,733						
Mobile	2,571	5,970	846	1,634	3,683	4,838						
Savannah	12,476	11,867	3,661	19,469	68,037	17,318						
Brunswick		3,000	2,000	1,500	9,000	6,800						
Charleston, &c.	2,647	1,976	535	1,791	10,040	2,902						
Wilmington	1,588	892	223	963	6,372	4,749						
Norfolk	5,523	6,055	3,308	19,229	17,783	7,044						
N port N., &c.		274		488	1,546	4,349						
All others	572	4,207	7,044	14,839	16,053	9,253						
Total this wk.	101,477	115,373	83,037	142,403	368,739	164,890						
Since Aug. 1.	3,554,498	4,315,855	5,393,783	5,131,939	7,498,071	8,820,717						

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 77,359 bales, of which 44,793 were to Great Britain, 15,241 to France and 17,325 to other destinations. Exports for the week and since Aug. 1 1918 are as follows:

Exports from—	Week ending Feb. 14 1919.				From Aug. 1 1918 to Feb. 14 1919.			
	Great Britain.	France.	Other.	Total.	Great Britain.	France.	Other.	Total.
Galveston	23,562		4,100	27,662	485,775	58,701	259,027	803,503
Texas City							15,800	15,800
Port Arthur							130	130
New Orleans	8,710	15,241	10,361	34,312	325,429	158,970	119,629	604,028
Mobile					58,221			58,221
Pensacola					9,532			9,532
Savannah	4,124			4,124	93,081	151,150	77,416	321,647
Brunswick					33,663			33,663
Charleston						1,000	300	1,300
Wilmington							5,646	5,646
Norfolk					24,075	31		24,106
New York	8,397		2,861	11,258	251,771	52,512	199,810	504,093
Boston					22,286	5,576		27,862
Baltimore					12,355			12,355
Philadelphia					19,116		1,400	20,516
Pacific Ports							253,944	253,944
Total	44,793	15,241	17,325	77,359	1,335,304	427,940	933,202	2,696,446
Tot. '17-'18*	46,290	13,736	26,036	85,022	1,593,710	377,427	825,478	2,806,615
Tot. '16-'17.	65,316	14,038	14,148	93,602	1,987,160	565,378	1,382,818	3,935,356

* Figures adjusted to make comparison with this season approximately correct.

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named. We add similar figures for New York.

Feb. 14 at—	On Shipboard, Not Cleared for—					Total.	Leaving Stock.
	Great Britain.	France.	Germany.	Other Cont'l.	Coast-wise.		
Galveston	5,436	24,745		1,000	1,000	32,181	255,355
New Orleans	22,426	13,542		18,174		54,142	397,430
Savannah	5,000	15,000		9,000	3,000	32,000	227,313
Charleston					500	500	56,580
Mobile	4,956				300	5,256	18,768
Norfolk					450	450	101,270
New York*	10,000	2,500		4,000		16,500	76,767
Other ports*	10,000	3,000		3,000		16,000	99,311
Total 1919	57,818	58,787		35,174	5,250	157,029	1,232,784
Total 1918	69,496	35,000		33,307	16,200	154,003	1,342,147
Total 1917	24,184	24,493		11,111	24,984	84,772	1,274,781

* Estimated.

Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been somewhat more active in an oversold market and even early in the week prices advanced on smaller offerings and a better demand both for home and foreign account. For the first

time in a good while contracts became scarce. Covering before Lincoln's Birthday in a short market easily advanced prices. Liverpool and domestic trade interests bought for a time freely. Also the labor news seemed, on the whole, more favorable. Certainly the Seattle strike ended on the 11th inst. Fifty-four of the Bolsheviki are to be deported. And they are only the first group to go. Vigorous action will be taken to rid the country of these pests. They will be sent back to Russia and wherever else they properly belong. The vigorous action of the Government through the Commissioner-General of Immigration is warmly commended. Pessimists have laid stress recently on the Bolshevist propaganda in this country. It will be squelched forthwith. Also the labor news from the textile districts has at least been no worse than it was. In fact, at Lawrence, Mass., mill operatives are gradually, it is said, returning to work. And Europe is making arrangements, apparently, to secure credits in this country. Italy and Denmark are among those which expressed the desire of large credits in this country. Belgium, too, seeks raw materials in the United States and credits to that end. Only a lack of raw materials prevents a revival of industry in Belgium and also it appears in Northern France, to say nothing of other parts of the Continent. Some of the members of the trade are urging that the bars be let down to Germany. They think that at least the low grades might be sold to Germany. There is quite a large supply and little demand. On the 10th instant at Montgomery, Alabama, the discount on good ordinary under middling had been increased, it was stated, to 1200 points. That is something unusual. Also, a rider was tacked on to the bill calling for a Governmental price of \$2 26 per bushel for wheat, authorizing the Government to buy 2,500,000 bales of cotton in order to protect the South from a further decline in price of its chief staple. That would be taking a leaf out of the book of the Brazilian Government. It has bought large quantities of coffee at different times in the past in order to help out the Brazilian coffee planter when coffee prices were abnormally low. True, it would be a big stretch of the imagination to call the present price of cotton abnormally low. It is really still abnormally high in spite of the recent big fall. But the cotton planter who is trying to get 30 to 35 cents looks upon present prices as unwarrantably low. And he is disgruntled to find that the wheat farmer is getting \$2 26 per bushel and that the Government seems to seriously contemplate a loss of \$1,000,000,000 or more in granting him that price, and reselling the wheat at a much lower price, according to actual market conditions, while the cotton farmer, on the other hand, is left to shift for himself.

In recent months the domestic consumption has increased. This has led not a few to think that to-day's statement of the domestic consumption for January would be bullish rather than otherwise. A previous estimate of the National Ginners' Association was 522,000 bales, or some 50,000 more than in December. This, to be sure, was a surprise, as many had been looking for much smaller figures as the January total. Also some look for an increase in exports before long. Europe is bare of raw cotton and seemingly of cotton goods. Pretty much the whole world outside of America is in the same plight. And Liverpool prices have been stronger. Manchester cabled that the market was improving and that bids for cloths from India were better. The British Control Board has, as it is well known, removed all restrictions on the British textile machinery. Shorts have shown more anxiety to cover here. Trade interests have been calling somewhat more freely. And there is some complaint of heavy rains in Texas delaying preparations for the new crop. Liverpool and trade interests have bought more freely, especially Liverpool. Shorts have covered hurriedly. Many stop orders were caught. There are said to have been quite a good many rejections by Washington officials. The March "notices," it is inferred, may not be very large; possibly quite the reverse. Cotton goods have been rather steadier.

On the other hand, exports have undoubtedly been disappointing. Ocean tonnage is still comparatively scarce and rates are still high. American rates are 50% higher than the British. After all, too, the cotton goods markets abroad are not in a satisfactory condition. A recent big decline in raw cotton has to all appearances led buyers of goods the world over to hold aloof or to reduce their bids to a point which does not promise anything like activity, at least for the present time. China is buying only limited quantities. India's bids, though higher than recently, are said to be too low for business. And there is a dispute about hours of labor. The textile trades of Lancashire have agreed to a 48-hour week with wages unchanged. Operatives seem to be pressing for a 44-hour week, presumably with 48-hour pay. In this country cotton goods have been quiet and more or less depressed. Spot cotton has as a rule been dull. The new season is near at hand and the soil of the South is in an exceptionally good condition. It is true that there is an agitation in favor of a drastic cut in acreage. But there is a good deal of scepticism as to whether it will actually be made. Some other things planted last season did not turn out as well as expected. Cotton is a cash gold crop all over the world. The South has planted it from time immemorial. It understands it better than anything else. And tradition is believed to count for a good deal even in agriculture. Also there is opposition to Germany's receiving

cotton until manufactures are fully resumed in France and Belgium. Meantime speculation as a rule is light. At times about the only buyers have been shorts. Certainly the trade on the whole has not bought on a big scale. The consensus is that prices will decline with occasional sharp rallies at the expense of the shorts. The Exchanges were closed on the 12th inst., Lincoln's Birthday, both here and in New Orleans, the latter for the first time. To-day prices were higher owing to a better feeling generally in regard to cotton. The Liverpool market advanced, the January consumption in the United States proved to be unexpectedly large, the stock market advanced, Liverpool, the trade and shorts bought freely. Prices closed at a large advance for the week. Spot cotton closed at 25.80c. for middling uplands, showing an advance for the week of 80 points.

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been:

Feb. 8 to Feb. 14—	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
Middling uplands	25.00	25.15	25.35	HOL.	25.65	25.80

NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS.

The quotations for middling upland at New York on Feb. 14 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:

1919 c.	25.80	1911 c.	14.10	1903 c.	9.60	1895 c.	5.62
1918	31.20	1910	15.15	1902	8.75	1894	7.94
1917	16.30	1909	9.85	1901	9.56	1893	9.00
1916	12.00	1908	11.35	1900	8.88	1892	7.19
1915	8.55	1907	11.00	1899	6.56	1891	9.12
1914	12.85	1906	11.25	1898	6.25	1890	11.31
1913	13.05	1905	7.70	1897	7.00	1889	10.00
1912	10.70	1904	14.80	1896	8.12	1888	10.62

MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

	Spot Market Closed.	Futures Market Closed.	SALES.		
			Spot.	Contract.	Total.
Saturday	Quiet, unchanged.	Very steady.	---	---	---
Monday	Quiet, 15 pts. adv.	Steady.	---	100	100
Tuesday	Quiet, 20 pts. adv.	Steady.	---	---	---
Wednesday	HOLI DAY		---	---	---
Thursday	Quiet, 30 pts. adv.	Steady.	---	---	---
Friday	Quiet, 15 pts. adv.	Steady.	300	---	300
Total			300	100	400

FUTURES.—The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

	Saturday, Feb. 8.	Monday, Feb. 10.	Tuesday, Feb. 11.	Wed. day, Feb. 12.	Thurs. day, Feb. 13.	Friday, Feb. 14.	Week.
February—							
Range							
Closing	21.35-55	21.45-70	21.70-95		22.00-25	22.15-40	
March—							
Range	21.04-78	20.80-75	21.50-20		21.85-45	22.29-68	20.90-68
Closing	21.50-57	21.63-65	21.85-92		22.17-17	22.30-33	
April—							
Range		21.30			21.40		21.30-40
Closing	21.05-15	21.10-30	21.40-60		21.55	21.65	
May—							
Range	20.03-30	19.80-72	20.42-24		20.85-49	21.38-85	19.80-85
Closing	20.47-51	20.52-56	20.89-95		21.33-36	21.45-49	
June—							
Range		20.22	20.50		21.00	21.40	21.40
Closing	20.05	20.22	20.50		21.00	21.25-35	
July—				HOLI DAY			
Range	19.50-25	19.30-28	19.95-78		20.45-03	20.92-26	19.30-26
Closing	19.95-97	20.12-14	20.40-43		20.85-90	20.95-07	
August—							
Range		19.40	19.75		20.20-30	20.30	
Closing	19.25	19.40	19.75		20.20-30	20.30	
September—							
Range		19.20-30	19.15		19.53-90		19.53-90
Closing	19.00	19.20-30	19.15		19.70	19.80	
October—							
Range	18.50-22	18.40-18	18.70-50		19.30-70	19.50-90	18.40-90
Closing	18.85	19.10-18	19.05-07		19.55	19.50-52	
November—							
Range	19.25				19.45		19.25
Closing	18.80	19.07	19.00		19.45	19.40	
December—							
Range	18.49-87	18.30-96	19.00-20		19.30-35	19.32-65	18.30-65
Closing	18.60-70	18.87-92	18.80-90		19.30	19.25-35	
January—							
Range	18.30-35	18.25-75	19.10		18.90-05	19.60	18.25-60
Closing	18.40	18.55-60	18.60		19.10	19.10	

QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT OTHER MARKETS.—Below are the closing quotations of middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:

Week ending Feb. 14.	Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on—					
	Saturday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wed. day.	Thurs. day.	Friday.
Galveston	28.25	28.25	28.25		28.25	28.25
New Orleans	27.00	25.50	25.50		25.50	26.25
Mobile	24.25	23.00	23.50		24.00	24.25
Savannah	29.00	27.00	27.00		27.00	27.00
Charleston	30.00	30.00	25.00		25.00	---
Wilmington	22.00	22.00	22.25		22.50	22.75
Norfolk	23.00	23.00	23.50		24.00	24.25
Baltimore	24.00	24.00	24.00		24.25	24.50
Philadelphia	25.25	25.40	25.60		25.90	26.05
Augusta	24.50	24.25	24.50		24.75	24.75
Memphis	27.50	27.50	27.50		27.50	27.00
Dallas		24.95	25.15		25.40	25.80
Houston	27.50	27.50	27.50		27.50	27.50
Little Rock	26.25	26.25	26.25		26.25	26.25

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.—The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton markets for the past week have been as follows:

	Saturday, Feb. 8.	Monday, Feb. 10.	Tuesday, Feb. 11.	Wed. day, Feb. 12.	Thurs. day, Feb. 13.	Friday, Feb. 14.
February	22.70	22.72	23.20		23.05	24.30
March	22.00-05	22.02-08	22.50-55		23.25	23.60
May	20.60-66	20.60-65	21.05-14		21.63-67	21.85-93
July	19.88-94	20.05-10	20.35-40		20.86-88	20.95-98
October	18.56-59	18.70-73	18.80	HOLI DAY	19.19-20	19.18-21
December	18.26-30	18.42	18.50-55		18.84-87	18.85-90
Total						
Spot	Steady.	Steady.	Steady.		Steady.	Steady.
Options	Steady.	Steady.	Steady.		Steady.	Steady.

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks, as well as the afloat, are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. (Friday), we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.

Feb. 14—	1919.	1918.	1917.	1916.
Stock at Liverpool..... bales	492,000	487,000	883,000	830,000
Stock at London.....	15,000	20,000	28,000	50,000
Stock at Manchester.....	90,000	83,000	102,000	58,000
Total Great Britain.....	597,000	590,000	1,013,000	938,000
Stock at Hamburg.....	.....	.....	*1,000	*1,000
Stock at Bremen.....	.....	.....	*1,000	*1,000
Stock at Havre.....	106,000	98,000	314,000	302,000
Stock at Marseilles.....	2,000	3,000	10,000	8,000
Stock at Barcelona.....	48,000	56,000	109,000	64,000
Stock at Genoa.....	42,000	21,000	203,000	127,000
Stock at Trieste.....	.....	.....	*1,000	*1,000
Total Continental stocks.....	198,000	178,000	639,000	504,000
Total European stocks.....	795,000	768,000	1,652,000	1,442,000
India cotton afloat for Europe.....	20,000	35,000	107,000	21,000
Amer. cotton afloat for Europe.....	367,979	132,000	273,374	462,274
Egypt, Brazil, &c., afloat for Eur'e	50,000	88,000	116,000	68,000
Stock in Alexandria, Egypt.....	359,000	352,000	154,000	172,000
Stock in Bombay, India.....	*710,000	*560,000	660,000	873,000
Stock in U. S. ports.....	1,359,813	1,496,150	1,359,573	1,581,656
Stock in U. S. interior towns.....	1,503,441	1,259,012	1,161,552	1,254,245
U. S. exports to-day.....	3,335	.....	4,600	25,088

Total visible supply..... 5,227,568 4,688,162 5,488,099 5,899,265

Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows:

American—				
Liverpool stock..... bales	299,000	319,000	742,000	579,000
Manchester stock.....	52,000	33,000	45,000	44,000
Continental stock.....	*166,000	*150,000	*651,000	*426,000
American afloat for Europe.....	367,979	132,000	273,374	462,276
U. S. port stocks.....	1,359,813	1,496,150	1,359,573	1,581,656
U. S. interior stocks.....	1,503,441	1,259,012	1,161,552	1,254,245
U. S. exports to-day.....	3,335	.....	4,600	25,088
Total American.....	3,780,568	3,389,162	4,137,099	4,371,265
<i>East Indian, Brazil, &c.—</i>				
Liverpool stock.....	193,000	168,000	141,000	251,000
London stock.....	15,000	20,000	28,000	50,000
Manchester stock.....	38,000	50,000	57,000	14,000
Continental stock.....	32,000	33,000	107,000	21,000
India afloat for Europe.....	20,000	35,000	107,000	21,000
Egypt, Brazil, &c., afloat.....	50,000	88,000	116,000	68,000
Stock in Alexandria, Egypt.....	359,000	357,000	154,000	172,000
Stock in Bombay, India.....	*710,000	*560,000	660,000	873,000
Total East India, &c.....	1,447,000	1,299,000	1,351,000	1,528,000
Total American.....	3,780,568	3,389,162	4,137,099	4,371,265
Total visible supply.....	5,227,568	4,688,162	5,488,099	5,899,265
Middling upland, Liverpool.....	16,824.	23,014.	11,804.	7,824.
Middling upland, New York.....	25,80c.	31,35c.	15,95c.	11,65c.
Egypt, good brown, Liverpool.....	30,58d.	33,82d.	22,70d.	12,35d.
Peruvian, rough good, Liverpool.....	33,00d.	39,00d.	18,00d.	12,00d.
Bronch, fine, Liverpool.....	16,92d.	21,65d.	10,35d.	7,60d.
Tinnevely, good, Liverpool.....	17,17d.	21,90d.	10,53d.	7,72d.

*Estimated.

Continental imports for past week have been 56,000 bales. The above figures for 1919 show an increase over last week of 64,630 bales, a gain of 539,406 bales over 1918, a decrease of 260,531 bales from 1917 and a loss of 671,697 bales from 1916.

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement—that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year—is set out in detail below:

Towns.	Movement to Feb. 14 1919.			Movement to Feb. 15 1918.		
	Receipts.	Shp-ments.	Stocks.	Receipts.	Shp-ments.	Stocks.
	Week.	Season.	Feb. 14.	Week.	Season.	Feb. 15.
Ala., Eufaula.....	0	4,228	2,888	4	4,111	2,738
Montgomery.....	572	57,749	593	26,237	244	47,309
Selma.....	219	53,850	380	26,777	40	33,350
Ark., Helena.....	109	33,132	300	5,809	661	35,075
Little Rock.....	3,793	125,803	6,940	40,922	5,078	186,176
Pine Bluff.....	1,537	69,248	1,960	42,577	2,859	118,135
Ga., Albany.....	18	9,656	160	4,480	14	12,211
Athens.....	107	100,759	1,550	37,693	728	99,934
Atlanta.....	5,182	143,975	4,585	23,838	7,839	247,445
Augusta.....	7,841	310,109	2,337	187,563	2,331	390,883
Columbus.....	100	50,423	100	30,125	710	31,673
Macon.....	3,417	149,492	3,552	40,149	2,000	137,217
Rome.....	250	39,055	449	15,000	775	47,023
La., Shreveport.....	847	108,065	2,751	49,033	1,468	180,297
Miss., Columbus.....	25	17,397	118	4,600	14	9,140
Clarkdale.....	3,408	106,841	3,183	43,378	800	100,000
Greenwood.....	2,306	109,978	2,409	44,400	1,050	113,283
Natchez.....	282	32,937	801	14,462	359	28,738
Vicksburg.....	393	35,815	372	16,047	628	45,612
Yazoo City.....	744	27,497	878	9,850	599	23,593
Mo., St. Louis.....	804	32,964	504	17,605	591	35,706
N.C., Greensboro.....	8,396	247,019	7,923	25,148	20,681	835,618
Raleigh.....	000	25,826	600	9,901	500	33,920
O., Cincinnati.....	143	3,212	100	382	429	7,162
Okla., Ardmore.....	7,753	88,260	2,353	16,500	2,062	91,116
Chickasha.....	1,663	36,333	1,413	10,250	1,500	50,080
Huxley.....	560	26,432	389	1,772	957	29,992
Oklahoma.....	300	32,012	400	5,900	495	36,804
S.C., Greenville.....	010	57,755	1,091	20,915	2,500	77,333
Greenwood.....	13,362	.....	10,059	.....	11,641	256
Tenn., Memphis.....	26,924	625,795	18,360	369,745	24,249	818,221
Nashville.....	1,268	.....	1,552	.....	33	1,250
Tex., Abilene.....	7,002	.....	601	100	24,029	300
Brenham.....	50	15,989	159	5,009	78	20,070
Clarksville.....	261	35,303	594	7,706	494	45,761
Dallas.....	1,833	68,631	674	15,222	1,118	113,378
Honey Grove.....	213	21,724	392	5,006	906	55,119
Paris.....	21,797	1,350,751	26,434	300,527	38,015	1,662,265
San Antonio.....	2,637	85,577	1,789	12,448	5,179	88,704
.....	1,109	35,140	1,202	4,167	270	28,778
Total, 41 towns.....	100,597	4,428,683	97,693	1,502,441	123,404	5,962,663

The above totals show that the interior stocks have increased during the week 2,904 bales and are to-night 243,429 bales more than at the same time last year. The receipts at all towns have been 22,807 bales less than the same week last year.

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.—We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

Feb. 14—	1918-19—		1917-18—	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Shipped—	7,923	345,145	20,666	a823,740
Via St. Louis.....	12,289	310,561	6,248	305,850
Via Mounds, &c.....	.....	15,463	414	6,729
Via Rock Island.....	1,658	81,240	3,892	60,088
Via Louisville.....	1,216	51,658	178	31,828
Via Cincinnati.....	243	93,060	2,287	160,007
Via Virginia points.....	10,487	366,324	27,227	439,103
Via other routes, &c.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total gross overland.....	33,816	1,263,351	59,912	1,827,445
Deduct Shipments—	.....	.....	.....	.....
Overland to N. Y., Boston, &c.....	512	41,697	3,427	257,247
Between interior towns.....	1,323	35,700	1,180	59,293
Inland, &c., from South.....	6,248	145,223	a21,365	a446,713
Total to be deducted.....	8,063	222,620	25,972	763,253
Leaving total net overland*.....	25,753	1,040,731	33,940	1,064,192

*Including movement by rail to Canada, a Revised. The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement has been 25,763 bales, against 33,940 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits a decrease from a year ago of 23,461 bales.

In Sight and Spinners' Takings.	1918-19—		1917-18—	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Receipts at ports to Feb. 14.....	101,477	3,554,498	115,373	4,315,855
Net overland to Feb. 14.....	25,763	1,040,731	33,940	1,064,192
Southern consumption to Feb. 14a.....	60,000	2,093,000	70,000	2,339,000
Total marketed.....	187,240	6,688,229	219,313	7,719,047
Interior stocks in excess.....	2,904	805,325	*19,487	904,520
Came into sight during week.....	190,144	.....	199,826	.....
Total in sight Feb. 14.....	.....	7,494,054	.....	8,623,567
North. spinners' takings to Feb. 14.....	39,625	1,340,531	14,889	1,569,054

*Decrease during week. a These figures are consumption; takings not available.

Movement into sight in previous years:

Week—	Bales.	Since Aug. 1—	Bales.
1917—Feb. 16.....	170,004	1918-17—Feb. 16.....	9,830,387
1916—Feb. 18.....	226,919	1915-16—Feb. 18.....	8,859,954
1915—Feb. 19.....	444,640	1914-15—Feb. 19.....	11,100,199

WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.—Advices to us by telegraph from the South this evening denote that where rain has fallen during the week the precipitation has been light in the main. Better conditions in Texas have favored farm work.

Galveston, Tex.—The weather during the week has been mostly clear and dry and fair weather is indicated for to-night and to-morrow. We have had rain on one day during the past week, to the extent of twenty-two hundredths of an inch. The thermometer averaged 33, ranging from 20 to 46.

Abilene, Tex.—Dry all the week. The thermometer ranged from 36 to 78, averaging 57.

Amarillo, Tex.—Rain on one day of the week. The rainfall has been four hundredths of an inch. Average thermometer 50, highest 72, lowest 28.

Brownsville, Tex.—It has been dry all the week. The thermometer has averaged 63, the highest being 80 and the lowest 46.

Dallas, Tex.—We have had rain and hail on one day during the past week to the extent of twenty-four hundredths of an inch. The thermometer averaged 55, ranging from 34 to 76.

Palestine, Tex.—It has rained on one day during the week, to the extent of twenty-two hundredths of an inch. The thermometer ranged from 34 to 74, averaging 54.

San Antonio, Tex.—Dry all the week. Average thermometer 60, highest 84, lowest 36.

Taylor, Tex.—It has rained on one day during the week, to the extent of two hundredths of an inch. Minimum thermometer 32.

New Orleans, La.—There has been on four days rain the past week to the extent of eighty-two hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 57.

Shreveport, La.—It has rained on one day during the week, to the extent of twenty-two hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has ranged from 31 to 68.

Vicksburg, Miss.—Rain on two days of the week. The rainfall has been forty-five hundredths of an inch. Average thermometer 48, highest 75, lowest 28.

Mobile, Ala.—It has rained on four days during the week to the extent of eighty-eight hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 51, the highest being 70 and the lowest 31.

Selma, Ala.—It has rained on three days during the week, to the extent of one hundred and sixty hundredths. The thermometer averaged 43, ranging from 23 to 66.

Savannah, Ga.—It has rained on two days during the week, to the extent of twenty-two hundredths of an inch. The thermometer ranged from 31 to 68, averaging 50.

Charleston, S. C.—Rain on two days of the week. The rainfall has been fourteen hundredths of an inch. Average thermometer 44, highest 66, lowest 32.

Charlotte, N. C.—It has rained during the week, to the extent of an inch and sixteen hundredths. The thermometer has averaged 38, the highest being 56 and the lowest 19.

Memphis, Tenn.—We have had rain on five days during the past week, to the extent of one inch and thirty-five hundredths. The thermometer averaged 43, ranging from 21 to 69.

WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.—The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons, from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings, or amounts gone out of sight, for the like period.

Cotton Takings. Week and Season.	1918-19.		1917-18.	
	Week.	Season.	Week.	Season.
Visible supply Feb. 7.....	5,162,938		4,672,031	
Visible supply Aug. 1.....		3,027,450		2,814,776
American in sight to Feb. 14.....	190,144	7,494,054	199,826	8,623,567
Bombay receipts to Feb. 13.....	6125,000	1,156,000	25,000	904,000
Other India shp'ts to Feb. 13.....		12,000	4,000	56,000
Alexandria receipts to Feb. 12.....	226,000	573,000	10,000	610,000
Other supply to Feb. 12 *.....	62,000		5,000	91,000
Total supply.....	5,500,082	12,372,504	4,915,857	13,099,343
Deduct—				
Visible supply to Feb. 14.....	5,227,568	5,227,568	4,688,162	4,688,162
Total takings to Feb. 14 a.....	272,514	7,144,936	227,695	8,411,181
Of which American.....	201,514	5,862,936	211,695	6,754,181
Of which other.....	71,000	1,482,000	16,000	1,657,000

* Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, &c.
a This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total estimated consumption by Southern mills, 2,093,000 bales in 1918-19 and 2,339,000 bales in 1917-18—takings not being available—and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and foreign spinners, 5,051,936 bales in 1918-19 and 6,072,181 bales in 1917-18, of which 3,569,936 bales and 4,415,181 bales American.
b Estimated.

EGYPTIAN COTTON CROP.—The Alexandria Cotton Co., Ltd., of Boston, has the following by mail from Alexandria under date of Jan. 3:

Now that the 1918 cotton crop has all been picked and stored and the greater part of it already ginned and delivered to the Commission, a brief review of the conditions under which its growth took place may be of interest. Three factors govern principally the success of our crop: the weather from February to October, the supply of water for irrigation, and insect pests. With regard to the former, it was distinctly unfavorable, especially during the first stages, with the result that the maturity of the crop was delayed considerably, the poorer districts suffering most. The supply of water was, in general, sufficient for the needs of the crop, despite the fact that great quantities had to be diverted to rice cultivation, which was very extensive this year. The third factor—insect pests—damaged the crop on a scale equal to that of the preceding two or three years; the pink boll worm appeared somewhat later in the Northern districts, but, as in these districts the crop was late through unfavorable climatic conditions, the lateness of the pink boll worm attack made no appreciable difference in the results. The drainage conditions in many districts of the Delta were not as good as could be desired, the reason being that the Government, owing to financial stringency and scarcity of manual labor, was compelled to postpone the execution of many schemes which would have improved these conditions. The scarcity of manual labor, due to recruiting for the "Egyptian Labor Corps" of many thousands of natives, was felt very much in some districts, and affected the cultivation. Through the above considerations, great irregularity was noticed in the yields of the different districts—those of the North Delta being distinctly lower than those of the previous year. Taking into account the above, our estimate is that the 1918 crop will amount to about five million cantars, but, on account of the quantity of the 1917 crop which was carried over and ginned with the 1918 crop, we estimate that the final statistics will show about 5,400,000 cantars. We doubt if there will be enough cotton to fill up present sales of Government Type No. 1 (Upper), also, owing to the poor quality of the crop. Sakelardes types of extra staple will be very scarce and we would therefore recommend our spinner friends to be very cautious and not commit themselves against these grades, as finally they may be left without such cotton.

BOMBAY COTTON MOVEMENT.—The receipts of India cotton at Bombay for the week ending Jan. 23 and for the season from Aug. 1 for three years have been as follows:

January 23. Receipts at—	1918-19.		1917-18.		1916-17.	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Bombay.....	92,000	915,000	79,000	773,000	92,000	1,078,000

ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENT.

Alexandria, Egypt, January 23.	1918-19.	1917-18.	1916-17.
Receipts (cantars)—			
This week.....	56,067	144,815	92,204
Since Aug. 1.....	3,566,410	4,231,260	4,095,884

Exports (bales)—	1918-19.		1917-18.		1916-17.	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
To Liverpool.....	15,020	142,184	9,550	175,708	7,922	139,996
To Manchester, &c.....	5,945	72,966	47,831	6,402	94,104	
To Continent and India.....	6,181	52,082	42,703	3,895	75,446	
To America.....		11,792	13,530	0,115	78,885	
Total exports.....	27,146	279,024	9,550	279,772	27,434	388,431

Note.—A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs.
The statement shows that the receipts for the week ending Jan. 22 were 56,067 cantars and the foreign shipments were 27,146 bales.

MANCHESTER MARKET.—Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that the tone is improving with a small general trade passing. We give prices for to-day below and leave those for previous week of this and last year for comparison:

	1918-19.						1917-18.					
	32s Coy Tcket.	8 1/4 lbs. Shri- ngs, Common to Finest.	Col'n M/d. Up's	32s Coy Tcket.	8 1/4 lbs. Shri- ngs, Common to Finest.	Col'n M/d. Up's	32s Coy Tcket.	8 1/4 lbs. Shri- ngs, Common to Finest.	Col'n M/d. Up's	32s Coy Tcket.	8 1/4 lbs. Shri- ngs, Common to Finest.	Col'n M/d. Up's
Dec. 20	38 @ 40	24 6 @ 33 0	20.40	38 @ 39 1/2	17 9 @ 24 6	22.31						
27	38 @ 40	24 6 @ 33 0	20.40	38 1/2 @ 39 1/2	17 10 1/2 @ 24 9	22.68						
Jan. 3	38 @ 40	23 9 @ 32 0	21.24	39 @ 40 1/4	18 1/4 @ 25 9	23.10						
10	36 1/2 @ 39	23 0 @ 32 0	19.36	39 @ 40 1/4	18 1/4 @ 25 9	23.53						
17	32 @ 34	21 0 @ 30 0	19.04	39 @ 40 1/4	18 1/4 @ 25 9	23.25						
24	31 1/2 @ 34	21 0 @ 30 0	15.84	38 1/2 @ 40	18 1/4 @ 25 9	23.36						
31	29 1/2 @ 31 1/2	20 3 @ 29 9	15.59	38 1/2 @ 40	18 1/4 @ 25 9	23.15						
Feb. 7	28 1/2 @ 30 1/2	20 3 @ 29 0	17.05	38 1/2 @ 40	18 1/4 @ 25 9	23.09						
14	27 @ 29	17 6 @ 27 0	16.82	38 1/2 @ 40 1/4	18 1/4 @ 25 9	23.01						

SHIPPING NEWS.—As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 77,359 bales. The shipments in detail as made up from mail and telegraphic returns, are as follows:

		Total bales.	
NEW YORK—To Liverpool—Feb. 5—	Ikala, 451; Feb. 7—Adriatic, 3,778; Feb. 10—Celtic, 4,168		8,397
To Rotterdam—Feb. 8—	Sloterdijk, 2,801		2,801
GALVESTON—To Liverpool—Feb. 8—	Indian, 16,229		16,229
To Manchester—Feb. 10—	Niceto de Larrinaga, 7,333		7,333
To Gothenburg—Feb. 11—	Baltic, 4,100		4,100
NEW ORLEANS—To Liverpool—Feb. 8—	Politician, 8,710		8,710
To Havre—Feb. 7—	St. Louis, 11,906; Feb. 13—		3,335
To Genoa—Feb. —	Monginevro, 10,364		10,364
SAVANNAH—To Liverpool—Feb. —	Architect, 4,124		4,124
Total.....			77,359

The particulars of the foregoing shipments for the week, arranged in our usual form, are as follows:

	Great Britain.	France.	Holland.	Sweden.	Italy.	Total.
New York.....	8,397		2,861			11,258
Galveston.....	23,562			4,100		27,662
New Orleans.....	8,710	15,241			10,364	34,315
Savannah.....	4,124					4,124
Totals.....	44,793	15,241	2,861	4,100	10,364	77,359

LIVERPOOL.—By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, &c., at that port:

	Jan. 24.	Jan. 31.	Feb. 7.	Feb. 14.
Sales of the week.....	4,000	7,000	7,000	8,000
Of which speculators.....				
Of which exporters took.....				
Sales, American.....	2,000	5,000	4,000	5,000
Forwarded.....	70,000	62,000	59,000	54,000
Total stock.....	416,000	406,000	496,000	492,000
Of which American.....	266,000	256,000	305,000	299,000
Total imports of the week.....	38,000	55,000	91,000	68,000
Of which American.....	20,000	44,000	68,000	44,000
Amount afloat.....	264,000	292,000	213,000	
Of which American.....	213,000	234,000	167,000	

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

Spot.	Saturday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.
Market, 12:15 P. M.		Quiet.	Quiet.	More demand.	Quiet.	Quiet.
Mid-Up'ds *		17.08	16.83	16.83	16.90	16.82
Sales.....	HOLIDAY.	1,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	2,000
Futures, Market opened		Steady, 10@15 pts. advance.	Steady, 13@18 pts. advance.	Steady, 12@21 pts. advance.	Quiet, changed to 4 pts. adv.	Quiet, 5@13 pts. advance.
Market, 4 P. M.		Steady, 7@25 pts. advance.	Steady, 22@38 pts. advance.	Steady, 17@29 pts. advance.	Steady, 10 pts. dec. to 5 pts. adv.	Steady, 13@33 pts. advance.

* Spot trading value.
The prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below:

Feb. 8 to Feb. 14.	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
	12 1/2 p. m. 12 1/2 p. m.	12 1/2 p. m. 4 p. m.	12 1/2 p. m. 4 p. m.	12 1/2 p. m. 4 p. m.	12 1/2 p. m. 4 p. m.	12 1/2 p. m. 4 p. m.
Emer'y Contr'l	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.
February.....	16.80	16.52	16.58	16.74	16.95	16.94
March.....	15.30	15.00	15.20	15.38	15.63	15.64
April.....	14.08	13.79	13.97	14.17	14.46	14.49
May.....	12.70	12.27	12.46	12.63	12.84	12.83
June.....	12.44	12.01	12.20	12.36	12.53	12.50
July.....	12.24	11.81	12.01	12.18	12.38	12.35
August.....	11.98	11.55	11.75	11.91	12.13	12.09
September.....	11.73	11.30	11.50	11.66	11.88	11.83

BREADSTUFFS

Friday Night, Feb. 14 1919.

Flour has been on the whole rather quiet in regular channels, but for all that, latterly steadier. It is regarded as an indisputable fact that domestic buyers' stocks have become depleted. It is only a question of time when they will have to be replenished. But it is true that buyers have still been cautious. They are afraid that some new plan will be adopted for handling the new crop. Therefore they are inclined to carry small stocks into next season. But that is five months off. In the meantime, flour consumption goes on. Some leading buyers have therefore latterly purchased somewhat more freely. The hopeful members of the trade take this as an earnest of what is coming. Later on there was rather more disposition by the trade to buy. That was partly due to a rise in grains and provisions. Export buying also counted. For the Government at last re-entered the market, after a long absence, and bought for export. Domestic buyers are not purchasing on a big scale; far from it. But they are buying rather more freely for forward shipment. It has latterly given the market a more cheerful aspect in spite of a very evident conservatism as to buying at the present time beyond what is required for actual needs.

Wheat crop news is in the main favorable, although not quite so much so as recently. A better snow covering for winter wheat would be helpful; a blizzard, however, has latterly been reported in the Southwest. The United States visible supply last week fell off 1,311,000 bushels. But

even so, the total is still 129,302,000 bushels, against only 12,643,000 bushels a year ago. The sale of 12,000 tons of wheat from the Government pool to Sweden at \$1 37 a bushel f. o. b. Melbourne was recently consummated. This makes a total of 112,000 tons of wheat sold by the Commonwealth of Australia for export since the beginning of the year. A Washington dispatch says that payment to wheat producers of a storage bonus for wheat withheld from a glutted market will be provided in a bill now being framed in the House Agricultural Committee to make good the Government's guaranty of \$2 26 a bushel. A Washington dispatch says that the passage of the Wheat Guarantee Bill of \$2 26 per bushel is endangered by a movement in the Senate on the part of Southern Democrats to tack on a rider that will direct the Government to purchase 2,500,000 bales of cotton to protect the South from unsettled conditions of the cotton market. Washington advices say that the Committee which recently met to consider the matter of marketing the next crop is opposed to an open market for futures. More than 20,000,000 bushels of wheat have been saved through more careful methods developed by the threshing division of the Federal Food Administration. The loss of wheat under old methods was about 3.25%. Australia advices said that shipments of wheat this week amount to 1,548,000 bushels, of which 1,456,000 bushels were destined to Europe and the remainder to non-European countries. Also, that 600,000 tons of ordinary cargo space have been allotted to Australia for the next three months. Some rain has been reported there, but only on very limited areas. In India the official report gives the acreage to wheat at 23,500,000 acres, as against 33,900,000 acres last year. Further beneficial rains have fallen over a fairly wide area. Advices from Italy state that the wheat sowings are much below the average. In France recent rains have greatly hindered the sowing of spring crops, but the weather is now good. From Russia and Balkan countries there is no crop news. Great famine prevails in Northern Russia. In Petrograd some are starving to death. In Argentina the weather has been fine. In Spain supplies are sufficient. The Government has issued a new order fixing prices on wheat, flour and bread. In the United Kingdom the weather has been wet and farm work is backward.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK.

No. 2 red	cts. 237 1/4	Sat. 237 1/4	Mon. 237 1/4	Tues. 237 1/4	Wed. 237 1/4	Thurs. 237 1/4	Fri. 237 1/4
No. 1 spring	240 1/4	240 1/4	240 1/4	240 1/4	240 1/4	240 1/4	240 1/4

Indian corn advanced violently with receipts light and a blizzard in Nebraska and northward. Shorts covered freely. Sensational Paris rumors of a possible resumption of the war had some effect. The visible supply decreased 595,000 bushels. That showed a pretty good distributive demand. Near months were the steadiest. Also exports from North America last week were reported in one statement at 418,000 bushels, as against only 28,000 in the previous week. Exporters in the present week bought to some extent at Chicago. These things, with the falling off of nearly 600,000 bushels in the visible supply and the blizzard, excited comment. The stock in Chicago fell off 254,000 bushels. The total there now is only 929,000 bushels. That impresses a good many as a very small stock on which to base short sales. The fact that the Government was to resume purchases of flour this week, also had more or less effect. It looked too, as though the market had been oversold. Certainly everybody was recently predicting lower prices. Some had even suggested \$1 a bushel as not inconceivable. The natural inference from recent events is that the short interest had become large. And shorts show less confidence after a steady decline for about a month. Also the feeding proposition is bullish. The fixed hog price is \$17 50, and 70,000,000 hogs are in this country to be fed. Also there is a large number of farm animals. This shows there is good sale for feeding purposes, apart from anything else. Besides, some reckon that farmers of the country in any case never sell in the aggregate more than about 25% of the corn raised. The visible supply in the United States is only 4,954,000 bushels, against 5,443,000 a year ago. Also the fact that recently a committee of the trade advised against an open futures market for wheat was regarded as a more or less bullish factor on corn, oats and other grain. The reason is that when such trading in wheat is resumed, almost everybody looks for lower prices. Cash business has latterly been larger. On the other hand it is a fact that eastern cash demand at one time was light. Export sales have not been large though it is true that the Food Administration has bought to some extent for export. Many still predict lower prices as time goes on. Interior cash markets declined early in the week. Buenos Aires prices were at one time depressed. Argentina advices, it is true, said "The demand for corn from exporters have been fairly active, despite the pessimistic outlook as regards labor conditions. New crop prospects remain favorable. If the labor situation was settled there is no doubt we would see liberal clearances of corn, as port stocks are now of huge proportions. Shipments this week are expected to be maintained at around last week's total; this is very moderate compared with clearness some time ago." Late in the week corn advanced 5 to 5c on a wet map, small stocks, light offerings, a sharp rise in stocks and cotton and heavy covering of shorts. Imports from Argentina seem more than ever out of the question, possibly for some time to come. It is said that 72% of the American crop has been marketed in twelve

principal States. It suggests a stock on March 1 of 775,000,000 bushels on farms, against a five year average on that date of 993,000,000 bushels. Reports from Nebraska on the 13th inst. said that the worst blizzard of the year was raging in that State, and weather conditions were very unsettled over a large part of the West. To-day prices declined 3 to 4 cents with cash demand less active and Western selling large to take profits. Prices end much higher for the week, however.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK.

No. 3 yellow	cts. 143	Sat. 140 1/4	Mon. 139	Tues. 143 1/4	Wed. 143 1/4	Thurs. 143	Fri. 143
--------------	----------	--------------	----------	---------------	--------------	------------	----------

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

March delivery in elevator	cts. 118 1/4	Sat. 118 1/4	Mon. 120 1/4	Tues. 120 1/4	Wed. 126 1/4	Thurs. 125	Fri. 125
May delivery in elevator	112	112 1/4	115 1/4	115 1/4	123 1/4	120 1/4	120 1/4
July delivery in elevator	108 1/4	109 1/4	111 1/4	111 1/4	119 1/4	117	117

Oats have fluctuated within narrower limits than corn but advanced sharply. Stocks are undoubtedly large. Last week the visible supply gained 72,000 bu. That made it 30,577,000 bu. against 12,326,000 last year. That of barley is 10,136,000 bu. against 3,759,000 a year ago; that of rye 21,682,000 bu. against 1,662,000 a year ago. The barley stock increased 680,000 bu. last week, and that of rye 918,000. In other words, supplies are decidedly liberal. Certainly they are considered largely in excess of requirements. And oats show little of what may be termed individuality. They merely reflect for the most part the movements of the prices of corn. But, on the other hand, the blizzard had affected oats as well as corn. And there have been rumors of an export demand from neutral countries. It was even said that several hundred thousand bushels have been sold. Cash prices have risen noticeably. Another fact attracts attention. Oats are relatively cheap; that is to say, if they are compared with corn. Certainly oats are only about half the price of corn. And some stress is laid upon another thing. It is this: the price of wheat is so high that it is believed that a good many farmers will plant wheat on land heretofore devoted to oats. To-day prices declined, but they end higher for the week. Domestic demand was light.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.

Standards	cts. 67	Sat. 67 1/4	Mon. 66	Tues. 67	Wed. 70	Thurs. 68 1/4	Fri. 68 1/4
No. 2 white	67 1/4	66	67 1/4	67 1/4	70	69	69 1/4

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

March delivery in elevator	cts. 55 1/4	Sat. 55 1/4	Mon. 57 1/4	Tues. 57 1/4	Wed. 60 1/4	Thurs. 58 1/4	Fri. 58 1/4
May delivery in elevator	55 1/4	55 1/4	57 1/4	57 1/4	60 1/4	58 1/4	58 1/4
July delivery in elevator	53 1/4	54 1/4	55 1/4	55 1/4	58 1/4	56 1/4	56 1/4

The following are closing quotations:

FLOUR.

Spring patents	\$10 50@10 80	Barley flour (to arrive)	\$7 50@8 00
Winter	10 00@10 50	Barley flour—Portage barley:	
Kansas	10 60@11 00	No. 1	nom.
Rye flour	7 50@8 50	Nos. 2, 3 and 4	4 00
Corn goods, per bbl.		Nos. 2-0 and 3-0	5 50@5 95
White flour	\$8 50	No. 4-0	5 75
Yellow flour	8 00	Oats goods—Carload, spot delivery	8 00

GRAIN.

Wheat—		Oats—	
No. 2 red	\$2 37 1/4	Standard	68
No. 1 spring	2 40 1/4	No. 2 white	69
Corn—		No. 3 white	68
No. 2 yellow	1 46	No. 4 white	67 1/4
No. 3 yellow	1 43	Barley—	
Rye—		Feeding	95@96
No. 2	1 48	Malting	1 00@1 07

The statements of the movement of breadstuffs to market indicated below are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. The receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years have been:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.
	bbls. 196 lbs.	bush. 60 lbs.	bush. 56 lbs.	bush. 32 lbs.	bush. 48 lbs.	bush. 56 lbs.
Chicago	92,000	943,000	687,000	863,000	538,000	621,000
Minneapolis	366,000	142,000	519,000	397,000	60,000	60,000
Duluth	888,000	—	—	7,000	29,000	202,000
Milwaukee	10,000	34,000	44,000	110,000	217,000	61,000
Toledo	—	64,000	14,000	65,000	—	—
Detroit	—	—	12,000	49,000	—	29,000
St. Louis	41,000	263,000	738,000	490,000	25,000	9,000
Peoria	70,000	28,000	446,000	139,000	4,000	4,000
Kansas City	1,000	433,000	499,000	509,000	—	—
Omaha	—	186,000	506,000	328,000	—	—
Indianapolis	—	14,000	256,000	194,000	—	—
Total wk. 1919	220,000	3,269,000	3,344,000	3,295,000	1,240,000	1,046,000
Same wk. 1918	201,000	1,323,000	6,195,000	3,777,000	1,329,000	484,000
Same wk. 1917	216,000	3,795,000	4,221,000	3,109,000	735,000	168,000
Since Aug. 1—						
1918-19	9,336,000	347,718,000	128,725,000	191,047,000	45,905,000	28,378,000
1917-18	8,591,000	134,634,000	91,369,000	189,877,000	25,545,000	17,289,000
1916-17	10,191,000	249,517,000	122,886,000	172,290,000	63,694,000	16,973,000

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended Feb. 8 1919 follow:

Receipts at	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.
	Barrels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
New York	83,000	136,000	83,000	338,000	151,000	4,000
Portland, Me.	6,000	24,000	3,000	91,000	35,000	—
Philadelphia	39,000	320,000	9,000	138,000	6,000	13,000
Baltimore	81,000	6,000	86,000	67,000	36,000	3,000
New Orleans*	81,000	151,000	84,000	81,000	—	—
Galveston	16,000	14,000	4,000	—	—	—
Montreal	6,000	24,000	3,000	91,000	35,000	—
St. John	169,000	1,384,000	—	300,000	213,000	—
Boston	71,000	170,000	1,000	48,000	—	—
Total wk. 1919	583,000	2,691,000	220,000	1,063,000	441,000	19,000
Since Jan. 1 '19	4,139,000	15,018,000	1,870,000	10,870,000	2,425,000	620,000
Week 1918—	390,000	580,000	164,000	3,770,000	71,000	159,000
Since Jan. 1 '18	2,584,000	4,539,000	1,197,000	10,379,000	692,000	974,000

* Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports on through bills of lading.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Feb. 8 are shown in the annexed statement:

Exports from	Wheat.	Corn.	Flour.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.	Peas.
New York	Bushels. 780,662	Bushels. 391,641	Barrels. 255,892	Bushels. 313,115	Bushels. 73,451	Bushels. -----	Bushels. 24,146
Portland, Me.	480,000	-----	42,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Boston	240,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Philadelphia	196,000	-----	4,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Baltimore	-----	-----	58,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Orleans	-----	22,000	74,000	523,000	-----	-----	-----
Galveston	332,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
St. John, N. B.	1,384,000	-----	169,000	300,000	-----	213,000	-----
Total week	3,398,662	413,641	602,892	1,136,115	73,451	213,000	24,146
Week 1918	303,948	726,405	129,487	1,648,664	339,355	211,000	1,655

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 1 1918 is as follows:

Exports for Week and Since July 1 to—	Flour.		Wheat.		Corn.	
	Week Feb. 8 1919.	Since July 1 1918.	Week Feb. 8 1919.	Since July 1 1918.	Week Feb. 8 1919.	Since July 1 1918.
	Barrels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
United Kingdom	124,586	2,380,425	2,392,985	33,170,317	391,641	1,789,181
Continent	452,217	3,739,928	1,995,977	41,349,469	391,641	1,825,967
So. & Cent. Amer.	14,000	93,953	-----	-----	2,000	67,485
West Indies	12,000	449,305	-----	-----	20,000	90,039
Brit. No. Am. Colon.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,066
Other Countries	-----	122,837	-----	-----	-----	3,038
Total	602,802	6,963,448	3,398,662	74,519,786	413,641	3,772,413
Total 1917-18	129,487	3,881,891	303,948	40,933,969	726,405	8,850,252

The world's shipments of wheat and corn for the week ending Feb. 8 1919 and since July 1 1918 and 1917 are shown in the following:

Exports.	Wheat.			Corn.		
	1918-19.		a 1917-18.	1918-19.		a 1917-18.
	Week Feb. 8.	Since July 1.	Since July 1.	Week Feb. 8.	Since July 1.	Since July 1.
North Amer.	Bushels. 6,532,000	Bushels. 177,093,000	Bushels. 176,540,000	Bushels. 391,000	Bushels. 7,042,000	Bushels. 15,483,000
Russia	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Danube	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Argentina	1,170,000	61,765,000	11,388,000	-----	-----	-----
Australia	1,544,000	24,920,000	28,378,000	883,000	23,944,000	13,755,000
India	-----	5,623,000	11,060,000	-----	-----	-----
Oth. countr's	97,000	2,383,000	1,829,000	112,000	2,599,000	2,393,000
Total	9,369,000	271,784,000	229,195,000	1,386,000	33,585,000	31,631,000

a Revised.

The quantities of wheat and corn afloat for Europe are omitted for the present, as no figures are available since those for 1916.

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Feb. 8 1919, was as follows:

GRAIN STOCKS.

United States—	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.
	bush.	bush.	bush.	bush.	bush.
New York	2,821,000	178,000	2,600,000	625,000	1,353,000
Boston	1,016,000	-----	503,000	-----	-----
Philadelphia	1,871,000	59,000	810,000	350,000	220,000
Baltimore	2,279,000	159,000	855,000	1,244,000	296,000
Newport News	-----	-----	318,000	-----	-----
New Orleans	3,494,000	139,000	1,588,000	-----	-----
Galveston	1,225,000	7,000	-----	-----	-----
Buffalo	6,559,000	210,000	7,136,000	3,926,000	118,000
" afloat	20,607,000	-----	4,222,000	3,058,000	280,000
Toledo	1,281,000	106,000	701,000	122,000	10,000
Detroit	68,000	160,000	266,000	66,000	-----
Chicago	15,058,000	929,000	6,081,000	3,445,000	2,760,000
Milwaukee	3,149,000	40,000	1,156,000	2,376,000	2,582,000
Duluth	25,779,000	-----	314,000	2,996,000	861,000
Minneapolis	24,078,000	87,000	639,000	4,265,000	1,475,000
St. Louis	2,231,000	330,000	481,000	82,000	35,000
Kansas City	12,997,000	976,000	1,695,000	139,000	-----
Peoria	-----	211,000	130,000	-----	-----
Indianapolis	274,000	542,000	269,000	11,000	-----
Omaha	4,480,000	824,000	857,000	61,000	146,000
Total Feb. 8 1919	129,302,000	4,954,000	30,577,000	21,682,000	10,136,000
Total Feb. 1 1919	130,613,000	5,549,000	30,505,000	20,784,000	9,450,000
Total Feb. 9 1918	12,643,000	5,443,000	13,879,000	1,662,000	3,759,000
Total Feb. 10 1917	47,887,000	11,896,000	41,633,000	2,260,000	4,941,000

Note.—Bonded grain not included above: Oats, Duluth, 3,000 bushels; total, 3,000, against 253,000 bushels in 1918; and barley, Duluth, 76,000 bushels; total, 76,000, against 188,000 in 1918.

Canadian—	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.
	bush.	bush.	bush.	bush.	bush.
Montreal	6,141,000	139,000	1,151,000	-----	-----
Pt. William & Pt. Arthur	25,188,000	-----	3,142,000	-----	-----
Other Canadian	12,076,000	-----	1,032,000	-----	-----
Total Feb. 8 1919	43,405,000	139,000	5,325,000	-----	-----
Total Feb. 1 1919	41,239,000	159,000	4,952,000	3,099	501,000
Total Feb. 9 1918	20,251,000	17,000	7,850,000	-----	50,000
Total Feb. 10 1917	34,634,000	19,000	23,099,000	17,000	156,000

Summary—	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.
	bush.	bush.	bush.	bush.	bush.
American	129,302,000	4,954,000	30,577,000	21,682,000	10,136,000
Canadian	43,405,000	139,000	5,325,000	-----	-----
Total Feb. 8 1919	172,707,000	5,093,000	35,902,000	21,682,000	10,136,000
Total Feb. 1 1919	171,852,000	5,699,000	35,457,000	20,787,000	9,957,000
Total Feb. 9 1918	32,894,000	5,460,000	21,629,000	1,662,000	3,809,000
Total Feb. 10 1917	82,571,000	11,913,000	43,942,000	2,288,000	5,097,000

THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Feb. 14 1919.

While markets for dry goods continue in the throes of uncertainty, there have been many indications of conditions improving and of returning confidence. Merchants realize that they are still in a period of rapidly changing events, and having no precedents to follow, it is natural that they pursue a cautious policy. During the past week conditions gave the appearance of becoming more normal, and

it was very gratifying to note that the Government is anxious to assist all lines of business to restore trade. There were no intimations, though, of the Government again assuming control over prices or distribution. At the National Dry Goods Association's banquet, held early in the week, Secretary of Commerce Redfield stated that business men had proposed to bring together capital and labor and to discuss frankly what can be done to bring about a prompt reduction in prices which every one expects will prevail before long. The Secretary was also of the opinion that large business transactions only await confidence in a substantial stable market, and his talk had much to do in assuring merchants of improved future trade. The Secretary of the Treasury also issued a very optimistic statement as regards the financial outlook of the country. It is generally felt, however, that the period of uncertainty has not passed. Labor conditions are still threatening, although marked improvement is reported at a number of textile centres. At various places plants have closed down as a result of strikes, while at others, operations are increasing. Dry goods men are aware of the fact that the prosperity of the country depends, to a large extent, upon the labor situation and therefore are watching it closely. While prices for fabrics have lately displayed a steadier undertone, further reductions were made early in the week. Second hands are endeavoring to stimulate trade by lowering prices below mill quotations, but in many cases this has interfered with the general readjustment of conditions. On the other hand, the reluctance of some jobbers and retailers to reduce prices has checked trade. Mills are curtailing production and there is very little accumulation of stocks, so when demand does improve they will be in a much stronger position. The Retail Trade Association has protested to Congress against the proposed luxury tax, claiming it to be unwise, discriminatory and conducive to economic disturbance. Nothing of special interest has developed in the export division of the market, and demand has been comparatively quiet. There is plenty of inquiry from foreign markets, but buyers are waiting to see whether or not prices have reached bottom before making actual purchases. As regards the future, the feeling is very optimistic, and many predict that when peace is finally consummated a large business will be done with European and South American countries.

DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.—A quiet and steady trade of moderate proportions is reported in markets for staple cottons. No large sales are being made, but there are a number of small transactions which are very encouraging. Early in the week, new prices were named for prints and percales, and the reductions ranged from 35 to 37 1/2% from the high prices of last year and were well below the quotations that buyers were looking for. Still the reductions did not stimulate inquiry to any marked extent as buyers are following a waiting policy. Finishers and printers report some improvement in demand. The latter are said to be carrying only small stocks as most of them ceased printing before the first of the year. Various gingham dress fabrics are in better demand, and jobbers report that retailers are beginning to replenish their supplies. Most of the inquiry, though, is for prompt deliveries. Print cloth markets have been rather easy with very little improvement in the inquiry. Many agents are advising mills to lower their production rather than make further concessions in prices. Brown sheetings have also sold at lower prices during the week. Gray goods 38 1/2-inch standards are listed at 10c.

WOOLEN GOODS.—Woolen and worsted markets continue to show little sign of activity, and as a result, manufacturers are delaying openings of various fabrics which had been planned. In the men's wear trade there is a general waiting attitude, with manufacturers hesitating to name prices until the American Woolen Co. name prices on their general line of fabrics. This is due to the fact that prices named on mackinaws and friezes by the large company last week were below what most of the trade looked for. It is expected that there will be no general naming of prices until well into March. In dress goods circles, cutters have been buying for nearby delivery, with the demand mostly for fine serges. Buyers, though, are reported showing some interest in goods for next fall.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS.—Linen markets continue at a standstill. As a result of the decline in other textiles, merchants are anxious to see prices for linens reduced before making purchases. Linens as a matter of fact are the only textile which continue at war price levels, and retailers and jobbers maintain that it will be very difficult to move goods into consuming channels if the high prices continue. The outlook for business improving is very unsatisfactory, as importers see no indications of manufacturers abroad reducing quotations. Instead, the outlook is for still higher prices until the British Government releases control next July. Costs of production abroad continue high, and raw material is decidedly scarce with the price fixed at the same level that prevailed during the war. Arrivals of goods continue limited with stocks small. Retailers' prices are still lower than those prevailing in primary markets, but despite this fact, many complain of slow demand for pure linens, there being a better inquiry for domestic substitutes. As offerings have been more liberal, markets for burlaps have ruled easier. Light weights are quoted at 8c. and heavy weights at 12c.

State and City Department

MUNICIPAL BOND SALES IN JANUARY.

We present herewith our detailed list of the municipal bond issues put out during the month of January, which the crowded condition of our columns prevented our publishing at the usual time.

The review of the month's sales was given on page 595 of the "Chronicle" of Feb. 8. Since then several belated Jan. returns have been received, changing the total for the month to \$22,298,923. The number of municipalities issuing bonds in January was 148 and the number of separate issues 185.

JANUARY BOND SALES.

Table with columns: Page, Name, Rate, Maturity, Amount, Price. Lists various municipal bond issues such as Ajo School District, Allen County, etc.

Table with columns: Page, Name, Rate, Maturity, Amount, Price. Continuation of municipal bond issues from the previous table.

Total bond sales for January 1919 (148 municipalities, covering 185 separate issues) \$22,298,923

a Average date of maturity. d Subject to call in and after the earlier year and mature in the latter year. k Not including \$42,286,000 of temporary loans reported, and which do not belong in the list. r Taken by sinking fund as an investment. y And other considerations.

REVISED TOTAL FOR THE PREVIOUS MONTH.

The following item, included in our total for the previous month, should be eliminated from the same. We give the page number of the issue of our paper in which the reason for this elimination may be found:

Table with columns: Page, Name, Amount. Entry: 291 - Dallas, Tex. \$400,000

We have also learned of the following additional sales for previous months:

Table with columns: Page, Name, Rate, Maturity, Amount, Price. Lists additional municipal bond issues such as Air Line Delta Highway Taxing, Ashland, Ky., etc.

All the above sales (except as indicated) are for December. These additional December issues will make the total sales (not including temporary notes) for that month \$21,412,118.

DEBENTURES SOLD BY CANADIAN MUNICIPALITIES IN JANUARY.

Page.	Name.	Rate.	Maturity.	Amount.	Price.
294	Alberta (Province of)	5 1/2	1939	1,000,000	99.14
598	Alberta School Districts, Alta. (Block No. 1)	7		9,000	99.76
598	Alberta School Districts, Alta. (Blocks Nos. 2, 3, 5 and 6)	7		11,950	99.88
598	Alberta School Districts, Alta. (Block No. 4)	7		400	99.50
295	Brantford Twp., Ont.	5 1/2	1920-1933	17,427	98.003
499	Cabri, Sask.			4,000	
399	Collingwood, Ont. (2 issues)	6		21,400	
399	Eston, Sask.			1,300	
399	Etobicoke Twp., Ont.	6		5,000	100.25
295	Greater Winnipeg Water Dist., Man.	6	1924	400,000	
598	Hanover, Ont.	6		18,000	101.25
399	Heart's Hill, Sask.			5,769	
399	Kingsley, Sask.			4,487	
399	Listowel, Ont.	6	1938	3,500	100
295	L'Original, Ont.	6		2,500	
399	Moose Jaw, Sask.			100,000	
399	Regina, Sask.			36,000	
399	Rosthern, Sask.			4,000	
399	Sandwich Twp., Ont.	6		16,500	
399	Saskatchewan School Districts, Sask. (9 issues)			18,950	
499	Saskatchewan School Districts, Sask. (8 issues)			36,800	
599	Saskatchewan School Districts, Sask. (5 issues)			12,200	
499	Saskatoon, Sask.			30,000	
599	Saskatoon, Sask.	5		91,000	86.82
499	Sherbrooke, Que.			90,000	97.50
295	Sidney, Nova Scotia	5		264,500	
599	Stamford Twp., Ont.	8	1919-1938	9,103	
599	Sudbury, Ont.	6		112,563	
599	Three Rivers, Que.	6	1925	40,000	99.26
399	Thorold, Ont.	6		3,000	99.50
599	Toronto, Ont.	6	1919-1933	7,000	
399	Uxbridge, Ont.	6		7,000	
295	Victoria, B. C.	5 1/2		100,000	
599	Victoria, B. C.			300,000	
399	Whitby Twp., Ont.	6		13,500	
399	York Twp., Ont.	6		75,515	103.95

Total amount of debentures sold in Canada during January 1919. \$2,946,517

NEWS ITEMS

Akron City School District, Ohio.—Bonds Disapproved by Bankers.—According to local papers, the \$100,000 5% 2-10-year serial school-improvement bonds awarded on Dec. 31 to Sidney, Spitzer & Co., at 101.17 (V. 108, p. 189), have been disapproved by the purchasers and must be re-sold.

Indianapolis, Ind.—School Tax Bill Passed—Provides for Bond Issues.—The Indianapolis school tax and bond bill has passed both branches of the Legislature and now goes to the Governor for final action. The following outline of the bill is given in the Indianapolis "News."

Section 2 gives authority to the school commissioners beyond the bond-issuing power already possessed to borrow money as the need may arise and "issue bonds of said school city to be known as 'school building bonds,' to supply said school city with funds to buy real estate and erect buildings for school, library or administrative purposes and to enlarge, remodel and repair school, library and other buildings, or for any one or more of said purposes."

Use of the money raised on the bonds is restricted to the purposes set forth.

Power is also given to issue "school funding bonds" to retire principal and accrued interest of any bonds of the school city outstanding. The minutes of the board of school commissioners, before issuance of such bonds, must show "the particular need for the money and the inability of the school city to supply the money proposed to be raised by the bonds so to be issued, from any other fund in its hands applicable to such purpose."

All bonds issued under the authority of Section 2 are to bear not more than 5% yearly interest, payable semi-annually, and the bill makes provisions as to the publicity and other steps which must precede their sale to the highest and best bidder.

Provision for a sinking fund for retirement of all bonds issued under the present measure or any earlier act is made in Section 6. This sinking fund is to be established beginning with the calendar year 1925, and annual contributions to it are to be not less than 5% of the principal of all bonds outstanding at the time the respective annual contributions are made to the sinking fund. Provision is made for investment of the sinking fund temporarily, and in the event any of the principal of the bonds is paid from other than sinking fund money, the contribution to the sinking fund in that year is to be proportionately reduced.

An emergency clause makes the measure effective immediately on signature by the Governor. The Superintendent of Schools said that under the limitation in the bill of 35 cents for the first levy, the school revenues will be increased approximately \$850,000, and that the section of the bill authorizing the board to issue bonds up to the constitutional limit would permit the borrowing of about \$2,500,000. The bonded indebtedness of the school city at present is about \$2,000,000.

Ohio.—Classification Tax Amendment Held Invalid.—Although a constitutional amendment for the classification of property for taxation was adopted by the people on Nov. 5 by a vote of 479,420 "for" to 371,176 "against"—V. 107, p. 2305—the Ohio State Supreme Court on Jan. 28 ruled out all classification of property for taxation. The Court divided four to three. The point at issue was whether the classification amendment as adopted by the people, had really become a part of the constitution.

The majority decision was that it had not, the opinion of the four judges being that it was in irreconcilable conflict with another tax amendment, the so-called Shinn amendment, intended to exempt mortgages from double taxation, and that it was improperly submitted. A motion for a re-hearing of the case will be filed by the classification advocates, but in the meantime the General Assembly is expected to proceed on the theory that the classification amendment is dead.

Both were proposals to amend the same constitutional section, Section 2 of Article XIII. The voters indorsed both, but the Shinn amendment received the larger vote. As a result of this decision, the Shinn amendment becomes a provision in the State constitution and classification is defeated.

The Shinn amendment, in providing for exemption of mortgages from double taxation, retains the language now in the constitution, that property shall be taxed by uniform rule. The classification amendment provided for classifying. Plainly both could not prevail when considered in connection with the whole section of the constitution. That was the reasoning.

Coincidentally, the Cleveland "Plain Dealer" points out, the Court handed down another decision to the effect that a municipality has the right to levy an occupational tax in any field which the State has not pre-empted. The substance of this decision was that the State has the primary right to impose occupation taxes, but under the constitutional section giving cities home rule powers, a city may levy such a tax upon any occupation not bearing the burden of a tax levied by the State.

William A. Greenlund, manager of the Ohio Taxpayers League, which supported the classification amendment, said, upon hearing the decision of the court:

"We, of course, regret exceedingly that the Supreme Court has decided against the classification amendment becoming a part of the constitution."

"It is our belief that classification of property for purposes of taxation was the way out in relieving the financial situation in the various political sub-divisions of the State without increasing the burden on property now paying its part and also without lifting the limitations of the Smith tax limit law."

"Many who did not understand what classification meant now realize and appreciate the importance of the amendment."

"We hope that the Legislature will pass a resolution submitting to the people a classification amendment so that an opportunity may be given to vote on it next fall."

"If this is done, a special session of the legislation can be called for the sole purpose of passing a law solving the financial problems of cities and school districts."

Tempe, Ariz.—Municipal Gas and Electric Plant Completed.—A committee of citizens, composed of B. Beekwith, A. L. Herzberger and A. L. Kunz, was appointed to act with committee of City Council to make necessary arrangements with engineers to procure plans and specifications for a proposed gas and electric light plant and bonding election to be voted upon by Tempe citizens, it is reported.

Topeka, Kans.—Friendly Suit to Determine County Road Bonds Proposed.—In order to determine the status of bonds to be issued by various counties in Kansas for hard surface road improvements, a friendly suit may be brought in the Kansas Supreme Court to get a decision so that good roads work may go ahead untroubled.

The Topeka "Capital" says that this action has been suggested by bankers and business men, who say that unless the Supreme Court passes upon the road law, bond purchasers may shy at those issued by Kansas counties. The "Capital" then proceeds as follows:

"This does not mean that the credit of the counties is not of the best, but bankers say that investors much prefer to buy bonds bearing the sanction of the Supreme Court, in the States where they are issued."

"A group of business men, bankers and State officials were discussing the probability of this difficulty at the Chamber of Commerce yesterday noon. J. R. Burrow, a prominent Topeka banker, suggested that it might be impossible to get bond salesmen interested in selling paper issued under a law that might later prove to be unconstitutional. He said that this law should be tested, through the 'friendly suit' method, before counties now building roads attempt to issue bonds."

"Two means of bringing this suit were mentioned. One was to have a resident of a benefit district bring the suit, merely for the purpose of finding out for certain that the road law would 'hold water.' The other was to have Fred W. Knapp, State Auditor, refuse to register the first batch of bonds presented for his signature. He said that he was perfectly willing to do this, and probably would do so, in order to settle the question which seems to be creating some fear in the hearts of bankers, who will be asked to handle the bonds."

"No bonds can be issued until the road is built. The county must pay its share of the construction expenses, however, before the bonds are issued. This is done by borrowing the money from the banks, the county commissioners giving a note for the amount. Shawnee County's share of the contract let for the hard-surface road between Topeka and the Douglas County line is \$37,500. Notes will be signed for the amount, then when the road is completed the commissioners will issue bonds to cover that amount."

Utica, N. Y.—Bonded Debt.—City Controller Stuart W. Snyder, in his 1918 report just issued, gives a detailed statement of the bonded indebtedness which shows that \$2,831,460 bonds are outstanding. A recapitulation of the particulars is as follows:

Purpose for which Issued—	Amount Originally Issued.	Amount Outstanding.
Schools	\$1,502,850 00	\$995,180 00
Sewers	420,000 00	261,500 00
Parks and parkways	434,000 00	313,800 00
Police and fire	309,150 00	219,592 50
Bridges and culverts	303,600 00	231,450 00
Subways	136,000 00	103,550 00
Mohawk River straightening	208,000 00	208,000 00
Hospital and nurses' home	24,000 00	14,250 00
Library	220,000 00	107,000 00
Street resurfacing	89,000 00	60,600 00
Elimination Rutgers Street viaduct	42,000 00	37,800 00
Tax relief	100,000 00	50,000 00
U. C. & B. refunding	186,000 00	102,200 00
Capital certificates	25,000 00	21,750 00
East Utica bath house	10,000 00	7,000 00
Hickory Street extension	2,700 00	900 00
Voting machines and election equipment	30,000 00	28,000 00
Sixteenth Ward improvements	4,500 00	4,050 00
Delinquent tax bonds	137,945 37	64,737 70
	\$4,184,745 37	\$2,831,460 20

BONDS CALLS AND REDEMPTIONS

Columbus, Ohio.—Bond Call.—Willis G. Bowland, Secretary, Trustees Sinking Fund, calls for payment on Apr. 1 1919 East Side Market House bonds, numbered 1 to 25 incl. dated Apr. 1 1903. Int. on the above bonds will cease after Apr. 1 1919, which is an interest paying date of the bonds.

BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS

ABERDEEN, Monroe County, Miss.—BOND SALE.—Local newspapers state that \$41,000 refunding bonds were recently awarded to the Monroe Banking & Trust Co. of Monroe for \$41,500, equal to 101.219.

ADAMS COUNTY (P. O. West Union), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 1 p. m. Mar. 1 by the Board of County Commissioners (P. S. Clinger, Auditor) for \$20,000 5 1/2% county bonds.

ALBION, Calhoun County, Mich.—BOND OFFERING.—It is reported that \$50,000 4 1/2% waterworks bonds are being offered to local citizens before trying to place them with a bond house.

ALLEGHENY COUNTY (P. O. Cumberland), Md.—BOND SALE.—It is reported that the \$75,000 5% coupon tax-free school bonds offered on Feb. 11—V. 108, p. 396—were awarded to the Citizens' National Bank of Westernport at 105.28. Due \$15,000 yearly on July 1 from 1931 to 1935 inclusive.

AMBRIDGE, Beaver County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by H. H. Hunter, Borough Manager, until 7:30 p. m. March 3 for \$50,000 funding and \$10,000 sewer 4 1/2% 5-16-year serial bonds.

ANSONIA VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ansonia), Darke County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 4 p. m. Feb. 27 by J. C. Poling, Clerk of the Board of Education, for \$3,000 6% coupon school bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Feb. 27 1919.

ANTLERS TOWNSHIP, Pushmataha County, Okla.—BOND SALE.—During Jan. 1919 W. A. Brooks of Oklahoma City was awarded an issue of \$100,000 road bonds.

ANDERSON, Madison County, Ind.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 5 the \$90,000 5% 5-year electric light bonds mentioned in V. 108, p. 396, were awarded to the J. F. Wild & Co., State Bank of Indianapolis, for \$91,807 (102.007) and interest.

ASHLAND, Boyd County, Ky.—BOND SALE.—The Wm. R. Compton Company of Cincinnati has purchased and is now offering to investors on a 5% int. basis \$300,000 5 1/2% coupon gold water works "Sinking Fund" bonds, being part of an issue of \$360,000. Denom. \$1,000. Date Nov. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (M. & N.) payable at the New York Trust Co., N. Y. Due Nov. 1 1948.

Financial Statement. Actual value taxable property \$15,000,000. Assessed valuation 1918 9,709,280. Bonded debt, school bonds \$150,000. Waterworks bonds 356,000. Net debt 150,000. Population, based on school Census, 12,500; estimated, 15,000.

ASHLAND PAVING DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Ashland), Saunders County, Neb.—BOND SALE.—The State of Nebraska purchased at par during Jan. 1918 \$17,400 5% paving bonds. Date Dec. 1 1918. Due yearly beginning Dec. 1 1919.

ATASCOSA COUNTY (P. O. Atascosa), Tex.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$250,000 5 1/2% Road District No. 4 bonds recently awarded to the Provident Trust & Savings Bank of Cincinnati (V. 108, p. 595) are described as follows: Date July 15 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable at the National Park Bank, N. Y. Due July 15 1948, subject to call July 15 1928.

Financial Statement. Real valuation \$12,000,000. Assessed valuation 1917 6,151,040. Total debt (this issue only) 250,000. Population (officially estimated), 7,500.

AUBURN, Androscoggin County, Me.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. to-day (Feb. 15) by Willis P. Atwood, City Treasurer, for \$150,000 4 1/2% tax-free coupon refunding and paving bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1919. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable at the First National Bank of Boston. Due \$9,000 yearly on Jan. 1 from 1920 to 1929 incl., and \$6,000 yearly on Jan. 1 from 1930 to 1939 incl. Bonds will be certified as to genuineness by the above bank, where they will also be delivered to the purchaser on or about Feb. 19, and their legality will be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins of Boston, whose opinion will be furnished the successful bidder. All legal papers incident to this issue will be filed with said bank, where they may be inspected at any time.

Financial Statement, Jan. 31 1919. Total bonded debt \$447,700. Floating debt 86,500. Total debt \$534,200. Assessed valuation 1918 \$13,000,305.

* To be refunded by issue now offered. BIG STONE COUNTY (P. O. Ortonville), Minn.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 14 the Wells-Dickey Co. of Minneapolis was awarded at 101 an issue of \$27,300 5 1/2% 6-20-year serial bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1919. Int. J. & J.

BOWLING GREEN, Wood County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by R. S. Sweet, City Auditor, until 12 m. Feb. 24 for \$15,000 5% refunding bonds. Denom. \$500. Date Mar. 1 1919. Int. M. & S. Due \$1,000 yearly on Mar. 1 from 1922 to 1931 incl., and \$300 yearly on Sept. 1 from 1922 to 1931 incl. Cert. check for 5% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the City Treasury, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within 10 days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued int.

BRISTOL COUNTY (P. O. Taunton), Mass.—NOTE SALE.—The \$60,000 4 1/2% 1-year hospital notes offered on Feb. 11—V. 108, p. 596—have been awarded to S. N. Bond & Co. of New York at 100.003. Date Feb. 13 1919. Due Feb. 13 1920.

BUNNEL DRAINAGE DISTRICT, Flagler County, Fla.—BOND SALE.—Recently Mark C. Steinburg & Co. and the Friedman-D'Oench Bond Co. purchased an issue of \$255,000 6% bonds. Denom. \$500. Date Jan. 1 1918. Int. semi-ann. (J. & J.) payable at the Hanover Nat. Bank, N. Y. Due yearly from 1923 to 1938 incl. Total debt, this issue only. Assessed benefits, \$1,590,385.

CAMBRIDGE, Middlesex County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On Feb. 10 the temporary loan of \$300,000 issued in anticipation of revenue and maturing Nov. 21 1919 (V. 108, p. 596) was awarded to the Harvard Trust Co. of Cambridge on a 3.96% discount basis plus a premium of \$2. Other bidders were:

Discount. Premium. S. N. Bond & Co., N. Y. 4.06% \$1 50. E. M. Hamlin & Co., Boston 4.18%.

CANTON, Stark County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—It is reported that the \$80,500 refunding bonds mentioned in V. 107, p. 2306, have been purchased by the State Industrial Commission.

CAPITAL DRAINAGE DISTRICT, Mo.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 16 the First National Bank of Jefferson City was awarded \$63,000 5 1/2% 10-year (aver.) drainage farm bonds. Date Jan. 16 1919. Int. J. & J.

CASS COUNTY (P. O. Logansport), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 10 a. m. Feb. 21 by U. S. Hoffman, County Treasurer, for \$8,400 4 1/2% 1-10-year serial Jefferson Twp. highway-impt. bonds. Denom. \$420. Date Feb. 15 1919. Int. M. & N.

CASS COUNTY (P. O. Atlanta), Tex.—BOND SALE.—The \$100,000 5 1/2% 10-30-year (opt.) road bonds offered on Feb. 3 (V. 108, p. 496) were disposed of on that day to a local investor at 95 and interest. There were two other bidders.

CEDAR RAPIDS, Linn County, Iowa.—BONDS PROPOSED.—We are advised that the city is contemplating the issuance of about \$150,000 general liability sewer and \$200,000 bridge bonds during the coming year. J. F. Rall is Mayor.

CEMENT, Caddo County, Okla.—BONDS DEFEATED.—At a recent election a proposition to issue \$5,000 electric-light-plant bonds was defeated, it is stated.

BONDS VOTED.—It is also stated that at the same election the question of issuing \$20,000 sewerage-system and \$25,000 water-works bonds was favorably voted.

CHARLEVOIX COUNTY (P. O. Charlevoix), Mich.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 3 an issue of \$225,000 highway-impt. bonds was awarded to Watling, Lerchen & Co. of Detroit for \$225,750 (100.333) and accrued int. Other bidders were:

Bid. Prudden & Co. of Toledo Par. less commission of \$4,200. Detroit Trust Co. of Detroit \$226,330 and accrued interest. Bolger, Mosser & Willaman of Chicago Par. less commission of \$2,000. Whittlesey, McLean & Co. of Detroit Par. less commission of \$1,750. Although the bid of the purchaser does not appear to be the best, it was so reported to us by the County Clerk.

CHICOPEE, Hampden County, Mass.—LOAN OFFERING.—It is stated that the City Treasurer will receive bids until 12 m. Feb. 17 for the purchase on a discount basis of a temporary loan of \$100,000 issued in anticipation of taxes, maturing Nov. 18 1919.

CHILLICOTHE, Ross County, Ohio.—NO BIDS RECEIVED.—No bids were received for the \$41,000 4 1/2% deficit bonds offered on Feb. 10. V. 108, p. 396.

CINCINNATI, Hamilton County, Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—On Jan. 21 the City Council passed ordinance authorizing the following 4 1/2% bonds:

- \$27,000 20-25-year (opt.) street impt. bonds. Date Mar. 3 1919. 15,500 20-30-year (opt.) street impt. bonds (city's portion). Date Feb. 3 1919. 7,300 10-20-year (opt.) property purchasing bonds. Date Feb. 3 1919. Denom. \$100 and multiples thereof.

CLARKSVILLE VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Clarksville), Clinton County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. March 1 by the Board of Education (Scott J. Rigdon, Clerk), for \$3,000 6% coupon funding bonds. Auth. Secs. 5656 and 5658, Gen. Code. Denom. \$100. Date March 1 1919. Int. M. & S. Due \$100 each six months from March 1 1920 to Sept. 1 1925. Deposit of 5% of bonds bid for, required. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. March 10 by C. J. Neal, Director of Finance, for the following 5% coupon (with privilege of registration) bonds:

- \$150,000 street opening bonds. Date Dec. 1 1917. Due \$6,000 on Dec. 1 1933, and \$16,000 yearly on Dec. 1 from 1934 to 1942 incl. 150,000 street opening bonds. Date Mar. 1 1919. Due \$6,000 yearly on March 1 from 1920 to 1944 incl.—V. 108, p. 496. 500,000 street impt. (city's share) bonds. Date March 1 1919. Due \$20,000 yearly on March 1 from 1920 to 1944 incl.—V. 108, p. 496. 500,000 street impt. (city's share) bonds. Date March 1 1919. Due \$50,000 yearly on March 1 from 1920 to 1929 incl.—V. 108, p. 496. 162,000 street impt. bonds. Date March 1 1919. Due \$18,000 on Nov. 1 1919 and \$36,000 yearly on Nov. 1 from 1920 to 1923 incl.—V. 108, p. 496. 400,000 street impt. bonds. Date Mar. 1 1919. Due \$70,000 on Nov. 1 1919 and \$140,000 yearly on Nov. 1 from 1920 to 1923 incl. 2,500,000 deficit bonds. Date Mar. 1 1919. Due \$125,000 yearly on March 1 from 1921 to 1940 incl.—V. 108, p. 496. Denom. \$1,000. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at the American Exchange Nat. Bank of New York. Cert. check on some solvent bank other than the one making bid for 3% of bonds bid for, payable to the City Treasurer, required. Purchaser to pay accrued int. Bids must be submitted on blank forms supplied by the Director of Finance and must be for each separate issue.

BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The City Council recently passed ordinances authorizing the issuance of the following 5% coupon bonds:

- \$300,000 fire-dept. bonds. Due \$10,000 yearly on Mar. 1 from 1920 to 1949 inclusive. 200,000 police-dept. bonds. Due \$8,000 yearly on Mar. 1 from 1920 to 1944 inclusive. Denom. \$1,000. Date Mar. 1 1919. Int. and semi-ann. int. payable at the American Exchange National Bank of New York.

COLORADO COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1, Tex.—BONDS REGISTERED.—We are advised that the State Comptroller registered an issue of \$75,000 5 1/2% road bonds on Jan. 31. Due \$2,500 yearly.

COLORADO COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 2, Tex.—BONDS REGISTERED.—The State Comptroller registered on Jan. 31 an issue of \$100,000 5% road bonds. Due \$3,500 yearly.

COLUMBUS, Franklin County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 2:30 p. m. Feb. 19 by the Sinking Fund Trustees (Willis G. Bowland, Secretary) for \$430,000 4 1/2% Flood Protection bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Mar. 1 1917. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (M. & S.) payable at the Agency of the City of Columbus, in New York. Due \$55,000 yearly on Mar. 1 from 1930 to 1933 incl., and \$90,000 on Mar. 1 1934. Cert. check on some local bank, payable to the Sinking Fund Trustees, for 2% of bonds bid for, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for on Feb. 28, or in installments of 1-3 in 30, 60 and 90 days thereafter at the option of the purchaser. Purchaser to pay accrued int. These bonds are not new bonds, but bonds previously purchased by the Sinking Fund Trustees and held by that body.

Debt (Including Issues Here Offered for Sale). Assessment bonds \$5,885,300. Waterworks bonds 3,713,500. Other general city bonds 14,565,250.

Total bonded debt \$24,164,050. Bonds and cash in the Sinking Fund applicable to debt payment 8,164,669.

Net debt \$15,999,381. Deduct above waterworks debt 3,713,500.

Balance \$12,285,881. Value of real and personal property as assessed for taxation 1918, \$314,725,200.

BONDS AUTHORIZED.—On Jan. 27, it is reported, the City Council adopted ordinances authorizing the issuance of \$445,000 sewer and street bonds, including the \$100,000 High St. widening bonds mentioned in V. 108, p. 397.

COLUMBUS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Columbus), Franklin County, Ohio.—BONDS PROPOSED.—It is reported that the Board of Education is contemplating the issuance of \$1,500,000 school building bonds.

COLUMBUS, Lowndes County, Miss.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 4 the \$70,000 5% 20-year serial coupon refunding bonds (V. 108, p. 397) were awarded to the First State Bank of Columbus at par and interest.

COOK COUNTY (P. O. Chicago), Ill.—BONDS PROPOSED.—It is reported that the county has under consideration a proposition to issue approximately \$500,000 bonds.

DAYTON, Ohio.—BOND SALES.—In addition to the sales already reported by us during 1918 the following issues of bonds were sold:

General Bonds. Name of Purchaser—Amount. Purpose. Date. Price Int. Date Paid. Rate. when due. Sinking fund trustees \$67,000 Intersection Mar. 1 1918 Par 4 1/2% 1923-38. Sinking fund trustees 25,000 Water Wks. Ex. Improvement Apr. 1 1918 Par 5 1/2% 1923. Total general bonds \$167,000. Special Assessments. Sinking fund trustees \$77,530 Various ass'ts Various 1918 Par 6% 1919-28. Sinking fund trustees 12,450 Various ass'ts Various 1918 Par 6% 1919-23. Tot. spec. assn't bds \$90,010.

* \$12,000 due in 1923; \$55,000, in 1938. DELTA COUNTY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1, Tex.—BONDS REGISTERED.—On Jan. 31 an issue of \$192,000 6% impt. bonds was registered with the State Comptroller. Due \$6,000 yearly.

DENTON, Denton County, Tex.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held Mar. 4, it is stated, for the purpose of voting on the issuance of \$100,000 street improvement and \$10,000 sewer extension bonds.

DODGE CENTER, Dodge County, Minn.—BOND SALE.—At a recent election the voters authorized the issuance to State of Minnesota of \$12,876 refunding bonds.

DOUGLAS COUNTY (P. O. Superior), Wisc.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until Feb. 20 by W. J. Leader, County Auditor, for \$200,000 court-house bonds, it is stated.

EDISON, Furnas County, Neb.—BOND SALE.—The State of Nebraska during Jan. 1919 purchased on a 5 1/4% basis \$6,000 6% electric light bonds. Date July 1 1918. Due July 1 1938, subject to call July 1 1923.

ELECTRA, Wichita County, Tex.—BONDS REGISTERED.—On Jan. 31 an issue of \$25,000 6% waterworks and sewer bonds was registered with the State Comptroller. Due \$1,000 yearly.

ELKHART SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Elkhart), Elkhart County, Ind.—BOND SALE.—The \$120,000 5% 3 1/2-year (aver.) school bonds offered on Feb. 11 (V. 108, p. 596) were awarded to the Fletcher-American National Bank of Indianapolis for \$121,147 (100,955) and accrued int. Other bidders were: St. Joseph Valley Bank of Elkhart, \$121,005; J. F. Wild & Co. of Indianapolis, \$120,125; Breed, Elliott & Harrison of Indianapolis, \$121,503, if date can be changed to Feb. 15; First National Bank of Elkhart, \$120,443.

EROTH COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1, Tex.—BONDS REGISTERED.—The State Comptroller registered on Feb. 8 an issue of \$150,000 5% road bonds. Due \$5,000 yearly.

FALL RIVER, Bristol County, Mass.—LOAN OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 10:30 a. m. Feb. 18 by the City Treasurer. It is reported, for the purchase on a discount basis of a temporary loan of \$300,000 issued in anticipation of taxes. It is dated Feb. 19 1919 and matures Nov. 12 1919.

FLAGLER COUNTY (P. O. Bannel), Tex.—BOND OFFERING.—Attention is called to the advertisement appearing on a subsequent page of this Department of the offering on March 3 of \$99,500 6% Shell Bluff Special Road and Bridge District bonds, which are described in V. 108, p. 496.

FORT DODGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fort Dodge), Webster County, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held Feb. 20 to vote on a proposition to issue \$650,000 school-building and equipment bonds, it is stated.

FOUNTAIN COUNTY (P. O. Covington), Ind.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 31 the \$15,000 4 1/4% 10-year highway imp. bonds (V. 108, p. 190) were awarded to the Hillsboro State Bank of Hillsboro at par and accrued int. Denom. \$750. Date Jan. 15 1919. Int. M. & N. Due each six months.

GAGE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 154, Neb.—BOND SALE.—This district in January 1919 put out \$50,000 5 1/4% building, &c., bonds. They went to State of Nebraska at par. Date Aug. 1 1918. Due Aug. 1 1948, subject to call Aug. 1 1919 or any interest paying date.

GALENA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Galena), Stone County, Mo.—BONDS VOTED.—At an election held Jan. 30 \$12,000 school-building bonds were authorized, it is reported, by a vote of 68 to 6.

GREELEY CENTER, Greeley County, Neb.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 7 p. m. Feb. 21 by P. J. Barrett, City Clerk, for \$10,000 6% water extension bonds. Cert. check for 5% required.

HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Noblesville), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 11 a. m. Mar. 1 by Isaac B. Austin, County Treasurer, for \$7,000 4 1/4% gravel road imp. bonds. Int. semi-ann. M. & N.

HAMPDEN COUNTY (P. O. Springfield), Mass.—NOTE SALE.—It is reported that the \$100,000 4 1/2% 1-year registered notes, offered on Feb. 11—V. 108, p. 596—have been awarded to Edmund Bros. & Co. of Boston at 100.9012. Date Feb. 1 1919. Due Feb. 1 1920.

HANCOCK COUNTY (P. O. Greenfield), Ind.—BOND SALE.—Reports state that the Capital State Bank of Indianapolis has been awarded an issue of \$13,500 4 1/4% 10-year road imp. bonds at par and accrued int. The above bonds are the unsold portion of two issues aggregating \$21,300 offered on Jan. 24, \$17,800 of which was awarded to J. F. Wild & Co. of Indianapolis at par and accrued int., as reported by us in V. 108, p. 497.

HARDIN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Hardin), Big Horn County, Mont.—BOND SALE.—The \$100,000 school bonds mentioned in V. 108, p. 497, have been sold.

HAYESVILLE, Ashland County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. March 8 by G. Shenberger, Village Clerk, for \$2,250 6% electric-light-plant bonds. Auth. Secs. 3934 to 3939, Gen. Code. Denom. \$250. Principal and semi-annual interest (M. & S.) payable at the office of the Sinking Fund Trustees. Due \$250 yearly on March 1 from 1921 to 1929, inclusive. Certified check for 6% of bonds bid for, payable to the "Village of Hayesville," required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within ten days from date of award. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

HILLSBORO, Hill County, Tex.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 4 the \$40,000 5% 20-40-year (opt.) water works extension bonds (V. 108, p. 397) were awarded to the Kaufman-Smith-Emerit Investment Co. of St. Louis at par and interest less \$900. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1919. Int. J. & J.

HOLYOKE, Phillips County, Colo.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 13 Berwell, Phillips, Este & Co. and Sweet, Causey, Foster & Co. were awarded jointly at 105.39 \$60,000 6% 15-year water works bonds. Denom. \$500. Date Mar. 1 1919. Int. M. & S. Due Mar. 1 1934.

HOLYOKE, Hampden County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On Feb. 8 the temporary loan of \$400,000, issued in anticipation of taxes, and maturing Nov. 7 1919 (V. 108, p. 597) was awarded to Salomon Bros. & Hutzler of New York on a 3.98% discount basis, plus a premium of \$11. Other bidders were:

S. N. Bond & Co., New York	Discount.	Premium.
E. M. Hamlin & Co., Boston	4.07	\$4.00
	4.20	

HOMER, Dakota County, Neb.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$750 6% electric light bonds was placed with the State of Nebraska during December on a 5 1/4% basis. Date Aug. 1 1918. Due Aug. 1 1938, subject to call Aug. 1 1923.

HOPKINS COUNTY LEVY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, Tex.—BONDS REGISTERED.—An issue of \$108,000 6% improvement bonds has been registered with the State Comptroller. Due \$3,500 yearly.

HUNTINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Huntington), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received on and after 10 a. m. Mar. 4 by the County Treasurer for \$165,155 16 5% 1-10-year drainage construction bonds until sold. Int. semi-ann. Purchaser to pay accrued int. Ovid E. Evison is County Auditor.

IRVINGTON, Essex County, N. J.—NO BIDS RECEIVED.—No bids were received for the \$70,000 31 4/4% coupon (with privilege of registration) general improvement bonds, offered on Feb. 10—V. 108, p. 497.

JACKSON TOWNSHIP (P. O. Byessville), Guernsey County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 8 the \$36,000 5% Road District No. 1 bonds (V. 108, p. 397) were awarded to the State Industrial Commission at par and accrued int. Due \$2,000 each six months from Mar. 1 1920 to Sept. 1 1928 incl. A bid at par and accrued int. was also submitted by W. L. Slayton & Co. of Toledo.

JASPER COUNTY (P. O. Rensselaer), Ind.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 6 \$80,339 62 6/8% ditch bonds were awarded to the Fletcher-American National Bank of Indianapolis for \$81,149 52 (81,008) and interest. Denom. \$1,000. Date Dec. 1 1918. Int. semi-ann.

JEFFERSON VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. West Jefferson), Madison County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—We are advised that the \$2,800 5% coupon school-bonds, offered on Feb. 1—V. 108, p. 292—have been purchased by the State Industrial Commission of Ohio.

KEARNEY, Buffalo County, Neb.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$3,000 5 1/4% 1-10-year (opt.) paving bonds was awarded during the month of Jan. 1919 to the State of Nebraska at par. Date Dec. 1 1918. Due Dec. 1 1928, subject to call Dec. 1 1919.

KEARNEY PAVING DISTRICT NO. 39 (P. O. Kearney), Buffalo County, Neb.—BOND SALE.—During the month of December the State of Nebraska purchased at par \$21,000 5 1/4% paving bonds. Date May 1 1918. Due May 1 1928, subject to call May 1 1919.

KIAMICHI TOWNSHIP, Pushmataha County, Okla.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$29,000 road bonds was awarded during Jan. 1919 to W. A. Brooks of Oklahoma City.

KOSCIUSKO COUNTY (P. O. Warsaw), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 2 P. M. Feb. 21 by Ed. Poulson, County Treasurer, for the following 4 1/2% highway-improvement bonds: \$13,560 Abe Wheatstone et al Harrison and Franklin Twp. bonds. Denom. \$678. Due \$678 each six months from May 15 1920 to Nov. 15 1929, incl.

10,850 Isaac E. Kosler Franklin and Harrison Twp. bonds. Denom. \$542 50. Due \$542 50 each six months from May 15 1920 to Nov. 15 1929, incl.

10,300 A. L. Miller et al Turkey Creek Twp. bonds. Denom. \$516. Due \$516 each six months from May 15 1920 to Nov. 15 1929, incl.

60,974 E. S. Vandermark et al Seward, Franklin and Harrison Twp. bonds. Denom. \$3,048 70. Due \$3,048 70 each six months from May 15 1920 to Nov. 15 1929, incl.

Date Feb. 15 1919. Int. semi-ann. (M. & N.) Purchaser to pay accrued int.

KOSOMA TOWNSHIP, Pushmataha County, Okla.—BOND SALE.—W. A. Brooks of Oklahoma City purchased during Jan. 1919 \$50,000 road bonds.

LAKE MILLS, Jefferson County, Wisc.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$5,000 sewer bonds recently authorized has been sold to local investors.

LAKEWOOD, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$75,000 street-opening bonds recently voted (V. 107, p. 1593), have been purchased by the State Industrial Commission, it is reported.

LANCASTER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 8, Neb.—BOND SALE.—During Jan. 1919 \$45,000 5 1/4% bonds were taken by the State of Nebraska at par. Date Sept. 1 1918.

LIMA, Allen County, Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—On Jan. 20 the City Council passed ordinances providing for the issuance of the following 5 1/4% coupon bonds: \$4,040 Baxter Street refunding paving bonds. Denom. \$ for \$500, and 1 for \$440. Due \$500 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1919 to 1927, incl., and \$440 on Oct. 1 1928.

1,880 Walnut Alley No. 1 refunding paving bonds. Denom. \$188. Due \$188 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1919 to 1928, incl.

Date Oct. 1 1918. Prin. and ann. Int. (Oct.) payable at the office of the Sinking Fund Trustees.

LINTON, Greene County, Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—It is reported that C. Gill, City Clerk, will receive bids until 2 p. m. Feb. 17 for \$15,000 5 1/4% 7 1/2-year (aver.) refunding bonds.

LITTLE FALLS TOWNSHIP (P. O. Passaic), Passaic County, N. J.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 10 the two issues of 5% gold coupon (with privilege of registration) bonds (V. 108, p. 597) were awarded as follows: \$22,000 assessment bonds to the Paterson Safe Deposit & Trust Co., of Paterson, at 100.125. Due \$7,000 yearly on Jan. 1 1920 to 1922, inclusive, and \$1,000 Jan. 1 1923.

71,000 sewer bonds to B. J. Van Ingen & Co., of New York, for \$71,378, equal to 100.532. Due yearly on Jan. 1 as follows: \$1,500 1920 to 1936, inclusive, \$2,000 1937 to 1958, inclusive, \$1,500 1959. Date Jan. 1 1919.

LITTLE ROCK, Pulaski County, Ark.—WARRANT SALE.—On Feb. 5 \$325,000 1-year warrants were awarded to Speer & Dow of Little Rock and P. W. Chapman & Co. of N. Y., jointly, on a 7% basis.

LORAIN, Lorain County, Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—On Feb. 3 the City Council passed an ordinance authorizing the following two issues of 5% bonds: \$56,000 park and playground bonds. Due \$6,000 on Sept. 15 1930, and \$5,000 yearly on Sept. 15 from 1931 to 1940 incl.

\$51,000 fire alarm and police signal system bonds. Due \$6,000 Sept. 15 1927, and \$5,000 yearly on Sept. 15 from 1928 to 1936, incl.

Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 15 1919. Prin. and semi-ann. Int. (M. & S.) payable at the offices of the Sinking Fund Trustees. We are further advised that these bonds will not be offered for sale for at least 30 days.

MALDEN, Middlesex County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On Feb. 10 Salomon Bros. & Hutzler of N. Y. were awarded on a 4.04% discount basis the \$200,000 city notes issued in anticipation of taxes, dated Feb. 12 1919 and maturing in nine months. Other bidders were:

Tremont Trust Co.	Discount.	Premium.
S. N. Bond & Co., N. Y.	4.05	
E. L. Stokes	4.10	
E. M. Hamlin & Co., Boston	4.15	\$25 00
	4.16	

MANATEE COUNTY (P. O. Bradentown), Fla.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m. Mar. 11 by William M. Taylor, Clerk Board of County Commissioners, for \$115,000 6% Parish Special Road and Bridge District bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Int. J. & D. Due \$23,000 in 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30 years after date. Cert. check for \$1,000 payable to the above Clerk, required.

MARION COUNTY (P. O. Indianapolis), Ind.—BOND SALE.—Reports state that an issue of \$51,000 4 1/4% 6-year (average) road bonds has been disposed of. Int. M. & N.

MARLBOROUGH, Middlesex County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On Feb. 13 a temporary loan of \$100,000 issued in anticipation of revenue, dated Feb. 11 1919 and maturing \$50,000 Oct. 22, \$30,000 Nov. 20 and \$20,000 Dec. 4 1919, was awarded to F. S. Moseley & Co. of Boston at 4.03% discount.

MARYLAND (State of)—CERTIFICATE SALE.—On Feb. 11 the 4 1/4% coupon (with privilege of registration) certificates, Series "N" to \$45, aggregating \$1,500,000 (V. 108, p. 190) were awarded to Alexander Brown & Sons of Baltimore at 100.31, a basis of 4.459%.

Other bidders were:

A. B. Leach & Co.	100.291	Mercantile Tr. & Dep. Co.	99.89
Baltimore Trust Co.		First Nat. Bank (N. Y.)	
		David J. Wilson, Bol Air	97.00 (for \$2,000)

Attention is called to the advertisement on a preceding page of this issue, offering the above bonds to investors.

MASSACHUSETTS (State of)—BOND OFFERING.—Charles L. Burrill, State Treasurer and Receiver-General, will receive proposals until 12 m. Feb. 20 for the following 4 1/4% tax-free registered gold bonds, aggregating \$1,016,500: \$500,000 Western Massachusetts highway bonds. Due \$36,000 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1919 to 1928 incl. and \$35,000 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1929 to 1932, incl.

350,000 State Emergency War Loan of 1918 bonds. Due \$35,000 yearly on Nov. 1 from 1919 to 1925, incl.

161,000 Metropolitan water bonds. Due yearly on Jan. 1 as follows: \$6,000 1920 to 1930, incl., and \$5,000 1921 to 1940 incl.

2,000 Armory bonds. Due \$1,000 on Sept. 1 in 1919 and 1920.

1,500 Metropolitan park bonds. Due Jan. 1 1920.

2,000 Metropolitan parks bonds. Due \$1,000 on Jan. 1 in 1921 and 1922.

Prin. and semi-ann. Int. payable in gold at the State Treasury in Boston. Cert. check on a national bank or trust company operating in Massachusetts or New York City, for 2% of the amount bid for, payable to the above State Treasurer, required. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

Total Public Debt.

The total bonded indebtedness Dec. 1 1918 was	\$129,371,162 00
Less sinking funds	44,311,256 17
Total net bonded debt	\$85,059,905 83
(A decrease for the year of \$2,924,187 26.)	
The debt is divided as follows—	
Direct Debt.	
The gross direct debt, Dec. 1 1918, was	\$51,628,314 56
(A decrease for the year of \$1,951,027 09.)	
The sinking funds for the same Dec. 1 1918 amounted to	19,570,212 25
(A decrease for the year of \$350,578 08.)	
The net direct debt, Dec. 1 1918, was	\$32,058,102 31
(A decrease for the year of \$1,600,449 01.)	

Contingent Debt.

The gross contingent debt, Dec. 1 1918, was \$77,742,847 44 (An increase for the year of \$170,277 09.)

The net contingent debt, Dec. 1 1918, was \$53,001,803 52 (A decrease for the year of \$1,323,738 25.)

The taxable property of the citizens of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, as given by the Tax Commissioner of the Commonwealth, is as follows:

Value of assessed real estate \$3,884,193,442 00 Value of assessed personal estate 850,260,497 00

MECHANICSBURG, Champaign County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by S. T. Stotts, Village Clerk, until 8 p. m. Mar. 3 for \$2,000 6% 1-5-year serial assessment bonds. Denom. \$400. Date Mar. 4 1919. Int. M. & S. Due \$400 yearly on Sept. 1 from 1920 to 1924, incl. Cert. check for 5% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the Village Treasurer, required.

MEMPHIS, Tenn.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—On Feb. 4 an ordinance authorizing the issuance of \$375,000 auditorium and market-house bonds was passed on third and final reading. It is reported.

MIDLAND SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Midland), Beaver County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—Reports state proposals will be received until 7:30 p. m. Mar. 4 by S. R. Beck, Secretary of School Board, for \$25,000 5% 1 1/2-year (aver.) building bonds. Int. semi-ann. Cert. check for 2% required.

MOORESVILLE, Iredell County, No. Caro.—BIDS.—The other bids received for the \$40,000 6% 1-20-year serial general impt. bonds, dated Feb. 1 1919, awarded on Feb. 4 to the William B. Compton Investment Co. of Cincinnati at 102.50 and interest (V. 108, p. 597), were:

Hanchett Bond Co., Chic. \$40,937 50 Amer. Trust Co., Chic. \$40,685 00 Sidney Spitzer & Co., Tol. 40,807 00 W. L. Slavton & Co., Tol. 40,488 00 Robinson-Humphrey Co., Atlanta 40,804 50 J. C. Mayer & Co., Chic. 40,108 00 A. T. Bell & Co., Toledo 40,708 00 John Nuveen & Co., Chic. 40,108 00 Spitzer, Borick & Co., Tol. 40,668 50 J. N. Casady, Jr., Co., Stacy & Braun Co., Chic. 40,648 02 Council Bluffs 40,100 00

MORRIS, Okmulgee County, Okla.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 8 p. m. Feb. 17 by Mrs. Jno. Cable, City Clerk, for the \$18,000 6% 20-year water bonds, mentioned in V. 106, p. 2472. Denom. \$1,000. Date May 20 1918. Int. M. & N.

MOUNT VERNON, Westchester County, N. Y.—BOND SALES.—In addition to the sales previously reported we learn of the following sales for 1918:

Table with columns: Name of Purchaser, Amount of Bonds, Purpose of Bonds, Date of Bonds, Price, Int. Rate, Date when due. Includes entries for H. A. Kahler & Co., Geo. B. Gibbons & Co., First Nat. Bk. Mt. Vernon, etc.

MOUNT VERNON, Westchester County, N. Y.—NOTE SALE.—On Jan. 31 Sherwood & Merrifield, of New York, were awarded \$11,000 tax-relief and \$60,000 school tax-relief 5% 3-year notes at 100.58.

MUSKOGEE, Muskogee County, Okla.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held Feb. 18, it is stated, to vote on a proposition to issue \$325,000 waterworks, fire dept., viaduct impt. and detention hospital and fair-ground building bonds.

MUSKOGEE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Muskogee), Muskogee County, Okla.—BONDS PROPOSED.—It is reported that the school board proposes to issue approximately \$100,000 school building bonds.

MUSKOGON, Muskegon County, Mich.—BONDS PROPOSED.—Local papers state that the city proposes to issue \$430,000 funding bonds.

NEBRASKA CITY, Otoe County, Neb.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 1 an issue of \$155,000 5% 5-20-year (opt.) refunding bonds was awarded to the Continental & Commercial Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago at par. Denom. \$1,000. Date Feb. 1 1919. Int. F. & A. Due Feb. 1 1939, subject to call Feb. 1 1924.

NEW LONDON, Huron County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 31 the \$3,000 6% tax-free coupon water-works bonds (V. 108, p. 398) were awarded to Oils & Co. of Cleveland for \$3,135, equal to 104.50. Denom. \$500. Date Dec. 1 1918. Due \$500 yearly on Dec. 1 from 1924 to 1929 incl.

NEWTON COUNTY (P. O. Kentland), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 2 p. m. Feb. 18 by John J. Sell, County Treasurer, for \$9,500 4 1/2% highway-impt. bonds. Denom. \$37 50. Date Mar. 4 1919. Int. M. & N. Due \$475 each six months from May 15 1919 to Nov. 15 1938 incl.

NORFOLK COUNTY (P. O. Dedham), Mass.—LOAN OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 10:30 a. m. Feb. 18 by the County Treasurer, for the purchase on a discount basis of a temporary loan of \$200,000 issued in anticipation of revenue, dated Feb. 20 1919, and maturing Nov. 12 1919. It is stated.

NORTH CAROLINA (State of)—BIDS REJECTED.—All bids received for the \$2,720,000 4% 40-year refunding bonds offered on Feb. 10 (V. 108, p. 597) were rejected. It is understood that a bid of 90 was received from a syndicate, represented by Bruce Craven of Trinity.

OKLAHOMA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Oklahoma), Oklahoma County, Okla.—BOND ELECTION.—Local newspapers state that on Jan. 20 the City Board of Education passed a resolution requesting the Mayor to issue a proclamation calling for an election to be held March 4 to vote on the question of issuing \$450,000 school bonds.

OLMSTEAD COUNTY (P. O. Rochester), Minn.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$50,000 5% 16-year (aver.) road bonds awarded during Jan. 1919 to the Wells-Dickey Co. of Minneapolis at par (V. 108, p. 597) are in denom. of \$1,000 and are dated Feb. 1 1919. Int. F. & A.

ORANGE, New Haven County, Conn.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by John L. Sherman, First Town Selectman, until 8 p. m. Feb. 24 for \$90,000 4 1/2% 20-year sinking fund bonds. Date Mar. 1 1919. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (M. & S.) payable at the Orange Bank & Trust Co. of West Haven. Due Mar. 1 1939. Cert. check on an incorporated bank or trust company for 1% of the bonds bid for, payable to the Town of Orange, required. Bids must be made on blank forms supplied by the above Selectman.

ORANGE, Orange County, Tex.—BOND ELECTION.—The proposition to issue \$150,000 wharf and dock bonds will be voted upon at an election to be held March 15 (V. 108, p. 497). It is reported.

OSHKOSH, Winnebago County, Wisc.—BONDS PROPOSED.—On Feb. 8 an ordinance was introduced before the Commission Council by the Mayor providing for the issuance of \$200,000 4 1/2% construction bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Interest semi-annual. Due \$10,000 yearly on April 1 from 1925 to 1934, inclusive, and \$20,000 yearly on April 1 from 1935 to 1939, inclusive.

PALMER, Hampden County, Mass.—LOAN VOTED.—This town on Feb. 10 voted to borrow \$75,000 in anticipation of taxes, it is reported.

PASADENA, Los Angeles County, Calif.—BOND ELECTION.—The proposition to issue \$800,000 improvement bonds will be submitted to the voters, it is stated, on Feb. 18.—(V. 108, p. 293.)

PAULDING COUNTY (P. O. Paulding), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 2:30 p. m. Feb. 21 by A. M. Armstrong, County Auditor, for \$100,000 5% ditch bonds. Auth. Secs. 6563-33; 6563-34 and 6563-35. Gen. Code. Denom. \$1,000. Date Mar. 1 1919. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at the office of the County Treasurer. Due \$10,000 yearly on Mar. 1 from 1921 to 1930 incl. Cert. check or certificate of deposit for \$1,000 on a local bank, payable to the County Treasurer, required. Purchaser to pay accrued int.

POLK COUNTY (P. O. Bolivar), Mo.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—According to reports this county is contemplating the holding of an election to vote on the question of issuing \$700,000 road bonds.

PORT OF SEATTLE (P. O. Seattle), King County, Wash.—BIDS REJECTED.—The following two bids received for the \$1,000,000 2 1/2-year (average) gold improvement bonds offered on Feb. 11 (V. 108, p. 498) were rejected:

J. E. Price & Co. 98.08 for 5s[A. E. Aub & Co. 97.50 for 5s

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—NOTES ISSUED DURING 1918.—Following is a list of notes awarded to the Board of Sinking Fund Commissioners during 1918:

Table with columns: Amount, Purpose, Date, Int. Rate, When Due. Lists various bonds for emergency loans, fire loans, harbor improvements, etc.

RALEIGH, Wake County, No. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.—It is reported that the City Commissioners will receive bids until 11 a. m. March 3 for the following two issues of 5 1/2% tax-free bonds, aggregating \$85,000: \$75,000 water-system bonds. Due \$2,000 yearly on March 1 from 1921 to 1941, incl., and \$3,000 yearly on March 1 from 1942 to 1952, incl. 10,000 hospital and sewer bonds. Due \$1,000 yearly on March 1 from 1921 to 1930, inclusive. Denom. \$1,000. Certified check for 2% of the amount of bid required.

READING, Berks County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—During 1918 the City Sinking Fund purchased at par \$72,000 4 1/2% development bonds. Date July 2 1917. Due \$40,000 July 2 1922 and \$5,000 ann. thereafter. \$75,000 water-system bonds. Due \$2,000 yearly on March 1 from 1921 to 1941, incl., and \$3,000 yearly on March 1 from 1942 to 1952, incl. The amount of bonds still remaining unissued, but authorized, is \$48,000.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—NOTE SALE.—On Feb. 10 the \$550,000 revenue notes, payable 4 months from Feb. 13 1919, at the Central Union Trust Co. of N. Y. (V. 108, p. 598), were awarded to Salomon Bros. & Hutzler of N. Y. at 4.16% interest. Other bidders, all of New York, were:

Table with columns: Bidder, Interest Rate, Premium. Includes S. N. Bond & Co., Bernard, Scholls & Co., Redmond & Co.

RUNNELS COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 2, Tex.—BONDS REGISTERED.—On Feb. 7 an issue of \$25,000 5 1/2% road bonds was registered with the State Comptroller. Due \$2,000 yearly.

RUSHVILLE SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Rushville), Rush County, Ind.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 6 the Peoples National Bank of Rushville was awarded at 100.25 and interest the \$10,000 4 1/2% refunding bonds (V. 108, p. 293). Date Feb. 6 1919. Due \$1,000 July 1 1920 and July 1 1921, and \$500 each six months thereafter. Other bidders were: Fletcher American National Bank, Indianapolis \$10,021 J. F. Wild & Co. State Bank, Indianapolis 10,011 Rushville National Bank, Rushville 10,011 Breed, Elliott & Harrison, Indianapolis 10,000

SCOTT'S BLUFF COUNTY (P. O. Gering), Neb.—BOND SALE.—The \$280,000 5% 20-year road and bridge bonds, dated July 1 1918, offered on Feb. 4 (V. 108, p. 294) were awarded on that day to Keeler Bros. of Denver at par and interest, less \$4,500. Other bidders were: C. W. McNear & Co., Chicago Par and interest, less \$6,290. International Trust Co. Par and interest, plus a premium of \$100, less \$5,150.

SCURRY COUNTY (P. O. Snyder), Tex.—BOND SALE.—We are advised that an issue of \$200,000 road bonds recently voted has been sold.

SEATTLE, Wash.—BOND SALE.—During the month of January 1919 the city issued the following 6% improvement bonds at par, aggregating \$147,360 68:

Table with columns: Dist., Amount, Purpose, Date, Due. Lists various bonds for water mains, paving, walks, etc.

All the above bonds are subject to call on any interest-paying date.

SPRINGFIELD, Hampden County, Mass.—BOND SALE.—During December an issue of \$200,000 4% 1-20-year serial bonds was awarded to Merrill, Oldham & Co. of Boston at par. Date Dec. 1 1918. Due \$10,000 yearly on Dec. 1 from 1919 to 1938, incl.

TEMPORARY LOANS.—As a matter of record we are reporting temporary loans amounting to \$200,000 (\$100,000 each) awarded on Sept. 27 to the Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co. and the Third National Bank of Springfield at 4.50% discount. Due Nov. 18 1918.

STAMFORD, Fairfield County, Conn.—LOAN OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by the City Treasurer until 11 a. m. Feb. 18 for a temporary loan of \$200,000, issued in anticipation of revenue, maturing Oct. 10 1919.

TACOMA, Wash.—BOND SALE.—During the month of January 1919 the city issued \$2,662 13 6% Special Improvement District No. 5949 water, main bonds. Date Jan. 23 1919. Due Jan. 23 1924, subject to call Jan. every year.

TAUNTON, Bristol County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On Feb. 11 a temporary loan of \$100,000 was awarded to the Tremont Trust Co. of Boston on a 4.05% discount. Other bidders were:

Table with columns: Bidder, Discount, Premium. Includes S. N. Bond & Co., Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, Blake Bros. & Co.

TEXAS.—BONDS REGISTERED.—The following 6% bonds have been registered with the State Comptroller: \$1,800 Delta Co. C. S. D. No. 35 5% 5-20 years Jan. 31 \$1,200 Delta Co. C. S. D. No. 37 5% 5-20 years Jan. 31 \$1,000 Carthage Ind. S. D. 5% 5-20 years Feb. 3 \$1,200 Cherokee Co. C. S. D. No. 88 5% 5-20 years Jan. 30 \$500 Hopkins Co. C. S. D. No. 37 5% 10-20 years Feb. 6

TOLEDO, Lucas County, Ohio.—BOND SALES.—During the six months ending Dec. 31 1918 the City Sinking Fund purchased the following 5% bonds at par:

Table with columns: Name or Purpose of Bonds, Amount, Date of Bonds, Date if subject to, When Due, Call, When. Lists various bonds for garbage, bridge repair, city offices, etc.

TETON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 (P. O. Farmington), Mont.—BOND OFFERING.—Reports state that proposals will be received until Feb. 28 by I. N. Caskey, District Clerk, for \$3,500 6% 12-15-year school-building bonds.

TRANQUILITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Fresno County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 4 Blyth, Witter & Co. of San Francisco were awarded at 109.37 the \$50,000 6% school bonds (V. 108, p. 204). Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 6 1919. Int. J. & J. Due yearly on Jan. 1 from 1928 to 1952, incl.

UNION TOWNSHIP (P. O. Union), Union County, So. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.—E. W. Stone, Secretary of Highway Commission, will receive bids until 2 p. m. Feb. 20, it is stated, for \$125,000 5% 20-40-year serial highway bonds. Int. semi-ann. Cert. check for \$1,000 required.

UNION TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Union Station), Licking County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$2,500 6% school bonds offered on Feb. 1 (V. 108, p. 498) were awarded to Seasongood & Mayer of Cincinnati for \$2,607, equal to 104.28. Due \$500 on Oct. 1 1927 and \$1,000 on Oct. 1 1928 and 1929.

UPPER YODER TOWNSHIP (P. O. Johnstown), Cambria County, Pa.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—An ordinance the issuance of \$50,000 road bonds, it is reported, has been passed by the township supervisors.

WASHINGTON C. H., Fayette County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 1 the \$10,500 6% 10-year bonds mentioned in V. 107, p. 2207 were purchased by the Sinking Fund Trustees at par. Denom. \$500. Date Feb. 1 1919. Int. P. & A.

WAUTAUGA COUNTY (P. O. Boone), No. Caro.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 10 the \$50,000 5 1/2% road bonds—V. 108, p. 399—were awarded to Prudden & Co. of Toledo at 101. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1919. Int. J. & D. Due 1948.

WEST ALLIS, Milwaukee County, Wisc.—BONDS PROPOSED.—It is reported that the issuance of \$300,000 school-building bonds is under consideration.

WHITE TOWNSHIP, McCurtain County, Okla.—BOND SALE.—During Jan. 1919 \$50,000 road bonds were awarded to W. A. Brooks of Oklahoma City, we are advised.

WINNEBAGO COUNTY (P. O. Rockford), Ill.—BOND SALE.—On Jan. 20 the \$145,000 5% 2-5-year serial road impt. bonds (V. 108, p. 294) were awarded to the Harris Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago for \$145,033, equal to 100.022. Due \$29,000 yearly on May 1 from 1920 to 1923 incl.

WOODVILLE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fremont), Sandusky County, Ohio.—BONDS VOTED.—At an election held Feb. 11 a proposition to issue \$80,000 10-15-year school and site-purchasing bonds carried by a vote of 228 "for" to 159 "against." Int. 5 or 5 1/2%.

WOOSTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Wooster), Wayne County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$20,000 5 1/2% school bonds offered on Feb. 10—V. 108, p. 499—were awarded to Prudden & Co. of Toledo for \$21,003 75 (105.018) and accrued int. Due Jan. 15 1937. Other bidders were:

Table listing bidders for Wooster City School District bonds, including Spitzer, Rorick & Co., Terry, Briggs & Co., F. O. Hoehler & Co., etc.

YORK, York County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$30,000 4 1/2% 5-10-year (opt.) tax-free court house bonds was recently awarded to Martin & Co. of Philadelphia at 100.555. Date Feb. 1 1919. Due Feb. 1 1929 (opt. after Feb. 1924).

YOUNGSTOWN, Mahoning County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 10 the \$32,000 5% coupon (with privilege of registration) impt. bonds (city's portion)—V. 108, p. 294—were awarded to Stacy & Braun of Cincinnati for \$32,035 20, equal to 100.11. A bid of \$32,016 00 was submitted by Seasongood & Mayer of Cincinnati.

The remaining seven issues aggregating \$19,905 offered on the same date were purchased by the Sinking Fund Trustees of the Bd. of Education.

BONDS AUTHORIZED.—According to local newspapers, an issue of \$25,000 street impt. bonds was recently authorized.

CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.

BROCKVILLE, Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.—According to reports the town has disposed of an issue of \$28,000 6% 10-year debentures at par.

CARLETON (P. O. Ottawa), Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.—An issue of \$11,000 6% debentures has been awarded to Housser, Wood & Co. of Toronto. It is reported.

EDMONTON, Alta.—DEBENTURES AUTHORIZED.—It is reported that the Council has passed a by-law authorizing the issuance of \$900,000 5-year debentures to be used to pay off short-term notes and overdrafts.

ELMIRA, Ont.—DEBENTURES PROPOSED.—Newspaper reports state that the Council has instructed the Clerk to prepare a by-law providing for the issuance of \$2,400 5 1/2% boiler-purchasing debentures.

FREDERICTON, N. B.—BONDS PROPOSED.—It is reported that the local Council proposes to issue \$200,000 paving bonds. It is also stated

that the bonds will run for not more than 15 years, and will bear interest not to exceed 6%.

GALT, Ont.—DEBENTURES AUTHORIZED.—On Feb. 3 the Council passed an ordinance providing for the issuance of \$35,000 water-works and \$50,000 hydro-electric debentures. It is reported.

HAWKESBURY, Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.—On Feb. 7 the two issues of 6% 30-year debentures, aggregating \$109,000 (V. 108, p. 499) were awarded to Wood, Gundy & Co., Toronto, for \$110,300 (101.19) and accrued int. Other bidders were:

Hubbard School District, Sask.—DEBENTURES AUTHORIZED.—According to reports, a by-law has been passed authorizing an issue of \$5,000 school debentures.

MAISONNEUVE, Que.—DEBENTURES PROPOSED.—The city, according to reports, has under consideration a by-law providing for an issue of \$3,300,000 debentures.

MANITOBA (Province of)—DEBENTURE SALE.—An issue of \$500,000 5 1/2% coupon (with privilege of registration) 20-year gold debentures has been awarded to Wood, Gundy & Co. of Toronto at par and accrued int. Denom. \$1,000. Date Feb. 1 1919. Prio. and semi-ann. int. (P. & A.) payable at the Union Bank of Canada in Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg, or New York. Due Feb. 1 1939.

Financial Statement table with columns for estimated value of taxable property, total funded debt, less sinking fund, telephone system expenditure, grain elevator system expenditure, net funded debt, value of provincial assets, annual Dominion Government subsidy, and population.

OGEMA, Sask.—DEBENTURES AUTHORIZED.—It is reported that an issue of \$1,500 debentures has been authorized.

OTTAWA, Ont.—DEBENTURES PROPOSED.—According to reports, the city contemplates issuing \$345,000 general improvement debentures.

PEMBROKE, Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.—According to report the \$50,000 6% 30-year debentures offered on Feb. 10 (V. 108, p. 599) have been awarded to W. L. McKinnon & Co. of Toronto at 102.98.

PETROLIA, Ont.—DEBENTURE OFFERING.—Sealed proposal will be received until 5 p. m. Feb. 24 by John McHattie, Town Clerk, for \$10,000 7% 10-installment debentures. It is stated.

QUEBEC (Province of)—DEBENTURE SALE.—It is reported that an issue of \$1,625,000 4 1/2% debentures has been awarded to A. E. Ames & Co. of Toronto.

RENFREW COUNTY, Ont.—DEBENTURES AUTHORIZED.—It is stated that a by-law authorizing an issue of \$20,000 road debentures was passed by the County Council.

SYDNEY, N. S.—DEBENTURE SALE.—It is reported that \$264,500 debentures have been awarded to the Eastern Securities Corp., Ltd., of St. John.

TORONTO, Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.—On Feb. 11, the \$650,000 5 1/2% gold coupon hydro-electric debentures have been awarded to Aemilius Jarvis & Co. of Toronto at 100.83. Other bidders were:

Table listing bidders for Toronto debentures, including Sterling Bank of Canada, G. A. Stimson & Co., Housser Wood & Co., etc.

TRENTON, Ont.—DEBENTURES SOLD.—It is reported that an issue of \$7,000 6% debentures has been awarded to Wood, Gundy & Co. of Toronto. (This item was inadvertently reported in last week's issue under the caption of Toronto.)

TUSCOLA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Sask.—DEBENTURES AUTHORIZED.—According to reports, a by-law authorizing an issue of \$2,500 school debentures has been passed.

WARMLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Sask.—DEBENTURE SALE.—Reports state that an issue of \$750 school debentures has been awarded to the Regina Public School Board Sinking Fund Trustees.

NEW LOANS

\$500,000.00

CITY OF MINNEAPOLIS

Bonds and Certificates of Indebtedness

Sealed bids will be received by the Committee on Ways and Means of the City Council of Minneapolis, Minnesota, at the office of the undersigned, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 19TH, 1919, at 3:00 o'clock p. m., for \$100,000 6% Public Market Bonds and \$400,000 6% Public Market Certificates of Indebtedness, and said bonds and certificates of indebtedness will be dated March 1, 1919, and to become due and payable March 1, 1949, and to bear interest at the rate of not to exceed Five (5%) Per Cent per annum, payable semi-annually, and no bid or proposal will be entertained for a sum less than 95% of the par value of said bonds and certificates of indebtedness and accrued interest on same to date of delivery, and each bidder must bid for both the bonds and the certificates of indebtedness at the same time.

The above bonds and certificates of indebtedness are tax-exempt in the State of Minnesota. The right to reject any or all bids is hereby reserved.

A certified check for Two (2%) Per Cent of the par value of the bonds and certificates of indebtedness bid for, made to C. A. Bloomquist, City Treasurer, must accompany each bid.

Circular containing full particulars will be mailed upon application.

By order of the Committee on Ways and Means at a meeting held January 27th, 1919.

DAN O. BROWN, City Comptroller.

WANTED

WANTED

SALES CORRESPONDENT AND DEPARTMENT MANAGER

by one of the best established Municipal Bond Houses in Chicago; also, two high class experienced salesmen, one for the City of Chicago and one to cover the principal large cities in the Central West. Liberal salaries and excellent possibilities for interest in the business to the right men. All replies treated in strictest confidence, if so requested. Address "C. L.," care Commercial & Financial Chronicle 39 So. La Salle St., Chicago.

FINANCIAL

S/S

STERN & SILVERMAN INCORPORATED PHILADELPHIA

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS

FINANCING ENGINEERING

New Jersey Securities

OUTWATER & WELLS

16 Exchange Place Tel. 20 Montgomery Jersey City, N. J.